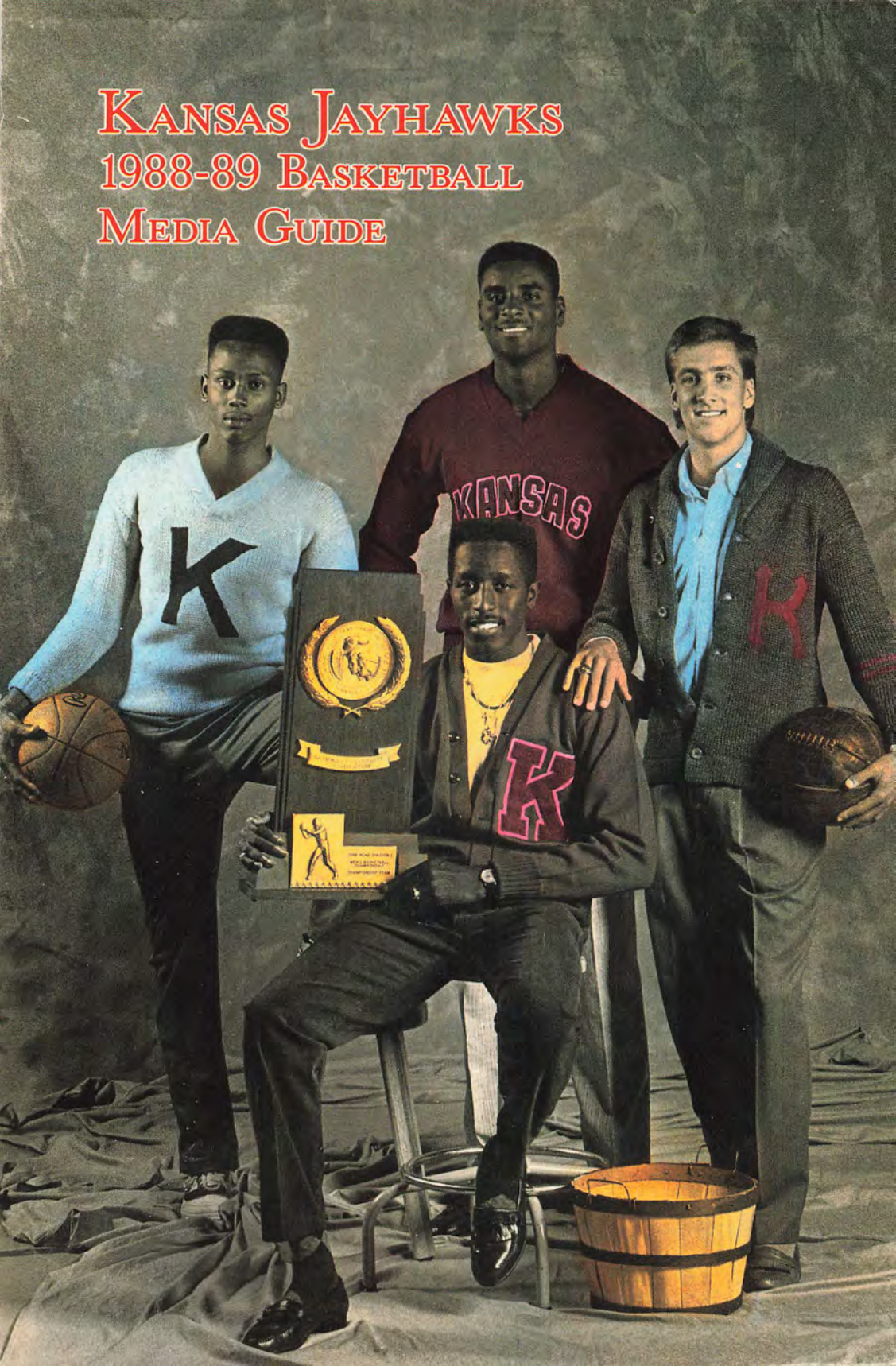
Kansas Jayhawks
1988-89 Basketball
Media Guide



1988-89 Kansas Basketball Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Location	Time
Mon.	**Nov. 7**	**SPIRIT EXPRESS (Exhibition)**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**7:35 p.m.**
Sat.	**Nov. 19**	**SOVIET NATIONAL TEAM**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**7:35 p.m.**
Fri.-Mon.	Nov. 25-28	at Great Alaskan Shootout (ESPN-TV) Kansas, Kentucky, Seton Hall, Iona, Utah, California, Florida, Alaska	Anchorage, Alaska	
Thur.	**Dec. 1**	**SEATTLE**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**7:35 p.m.**
Sat.	**Dec. 3**	**LOYOLA-CHICAGO**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**1:10 p.m.**
Wed.	**Dec. 7**	**PACIFIC LUTHERAN**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**7:35 p.m.**
Sat.	Dec. 10	at Temple (NBC-TV)	Atlantic City, N.J.	2:30 p.m.
Mon.	**Dec. 12**	**NORTHERN ARIZONA**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**7:35 p.m.**
Wed.	Dec. 21	at Texas Tech	Lubbock, Texas	7:30 p.m.
Thu.-Fri.	Dec. 29-30	at BMA Tournament SW Missouri St. vs. E. Tennessee St. Kansas vs. Iona	Kansas City, Mo.	6/8 p.m.
Tue.	**Jan. 3**	**BROWN**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**7:35 p.m.**
Sat.	**Jan. 7**	**IOWA STATE (Raycom-TV)**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**3:10 p.m.**
Mon.	**Jan. 9**	**SOUTHERN METHODIST (Jayhawk Network)**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**8:05 p.m.**
Thu.	Jan. 12	at Miami (ESPN-TV)	Miami, Fla	6:10 p.m.
Sat.	Jan. 14	at Kansas State (Raycom-TV)	Manhattan, Kan.	1:10 p.m.
Wed.	Jan. 18	at Oklahoma (Jayhawk Network)	Norman, Okla.	8:05 p.m.
Sat.	Jan. 21	at Colorado (Jayhawk Network)	Boulder, Colo.	8:00 p.m.
Wed.	**Jan. 25**	**WICHITA STATE (Jayhawk Network)**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**8:05 p.m.**
Sat.	**Jan. 28**	**KANSAS STATE (Raycom-TV)**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**3:10 p.m.**
Wed.	**Feb. 1**	**MISSOURI (ESPN-TV)**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**9:10 p.m.**
Sat.	Feb. 4	at Nebraska (Raycom-TV)	Lincoln, Neb.	3:10 p.m
Wed.	**Feb. 8**	**OKLAHOMA STATE (Jayhawk Network)**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**8:05 p.m.**
Sat.	Feb. 11	at Missouri (Raycom-TV)	Columbia, Mo.	3:10 p.m.
Wed.	**Feb. 15**	**OKLAHOMA (ESPN-TV)**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**9:10 p.m.**
Sat.	Feb. 18	at Duke (CBS-TV)	Durham, N.C.	3:00 p.m.
Wed.	Feb. 22	at Iowa State (Jayhawk Network)	Ames, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Sat.	**Feb. 25**	**COLORADO (Raycom-TV)**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**1:10 p.m.**
Wed.	**Mar. 1**	**NEBRASKA (Jayhawk Network)**	**LAWRENCE, KAN.**	**8:05 p.m.**
Sat.	Mar. 4	at Oklahoma State (Raycom-TV)	Stillwater, Okla.	1:10 p.m.
Fri.-Sun.	Mar. 10-12	Big Eight Tournament	Kansas City, Mo.	TBA
Thu.-Sun.	Mar. 16-18	NCAA Sub-Regional Tournament	Sites To Be Determined	TBA
Thu.-Sun.	Mar. 23-26	NCAA Regional Tournamant	Sites To Be Determined	TBA
Sat.-Mon.	Apr. 1-3	NCAA Final Four	Seattle, Wash.	TBA

All Times Central

ON THE COVER: Pictured on the front cover of the 1988-89 Kansas Basketball media guide are seniors (standing from left) Lincoln Minor, Sean Alvarado, Scooter Barry and (sitting) Milt Newton. Each is wearing a Kansas letterman's sweater from the previous 90 years of Kansas basketball. Newton is holding the 1988 NCAA championship trophy, while Barry is holding a basketball used in the days of Dr. James Naismith. On the back cover are the eight trophies from Kansas' eight NCAA Final Four appearances. Photos by Earl Richardson.

CREDITS: The 1988-89 University of Kansas basketball media guide is a production of the Kansas sports information office, Doug Vance director, and assistants Jeff Bollig and Laurie Layman. Special assistance provided by Bill Bristow and student assistants Mendy Holmes, Joe Horak, Brent Kassing, Trey Bender, Will Hancock and Alan Morgan. Photography by Earl Richardson, Gary Mook and Clay Kappelman. Printing by Mainline Printing of Topeka, Kan.

Table of Contents

Media
Media Information 3
Coaches' Briefing/Satellite Highlights .. 4
Jayhawk Television Network 4
Jayhawk Radio Network 5
Media Outlets ..... IBC

Schedule
1988-89 Varsity Schedule ..... IFC
1987-88 Junior Varsity Schedule 30
NCAA Tournament Schedule 84
Big Eight Tournament Schedule 106

Team Information
Outlook 8-10
Roster 11
Player Biographies 12-29

Staff Information
Directory 2
Head Coach Roy Williams 31-33
Assistant Coaches 34-36
Staff 37-46

Opponent Information
Kansas vs. All-Opponents 47
1988-89 Opponents 48-83
Great Alaskan Shootout 48-49
BMA Classic 56-57
All-Time Series Game-By-Game 85-92

1987-88 In Review
Year in Review 93-96
Results 97
Individual Statistics 98-99
Superlatives 100
Individual NCAA Career Statistics 101
Big Eight Statistics 102-107
1987-88 Box Scores 108-120

Records
Scoring 121-122
Rebounding 122-123
Games/Minutes 124
Fouls 125
Field Goals 126
Free Throws 126
Kansas Highs/Lows 127
Opponent Records 128
Kansas Scoring Champions 129
Allen Field House 130-131
1,000-Point Scorers 132-136
Victory Margins 137
Overtime Record/Win Streaks 138

History
History of Kansas Basketball 139-144
Post-Season Record 145-146
NCAA Final Four Records 147
Final AP/UPI Polls 148-151
Conference Year-By-Year Results . 152-153
Kansas Year-By-Year Results 154-155
Kansas All-Conference Selections 156
Kansas All-American Selections 157
Kansas Coaching Records 158-159
Naismith Hall of Fame 160-163
Kansas Professionals 164-165
Kansas Yearly Scoring Leaders ... 166-167
Lettermen 168-169
Year-By-Year Scores 170-186

University Information
Chancellor Dr. Gene A. Budig 39
Athletic Director Dr. Bob Frederick 40
University of Kansas 187-189
Rock Chalk Chant 191
Williams Fund 191
History of the Jayhawk 192

Facts / Athletic Staff Directory

GENERAL INFORMATION

School	University of Kansas	Conference	Big Eight
Location	Lawrence, Kan., 66045	Affiliation	NCAA Division I
Enrollment	28,403	1987-88 Overall Record	27-11
Founded	1866	1987-88 Big Eight Conference Record	9-5 (3rd)
Colors	Crimson and Blue	Starters Lost/Returning	2/3
Nickname	Jayhawks	Lettermen Lost/Returning	6/8
Chancellor	Dr. Gene A. Budig	Newcomers	2
Athletic Director	Dr. Bob Frederick		
Arena (Capacity)	Allen Field House (15,800)		

Basketball Staff

	Office
Roy Williams, Head Coach (North Carolina, 1972)	864-3056
Jerry Green, Assistant Coach (Appalachian State, 1967)	864-3056
Kevin Stallings, Assistant Coach (Purdue, 1982)	864-3056
Steve Robinson, Assistant Coach (Radford, 1981)	864-3056
Mark Turgeon, Assistant Coach (Kansas, 1987)	864-3056
Suzanne McElhaney, Secretary, Head Basketball Coach	864-3056
Susan Bragg, Receptionist	864-3056
Danny Tyrrell, Head Manager	864-7956
Jay Price, Manager	864-7956
Mike Gerber, Manager	864-7956
Russell Fischer, Manager	864-7956

Athletic Administration Staff

	Office	Home
Dr. Del Brinkman, Faculty Representative	864-4755	843-6610
Dr. Bob Frederick, Athletic Director	864-3143	749-2129
Floyd Temple, Asst. Athletic Director/Operations	864-4200	843-7335
Richard Konzem, Asst. Athletic Director/Administration	864-3359	842-3891
Susan Wachter, Asst. Athletic Director/Business	864-7914	749-4444
Richard Lee, Asst. Athletic Director/Academic Support	864-3358	841-6289
Steve Walsh, Executive Director, Williams Educational Fund	864-3947	381-8767
Craig Haines, Director of Marketing	864-7918	841-9990

Sports Information Staff

Doug Vance, Assistant Athletic Director/Media Relations	864-3417	841-1247
Jeff Bollig, Asst. Sports Information Director	864-3417	843-8809
Laurie Layman, Asst. Sports Information Director	864-3417	842-6690
Rose Etta Hermann, Secretary	864-3417	597-5756

Athletic Support Staff

Lynn Bott, Director of Sports Medicine	864-3812	843-8028
Mark Cairns, Assistant Trainer	864-3812	843-8148
Mike Hill, Equipment Manager	864-7956	842-0189
Brad Roll, Strength Coach	864-3318	749-0988
Roger Finkemeier, Assistant Strength Coach	864-3318	236-5576
Art Lingle, Assistant Business Manager	864-3355	842-5246
Shirley Nieder, Adm. Assistant/Travel Coordinator	864-3356	843-8379
Elaine Brady, Spirit Squad Advisor	864-3002	841-1318
Neil Rasmussen, Producer Roy Williams Show	864-4932	841-8517
Ron McCurdy, KU Basketball Band Director	865-3367	
Scott McMichael, Asst. Director/Williams Fund	864-3946	841-9697
Joannie Wilhite, Assistant to the Director of the Williams Fund	864-3946	749-5025
Diana Miller, Ticket Manager	864-4141	843-8751
Dr. Laird Ingham, Jr., Team Physician	842-3635	841-5174
Dr. David Hiebert, Team Physician	841-3211	842-8706
Dr. Ron Oelschlager, Team Physician	841-3211	843-3910
Dr. Ken Wertzberger, Team Physician	843-9125	842-9265
Dr. John Jeter, Team Physician		842-9176

Jayhawk Network

Greg Brown, Learfield Communications, Jefferson City, Mo. (314) 636-5141

Press Row	864-3417
SID FAX Number	864-7944

Media Information

WORKING MEDIA AREA — The working press, radio and television area is located on the floor on the east side of Allen Field House. Media will be assigned seats, with a seating chart available in the media room. Media should enter Allen Field House at the southwest corner entrance at the media gate. Accordingly, media parking is situated to the southwest of Allen Field House, Lot 125, located between Hoglund-Maupin Baseball Stadium and the football practice fields.

CREDENTIALS — All credentials must be requested from Doug Vance, Jeff Bollig or Laurie Layman at least 24 hours before tipoff. Since space is limited, media accommodations are on a priority basis: daily newspapers, originating radio stations, national weekly or monthly publications, national electronic media outlets and local and regional television crews.

PHOTOGRAPHERS — Admittance to courtside is by armband only. Armbands may be secured from the KU sports information director prior to tipoff in the media room. Courtside photographers may photograph from any location when the clock is not moving. When the clock is moving, all photographers must be off the court and seated on the red outlining area on the ends of the court.

FILING — Media may use courtside, the media room or the Kansas sports information office from which to file reports. The media room is located on the floor behind the northernmost section of the east bleachers. The Kansas sports information office is located on the second floor of Allen Field House in the northwest corner (room 202). Those wishing to establish telephone service should contact Southwestern Bell for the installation of phone lines at (316) 261-1252.

MEDIA SERVICES — Packets including statistics, notes and programs will be available upon arrival. Time out, halftime and final statistics, a running play-by-play and post game quotes and notes will be provided. Statistical monitors will be provided to television and visiting radio based on availability. A fax machine is available to send stories and box scores. The Kansas sports information personnel will be available to assist in statistical compilation, side bars and telephone reports. Please contact the sports information office 24 hours before tipoff regarding specific needs.

REFRESHMENTS — Beginning 90 minutes prior to tipoff, refreshments will be served in the media room. Cookies, soft drink and coffee will be available throughout the contest.

BROADCAST RIGHTS — All requests for radio and television (both delayed and live) rights should be directed to Doug Vance. Origination fees and requirements for fee waivers will be explained in writing along with issuance of contracts.

COMPLIMENTARY TICEKTS — Complimentary tickets are not available to the media. Working credentials admit only recognized media representatives.

PRE GAME INTERVIEWS

Kansas players will not be available for pre-game or game day interviews at home contests. At home games, a member of the coaching staff will be available for live television spots if the request is made 24 hours before tipoff. Depending upon timing and schedules, Kansas coaches are available for game-day interviews for road contests at the scheduled shoot around and practice session. Requests for these interviews should be made 24 hours prior to tipoff.

POST GAME INTERVIEWS

Both the Kansas and visiting lockerrooms are located behind the west floor bleachers in Allen Field House. In accordance with visiting team representatives, opponent lockerrooms are generally open with the coach interview area in a closed hallway outside the lockerroom. Kansas head coach Roy Williams will conduct a post game radio show and interview session in the film room of the Parrott Athletic Center adjacent to Allen Field House, after meeting with the team following the game.

At home games, the Kansas lockerroom is closed to the media, although Kansas players will be available for interviews in the track lockerroom adjacent to the basketball lockerroom. A representative of the Kansas sports information office will gather requests for player interviews with two minutes remaining in the contest. No live television post game interviews will be permitted, except by media televising the contests. The Kansas lockerroom is open at road games.

PRACTICE

The Kansas basketball practices are closed to the media. Please contact the Kansas sports information office regarding player or coach interviews before or after practice.

COACH WILLIAMS AND PLAYER INTERVIEWS

The Kansas sports information office will conduct weekly press conferences, generally on Tuesday or Wednesday afternoon, with head coach Roy Williams and selected players. Please contact the sports information office regarding specific interview requests. The best time to interview coach Williams is weekday mornings, except on game days. Interviews should be coordinated through the sports information office. Player interview requests should also be made through the sports information office. Freshmen student-athletes will not be available until they have played their first game.

Jayhawk Television Network

For the second consecutive year, selected University of Kansas Basketball games will be telecast along the Jayhawk Television Network. A total to seven games will be produced and distributed statewide by Creative Sports Marketing of Charlotte, N.C. This is the first year that CSM will package Kansas Jayhawk basketball. CSM, founded in 1984, also produces games for NBA's Charlotte Hornets, and seven collegiate conferences, plus has programming on all the major networks. For more information on the Jayhawk Television Network, please contact:

Bray Cary
President
Creative Sports Marketing, Inc.
7621 Little Avenue, Suite 156
Charlotte, N.C. 28266
704-641-6600

Jayhawk Television Network Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time*
Mon., Jan. 9	SOUTHERN METHODIST	8:05 p.m.
Wed., Jan. 18	at Oklahoma	8:05 p.m.
Sat., Jan. 21	at Colorado	8:05 p.m.
Wed., Jan. 25	WICHITA STATE	8:05 p.m.
Wed., Feb. 8	OKLAHOMA STATE	8:05 p.m.
Wed., Feb. 22	at Iowa State	7:00 p.m.
Wed., Mar. 1	NEBRASKA	8:05 p.m.

* All times Central

Those television stations televising games as part of the Jayhawk Network include:

WIBW-TV
Channel 13
5600 W. Sixth St.
Topeka, Kan. 66606
913-272-3456

KSHB-TV
Channel 41
4720 Oak Street
Kansas City, Mo. 64112
816-753-4141

KSAS-TV
Channel 24
316 N. West St.
Wichita, Kan. 67203
316-942-2424

Big Eight Weekly Satellite Highlights

The Big Eight Conference will transmit a weekly videotape highlight segment nationally via satellite for the third straight year. The weekly package will include game-action footage, as well as some player and coach interviews, from each Big Eight institution.

Each of the eight university segments will be three minutes in length.

The segment, which is produced by Nebraska Education Telecommunications Commission of Lincoln, Neb., is set for transmission thusly:

WHEN: Tuesdays from 3 p.m., until 3:30 p.m., CST

SATELLITE: Westar IV
TRANSPONDER: 12D

FREQUENCY: 4160 MhZ standard video with audio on 6.8 MhZ subcarrier

DATES: Dec. 6-20; Jan. 10-17-24-31, Feb. 7-14-21-28, March 6

TROUBLE NUMBER: 402-472-2413 or 402-472-6869

Big Eight Monday Coaches Briefing

The Big Eight Conference hosts individual telephonic press conference with each basketball coach beginning at 10:55 a.m., every Monday morning during the season, starting Jan. 9.

The Conferences are conducted by speakerphone from the league headquarters in Kansas City, Mo., and media may attend the sessions or participate via long-distance telephone services. Radio stations on the Kansas City Royals Baseball Network may record the sessions via hookup with WIBW radio, or may program a satellite receiving dish to: WESTAR III, IF 64.3 MhZ, Transponder 2.

Media wishing to participate in the sessions via long-distance services should contact the Conference office. A small, standard fee is charged.

The Monday schedule for basketball will feature Iowa State Coach Johnny Orr at 10:55 a.m. followed by Kansas State Coach Lon Kruger at 11:05 a.m., Oklahoma State Coach Leonard Hamilton at 11:15 a.m., Oklahoma Coach Billy Tubbs at 11:25 a.m., Nebraska Coach Danny Nee at 11:35 a.m., Missouri Coach Norm Stewart at 11:45 a.m., **Kansas Coach Roy Williams at 11:55 a.m.** and Colorado Coach Tom Miller at 12:05 p.m. (CST).

THE KANSAS JAYHAWK NETWORK

BOB DAVIS

MAX FALKENSTIEN

University of Kansas basketball will be heard exclusively during the season over The Jayhawk Network with Bob Davis and Max Falkenstien forming the broadcast team once again.

Davis is in his fifth year calling the play-by-play for Kansas football and basketball and 21st season overall in the broadcast booth. He has been honored five times as the Kansas sportscaster of the year and twice been awarded the Oscar Stauffer Award for excellence in high school sports reporting.

Davis serves as sports director at KMBZ radio in Kansas City, Mo. He also hosts call-in shows for KU football coach Glen Mason and KU basketball coach Roy Williams as well as serving as host of the Glen Mason television show.

Falkenstien has been broadcasting Big Eight sports for more than 40 years. He originated the KU sports network and has worked for and done play-by-play for both radio and television. Falkenstien also served as the Big Eight's TV play-by-play announcer for four years.

Recipient of the Kansas Broadcasters Association "Hod Humiston Award" for outstanding contribution to Kansas sports broadcasting, Falkenstien was awarded an honorary "K" in 1984 at the annual lettermen's banquet. He also serves as host of the Kansas basketball television show with head coach Roy Williams.

The Jayhawk Network is a division of Learfield Communications of Jefferson City, Mo. Learfield is one of the largest syndicators of college sports in the country. In addition to Kansas, Learfield operates the networks for Missouri, Oklahoma State and Iowa State. Through its satellite division, Learfield distributes University of Illinois football and basketball, the Kansas City Chiefs, and St. Louis Cardinals baseball.

NETWORK STATIONS

Belleville	KREP-FM	92.1 mhz	Lawrence	KLZR-FM	105.9 mhz
Coffeyville	KQQF-FM	92.1 mhz	Lawrence	KLWN-AM	1320 khz
Colby	KQLS-FM	100.3 mhz	Liberal	KSLS-FM	101.5 mhz
Emporia	KVOE-AM	1400 khz	Marysville	KNDY-FM	103.1 mhz
Fort Scott	KMDO-AM	1600 khz	Parsons	KLKC-AM	1540 khz
Garden City	KIUL-AM	1240 khz	Parsons	KLCK-FM	93.5 mhz
Great Bend/ Hoisington	KHOK-FM	100.7 mhz	Pratt	KWLS-AM	1290 khz
			Salina	KYEZ-FM	93.7 mhz
Hiawatha	KNZA-FM	103.9 mhz	Topeka	KEWI-AM	1440 khz
Hutchinson	KWBW-AM	1450 khz	Ulysses	KULY-AM	1420 khz
Junction Ctiy	KJCK-AM	1420 khz	Wellington	KLEY-FM	93.5 mhz
Kansas City	KMBZ-AM	980 khz	Wichita	KQAM-AM	1410 khz

Travelling Information

(Area code 913 unless noted)

LODGING

All Seasons Model 843-9100
2309 Iowa Street

Park Inn Hotel 842-7030
2222 West Sixth Street

Best Western Hallmark Inn 841-6500
730 Iowa Street

Holiday Inn Holidome 841-7077
200 West Turnpike Access Road

The Eldridge House 749-5011
701 Massachusetts Street

Econolodge-Virginia Inn 843-6611
2907 West Sixth Street

The Travelodge 842-5100
801 Iowa Street

Westminster Inn 841-8410
2525 West Sixth Street

TRANSPORTATION

Greyhound/Trailways Bus 843-5622
1401 West Sixth Street

Lawrence Municipal Airport 842-0000
2500 Airport Road

Corp. Coach Airport Shuttle 841-5466
912 Iowa

Yellow Cab Company 843-6333

Dollar Rent-a-Car 841-7766
1116 West 23rd Street

Hertz Rent-a-Car 842-6297
2245 Ohio Street

Jim Clark Motors-Rentals 843-3055
2121 West 29th Terrace

Academy Rental Car 841-0102
814 Iowa Street

RESTAURANTS

Becerros Mexican 841-1323
2515 West Sixth Street

Cornucopia Restaurant 842-9637
1801 Massachusetts Street

Costello's Greenhouse 749-1255
3400 West Sixth Street

Country Inn 843-1431
1350 North Third

Don's Steak House 843-1110
2176 East 23rd Street

Dos Hombres Mexican 841-7286
815 New Hampshire Street

Fifi-Nabil's Restaurant 841-7226
925 Iowa Street

B.C.'s Grill and Bar 843-1373
3520 West Sixth

Mrs. Winner's Chicken & Biscuits ... 749-4033
1819 West 23rd Street

Rax Restaurant 749-4501
707 West 23rd Street

Yellow Sub 841-2782
1814 West 23rd Street

EMERGENCY SERVICES

Lawrence Memorial Hospital 749-6100
325 Maine Street

Lawrence Police Department 841-7210

Douglas Co. Ambulance Service 843-0250

University Phillips 66
Wrecker Service 842-1008

Hillcrest Wrecker Inc. 843-0053

Auto Medic Wrecker Service 842-0384

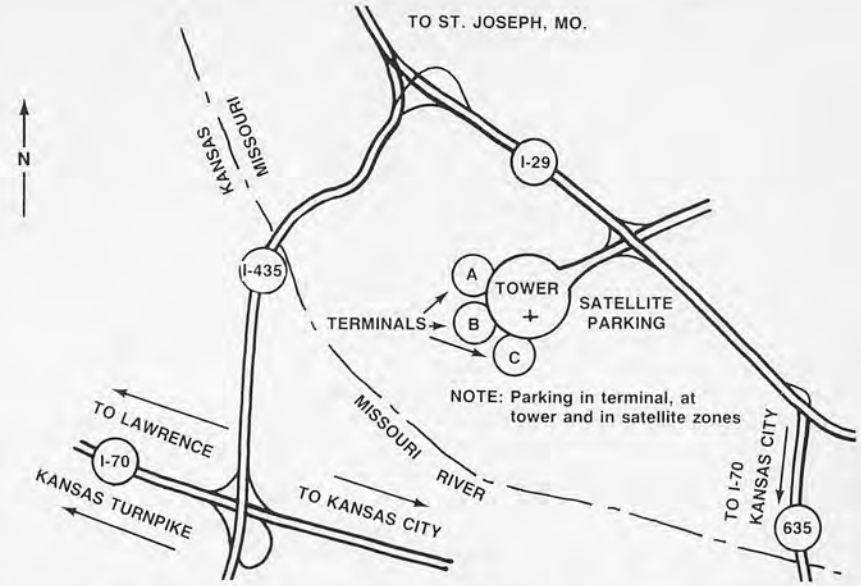
Robinson Wrecker 843-8062

Topeka — Lawrence — Kansas City

MILEAGE CHART

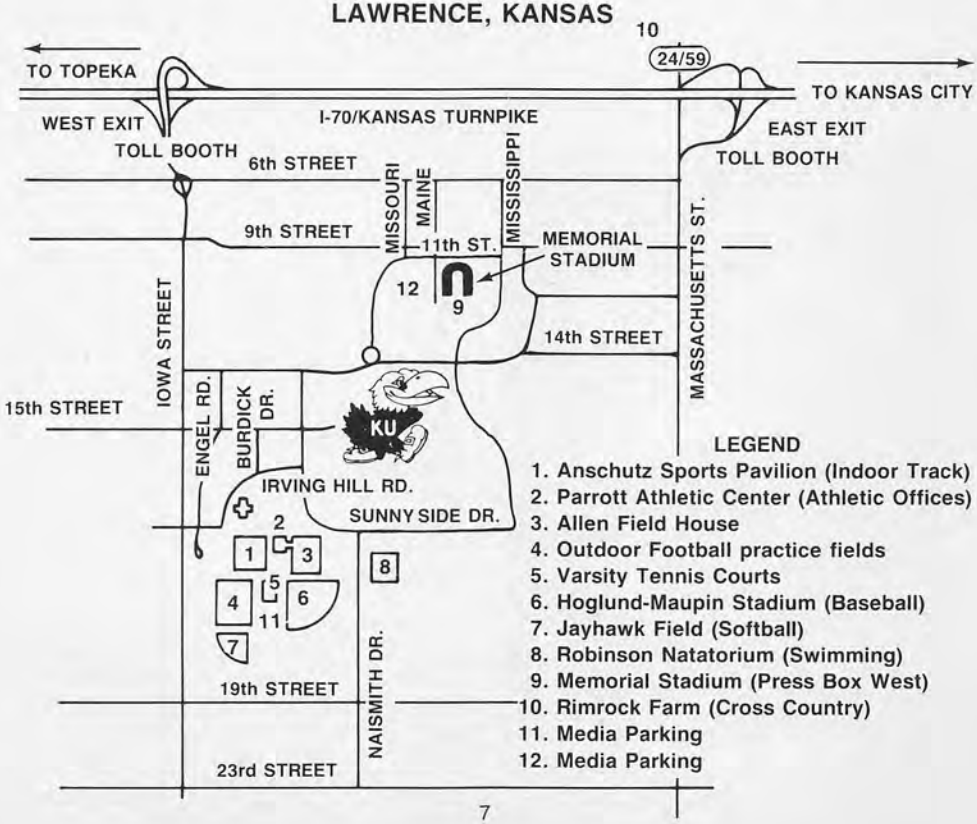
	Topeka	K.C., Kansas	K.C., Missouri	K.C. Int'l Airport	Manhattan	Columbia, Mo.	Wichita	Emporia	Hays
Lawrence	20	40	45	65	85	165	180	80	235

KANSAS CITY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT



Directions: To Lawrence from Kansas City International — Take I-29 North to I-435 South. From I-435 South exit I-70 West to Lawrence and Topeka. Use I-70/Kansas Turnpike and take West Lawrence exit.

LAWRENCE, KANSAS



1988-89 Jayhawk Outlook

Last year they were the supporting cast in a storybook script which saw their team win a national championship.

This season, the 1988 Kansas Jayhawk returning lettermen are the leading actors — minus two-time All-American Danny Manning and Naismith Coach-of-the-Year Larry Brown — in a year of transition. That change not only features the returning men with an additional year of experience, but a new coaching staff and talented recruits.

The new Jayhawk head coach is former North Carolina assistant Roy Williams. After 10 seasons as an understudy to the widely-respected coaching talents of Dean Smith, Williams is ready to take charge of the Kansas program. Having turned down previous major college offers, it is a challenge he is eager and ready to meet.

"It was my feeling that when the right job came along, it would be staring me in the face. I feel fortunate to be at the University of Kansas, with all of its tradition. I've had the greatest training possible at the top program in the nation, and I'm ready to lead this program."

Joining Williams on the Kansas staff is long-time associate Jerry Green, who also learned his trade in the Tar Heel state. Green comes to KU from North Carolina-Asheville, where he nurtured the program from NAIA to NCAA Division I status as the head coach for nine seasons. Also assisting Williams will be Kevin Stallings, Steve Robinson and Mark Turgeon. Stallings played collegiately at Purdue and was on the Boilermaker staff for the past six seasons. Robinson, who competed at Radford, comes to Kansas after two seasons at Cornell. Turgeon is a familiar face to Jayhawk fans, having joined the coaching staff last year after having lettered four seasons for the Crimson and Blue.

Lincoln Minor, who provided quickness and pressure at guard last season, is one of four seniors on the squad.

Lettermen Lost

The departure of Manning (24.8 ppg., 9.0 rpg), the 1988 collegiate player-of-the-year, creates a considerable void in itself, as does the loss of five additional lettermen. Manning's numbers speak for themselves as he leaves with NCAA records for games played (147) and double figure scoring games (132). Additionally, he set Big Eight Conference records for field goal percentage (.593) and points scored (2,951), and the Kansas record for rebounds with 1,187.

"I'm sure I'll be one of many people who'll be looking around Allen Field House for Danny Manning when practice begins Oct. 15, but I don't think we'll find another one like him," Williams says. **"Our returning players are fortunate to have been able to play and learn from such a talented young man, and will be better players because of that."**

Chris Piper's (5.1 ppg., 3.8 rpg.) absence equates into a loss of leadership and dependable defensive play. His signing with Kansas as a freshman hardly raised eyebrows, but his contributions to the 1988 NCAA title were well-documented. Archie Marshall's (8.8 ppg., 4.0 rpg.) injury-plagued career produced many what-ifs, and became one of the many sidebars of last year's memorable season. Underclassmen a year ago, center Marvin Branch (8.4 ppg., 6.1 rpg.), forward Keith Harris (3.1 ppg., 2.6 rpg.), and guard Clint Normore (1.9 ppg., 0.9 rpg), will not return for the 1988-89 season.

Senior Class

Despite the loss of six lettermen, the Jayhawks still return eight members from last year's squad, including three starters. That list includes four seniors: 1987-88 redshirt, Sean Alvarado (1.6 ppg., 1.5 rpg., in 1986-87);

Scooter Barry (3.3 ppg., 1.3 rpg); Lincoln Minor (4.8 ppg., 1.4 rpg); and Milt Newton (11.6 ppg., 5.0 rpg.).

It's been my experience that a player's best year is usually his senior year," Williams says. **"Certainly we have some good talent, but just as importantly we'll have some good leadership from the group. I look to my seniors to provide the leadership."**

Newton's emergence as a starter at small forward last year came as the result of Marshall's season-ending injury versus St. John's. Making the most of his opportunity, the 6-4 Washington, D.C. product distinguished himself by earning NCAA Midwest Regional and NCAA Final Four all-tournament team recognition. He finished the season ranked third in field goal percentage in the Big Eight (.555), and returns as the team's leading scorer and rebounder.

"I guess the best comparison I can use in which a player made the most of an opportunity like Milt did, is when Lou Gerhig replaced Wally Pipp," Williams says. **"Certainly Milt proved what a talented individual he is, and I think his senior year can be even better."**

Other than Newton, the returning senior class has only 19 career starts among it. Minor, who started 12 games in his initial season last year, spent time at both the off-guard and point-guard. His quickness and defensive pressure were assets as he led Kansas with the highest ratio of steals per minutes played. Barry, who played sparingly as a freshman and sophomore, made only three starts as a junior, but did see action in 35 games. During Kansas' drive to the national title last year, Barry emerged as the first backcourt substitute at both guard positions and was a steadying influence offensively and defensively. Alvarado returns after redshirting last season, honing his skills at the post in practices against Manning.

Junior Class

The Jayhawk junior class features three members, including the starting 1988 backcourt in Kevin Pritchard (10.6 ppg., 2.6 rpg.) and Jeff Gueldner (3.9 ppg., 2.0 rpg.). They are joined by junior college transfer Freeman West from Paris (Texas) Junior College. At 6-5, West (19.1 ppg., 4.4 rpg.) saw action at both forward positions. An all-NJCAA Region 14 selection, West signed with the Jayhawks in the late signing period a year ago.

Pritchard, who was an all-Big Eight Conference academic and Midwest Regional all-tournament pick, was a steadying influence for the Jayhawks after switching from the off to point-guard position. Gueldner was elevated from a relief role to starter at off-guard following Pritchard's move 20 games into the season.

"The thing I like about Kevin Pritchard is that he's been successful at every level of play," Williams says. **"He's a hardworking player who knows what it takes to win, and then goes out and does it."**

Sophomore Class

The Kansas sophomore class features forwards Mark Randall (4.5 ppg., 2.7 rpg., in 1986-87), and Mike Maddox (2.5 ppg., 1.5 rpg.) Together, Randall and Alvarado represent the tallest returning lettermen, but both do so after laying out a season. Randall spent last season as a medical redshirt undergoing jaw alignment surgery. Maddox played sparingly in 24 games last year, but proved he could score from both inside and out.

"It concerns you anytime when your two biggest returning players both sat out a year, but I'm hopeful they'll be able to regain playing form once they go through pre-season drills," Williams says.

Freshman Class

The lone incoming freshman is guard Sean Tunstall from the successful St. Louis (Mo.) Vashon High School program. Vashon High was 68-6 in the three seasons Tunstall (18.5 ppg., 7.0 assists) competed. He played both the point and off-guard positions in his

Mark Randall returns to the roster after sitting out the 1987-88 season as a medical redshirt.

high school career, earning all-state recognition as a senior.

On The Sidelines

There's little doubt that Kansas will be a better team in practice than in games this season. Practicing, but not suiting up will be Rick Calloway and Alonzo Jamison. Malcolm Nash, who was a teammate of Sean Tunstall at Vashon (Mo.) High School, will not play under Proposition 48, but is attending Kansas.

Calloway, who transferred to Kansas this past summer from Indiana, has one year of eligibility remaining. A three-year starter for the Hoosiers and a member of the 1987 national championship team, Calloway must sit out under the NCAA transfer rule. He averaged 11.6 ppg., and 4.2 rpg., as a junior. Jamison, like Calloway, will practice with the team, but must sit out becaue he did not meet the Big Eight Conference junior college transfer rule. A sophomore, Jamison comes to Kansas from Rancho Santiago (Calif.) Junior College where he averaged 19.5 ppg., and 12.5 rpg., in winning co-player of the year honors in the California junior college system. He will not lose a year of eligibility.

Schedule

Although teams do not need any incentive when it comes to playing Kansas, the fact that the Jayhawks are the defending national champions only magnifies the game's importance, according to Williams. In addition to the difficult Big Eight Conference schedule, the Jayhawks will be on the road to face top powers Temple and Duke on national televison. Kansas will compete in the prestigious Great Alaskan Shootout (along with Utah, California, Seton Hall, Kentucky, Iona, Florida and host Alaska) to open the season, and the BMA Holiday Tournament (Southwest Missouri State, East Tennessee State and Iona) in Kansas City in late December.

Including teams entered in the two tournaments, 11 teams who qualified for the NCAA Tournament last season are on the Jayhawks' schedule. But the test begins even earlier as the powerful Soviet Union National team will visit Allen Field House for an exhibition contest in mid-November.

"Hopefully my experience in the ACC will prepare me for the Big Eight," Williams says. **"It was always difficult to win on the road, and I think the same story will hold in the Big Eight. The conference has proved itself, and I see the possibility of four or five teams making it to the NCAA tourney again this year."**

Quoting Roy Williams

On Kansas defending as national champions:

"It's a situation where I want the players to realize what they've accomplished, and be proud of it. I want them to be able to look at the banner and be proud. I won't spend much time talking about it because I don't think we need that kind of pressure, and we aren't at the stage where we should be talking national championship."

On the influence of Dean Smith:

"I owe so much to coach Smith in what I've learned over the years. He was instrumental in me getting my first job, and there's no doubt his support was the main reason I was considered at Kansas. I think he runs the model program in the nation and everybody could learn something from him."

On the Kansas tradition:

"I know what tradition means to a program, and certainly its hard to find better tradition when you mention North Carolina and Kansas. I feel I knew a little bit more about Kansas basketball because of coach Smith and coach (Dick) Harp. I always heard it was a special place, and have sensed that since coming here."

On the Big Eight Conference:

"Well, it's hard to get much better with three teams in the final eight of the NCAA Tournament. The conference was blessed with a great senior class last season, but the coaches are the strong part. You look at what the successful programs have done under some great coaches, and then you add some great younger coaches building strong programs."

On his academic philosophy:

"The main reason the players are here is to get their degrees. Nothing is more sad than having a player complete his eligibility and then leave without that degree. Secondly, the student-athlete should be part of the student body, not removed from his classmates. Once we can instill that in our program, our next goal is to be as successful on the court as we possibly can."

On his style of play:

"I would like to use the principle of man-to-man, full-court pressure defense, and then run the fast break on offense everytime we have the opportunity. The problem with that is sometimes you don't have the players capable of doing that, or the numbers. We'll just have to see what we can do when we begin pratice."

On his concept of team play:

"I'm a firm believer that it isn't the coach who determines who starts and plays, but the player himself. It really isn't important who starts, but which combination can perform best in our system."

1988-89 Kansas Basketball Roster

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

Player	Pos.	Height#	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (High School/Juco)
52 @*Sean Alvarado	C	6-10½	215	Sr.	Washington, D.C. (Hutchinson CC)
10 ***Scooter Barry	G	6-4	175	Sr.	Oakland, Calif. (DeLaSalle)
33 **Jeff Gueldner	G/F	6-5	180	Jr.	Charleston, Ill.
32 *Mike Maddox	F	6-7½	200	So.	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Putnam North)
11 *Lincoln Minor	G	6-3	175	Sr.	Houston, Texas (Midland JC)
21 ***Milt Newton	F	6-4½	180	Sr.	Washington, D.C. (Coolidge)
14 **Kevin Pritchard	G	6-3½	180	Jr.	Tulsa, Okla. (Edison)
22 Sean Tunstall	G	6-2	180	Fr.	St. Louis, Mo. (Vashon)
42 %*Mark Randall	F	6-9	225	So.	Englewood, Colo. (Cherry Creek)
34 Freeman West	F	6-5	190	Jr.	E. Chicago, Ind. (Paris JC)

NUMERICAL ROSTER

Player	Pos.	Height#	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (High School/Juco)
10 ***Scooter Barry	G	6-4	175	Sr.	Oakland, Calif. (DeLaSalle)
11 *Lincoln Minor	G	6-3	175	Sr.	Houston, Texas (Midland JC)
14 **Kevin Pritchard	G	6-3½	180	Jr.	Tulsa, Okla. (Edison)
21 ***Milt Newton	F	6-4½	180	Sr.	Washington, D.C. (Coolidge)
22 Sean Tunstall	G	6-2	180	Fr.	St. Louis, Mo. (Vashon)
32 *Mike Maddox	F	6-7½	200	So.	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Putnam North)
33 **Jeff Gueldner	G/F	6-5	180	Jr.	Charleston, Ill.
34 Freeman West	F	6-5	190	Jr.	E. Chicago, Ind. (Paris JC)
42 %*Mark Randall	F	6-9	225	So.	Englewood, Colo. (Cherry Creek)
52 @*Sean Alvarado	C	6-10½	215	Sr.	Washington, D.C. (Hutchinson CC)

@ 1987-88 Redshirt % 1987-88 Medical Redshirt * Letters Won # Heights With Shoes On

Lettermen Lost: (6)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown (High School/Juco)	1987-88 PPG	1987-88 RPG
Danny Manning	F/C	6-10	230	Lawrence, Kan.	24.8	9.8
Archie Marshall	F	6-6½	190	Tulsa, Okla. (Seminole JC)	8.8	4.0
Chris Piper	F	6-8	200	Lawrence, Kan.	5.1	3.8
Marvin Branch	C	6-10½	225	Detroit Mich. (Hutchinson CC)	8.4	6.1
Keith Harris	F	6-5½	205	Santa Monica, Calif.	3.1	2.6
Clint Normore	G	6-0	200	Wichita, Kan. (East)	1.9	0.9

Starters Returning (3):
Jeff Gueldner
Kevin Pritchard
Milt Newton

Newcomers (2):
Sean Tunstall
Freeman West

Lettermen Returning (8):
Milt Newton
Jeff Gueldner
Kevin Pritchard
Mark Randall
Sean Alvarado
Mike Maddox
Lincoln Minor
Scooter Barry

NOTE: Ricky Calloway, a 6-6, 180 senior transfer from Indiana and Alonzo Jamison, a 6-5½, 225 sophomore from Rancho Santiago (Calif.) JC will practice, but must sit out the season without losing any eligibility under NCAA and Big Eight guidelines. Calloway must sit out under the NCAA four-year school transfer rule, while Jamison must sit out because he did not meet the Big Eight Conference junior college transfer requirements.

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Roy Williams (North Carolina-Chapel Hill, 1972)
0-0 (.000) at Kansas (First Year)
0-0 (.000) Overall (First Year)
Asst. Coach: Jerry Green (Appalachian State, 1967)
Asst. Coach: Kevin Stallings (Purdue, 1982)
Asst. Coach: Steve Robinson (Radford, 1981)
Asst. Coach: Mark Turgeon (Kansas, 1987)

MILT NEWTON 21

6-4½ • 180 • SENIOR

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Coolidge)

FORWARD

1987-88 (JUNIOR):

A high honorable mention pre-season All-America pick by *Street and Smith's* heading into his senior season . . . Is the highest scorer and rebounder returning from last year's team at 11.6 ppg., and 5.0 rpg . . . Competed at the 1987 Pan American Games for the U.S. Virgin Islands national team . . . At the Pan Am Games, he averaged 20 ppg., and scored a tourney-high 32 points, including 7-11 from three point range against gold medalist Brazil . . . Was a co-captain for the Virgin Islands team . . . Also competed for the Big Eight Conference Select team during the summer of 1988 which toured Great Britain and Czechoslovakia, rooming with Johnny Pittman of Oklahoma State . . . As a member of the Big Eight Select team, he averaged 19.7 ppg., and 6.5 rebounds . . . A pleasant surprise for Kansas as he picked up the slack after starting forward Archie Marshall was injured for the season . . . Played in 35 games last season, starting the last 27 after Marshall was injured . . . In those 27 games, he has averaged 14.3 ppg., and 5.7 rpg . . . Finished eighth in the ABC-TV Sports slam dunk competition . . . Despite starting only 27 games, Newton was 15th in the Big Eight in scoring, third in field goal percentage (.555) and ninth in three-point field goal percentage . . . A tremendous leaper with good quickness, Newton was used as a small forward, but has seen action as the big guard . . . Has good shooting range and is the Jayhawks' best three-point shooter as he hit 29 of 64 (.411) attempts a year ago . . . Had a career-high 29 points against Oklahoma State in the Big Eight Conference Tournament semifinals, hitting on 11 of 17 shots . . . Had a career-high 12 rebounds versus both Missouri and against Xavier in the first round of the NCAA Tournament . . . His strong second half play earned him numerous post season honors including a selection to the Midwest sub-regional, NCAA Midwest and NCAA Final Four all-tournament team . . . Was also an honorable mention all-Big Eight Conference selection and all-Big Eight Conference surprise team pick . . . Against Kansas State in the Midwest Regional final, he scored 18 points, had nine rebounds and a career high seven assists while helping hold Kansas State standout Mitch Richmond to 11 points on 4 of 14 shooting . . . In Kansas' 64-63 win over Kansas State in Manhattan, Newton had 14 points and six rebounds, and helped hold Richmond to 11 points on 4 of 17 shooting . . . Led Kansas in scoring once (29 vs. Oklahoma State) and rebounding three times (Hampton, Xavier and Kansas State) . . . Was in double figure scoring 22 times, all in the games he started . . . Enjoyed an outstanding NCAA Tournament as he averaged 14.8 ppg., 7.0 rpg., while shooting .607 (37 of 61) from the field . . . A career .625 free throw shooter, he shot .692 from the line in the NCAA Tournament . . . In the NCAA Final Four, he was 8 of 14 from the field for 20 points versus Duke, and 6 of 6 for 15 points against Oklahoma . . . Saw action in all but three of Kansas' games, not playing in the Chaminade, St. John's and Memphis State

NEWTON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1984-85	30-1	273	36-65	.554	23-27	.622	48	1.6	39-0	11	22	6	5	95	3.2
1985-86	REDSHIRT SEASON														
1986-87	32-2	325	41-105	.406	28-37	.757	63	2.0	43-2	17	26	9	7	116	3.7
1987-88	35-27	805	166-299	.555	44-78	.564	175	5.0	80-2	60	67	13	20	405	11.6
Total	97-30	1403	243-469	.518	95-152	.625	286	2.9	164-4	88	115	28	32	616	6.4

Three-Point Field Goals: 1986-87, 6-17 (.353); 1987-88, 29-64 (.453); Totals, 35-81 (.432)

BIG EIGHT CONFERENCE STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1984-85	10-0	92	15-25	.600	7-10	.700	13	1.3	19-0					37	3.7
1985-86	REDSHIRT SEASON														
1986-87	11-0	95	11-36	.306	6-8	.750	24	2.2	13-0	4	10	4	2	32	2.9
1987-88	14-14	364	77-135	.570	24-43	.558	71	5.1	39-1	20	29	6	12	191	13.6
Total	35-14	551	103-196	.526	37-61	.607	108	3.1	71-1	24	39	10	14	260	7.4

Three-Point Field Goals: 1986-87, 4-10 (.400)

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 29, Oklahoma State, 3-11-88
Assists: 7, Kansas State, 3-27-88
Blocks: 2, Two Times, 1987-88
Field Goals Attempted: 17, Okla. State, 3-11-88
Free Throws Made: 7, Two Times
FT Percentage: 1.000 (7-7), Miami, 1-17-87
Rebounds: 12, Two Times, 1987-88
Steals: 2, Several Times
Field Goals Made: 11, Oklahoma State, 3-11-88
FG Percentage: 1.000 (6-6), Two Times
Free Throws Attempted: 10, Hawaii, 12-30-86

contests . . . His strong finish was highlighted by the fact that he shot .600 (84 of 140) in the last 13 games, averaging 16.0 ppg . . . Needs 384 points to become Kansas' 24th 1,000-point scorer.

1986-87 (SOPHOMORE):

A crowd favorite with his aggressive style and good leaping ability . . . Saw action in 32 games and started in two of them (Ohio State and Hawaii) . . . He averaged 10.2 minutes per game played . . . Averaged 3.6 ppg., and 2.0 rpg. . . . Has the ability to connect from the three-point range, hitting on 6-17 three-pointers (.353) . . . Hit 28-37 free throws for .757 percent . . . Hit a three point shot in the final minute versus Missouri to tie the contest at 70-70, and set the stage for 71-70 Jayhawk win which preserved the Allen Field House winning streak at 42 games . . . Had a season-high 11 points against Miami, Fla., and Hawaii . . . Had a season-high in rebounds with six versus Oklahoma State, having grabbed six the previous season versus Michigan . . . Was in double figures in scoring three games (Pittsburgh 10, Miami 11, Hawaii 11).

1985-86 (REDSHIRT):

Decided to redshirt the season based upon the fact that upperclassmen Ron Kellogg, Calvin Thompson and Archie Marshall would fill the roles of big guard and small forward.

1984-85 (FRESHMAN):

Saw playing time in 30 games, starting one in which Kansas traveled to his hometown of Washington, D.C. to play George Washington . . .. Kansas won that game 76-70, as Newton scored a point and captured two rebounds in 15 minutes of play . . . Was 36-65 from the field for a .554 shooting percentage . . . His season high of 12 points came at Colorado . . . In his last four contests, averaged 5.0 ppg . . . Also saw action in a few junior varsity contests and scored 28 points verus the Marymount junior varsity.

HIGH SCHOOL:

Coolidge High School was 22-6 in his senior year as he averaged 15.3 ppg., and 13 rebounds per game . . . Shot 52.0 percent from the field and 76.0 percent from the line . . . Was named all-Washington, D.C. metro as a senior . . . An honor student in high school, was a member of the National Honor Society . . . Lettered in baseball as a junior and senior . . . Was a United States Senate page in 1984.

PERSONAL:

BORN: August 25, 1965 in St. Thomas, The Virgin Islands . . . **GUARDIANS:** Sheena Benjamine and Kent Amos . . . **HIGH SCHOOL:** Coolidge High School in Washington, D.C. . . . **HIGH SCHOOL COACH:** The late Frank Williams . . . **MAJOR:** Secondary education . . . **OTHER:** Was born in St. Thomas, The Virgin Islands, and moved to Teaneck, N.J., in the seventh grade and then to Washington, D.C. in the ninth grade . . . Is the recipient of the James Palmer Family Endowed Scholarship in recognition of his skills on the court and in the classroom . . . Owns a green belt in Tae Kwon Do and won a regional competition in Kansas City in the fall of 1987 . . . A good student, Newton had a 1988 spring semester GPA of 3.07 . . . Newton was honored by his high school and the City of Washington, D.C. when the Jayhawks visited the nation's capital after winning the NCAA title . . . Dedicated the 1988 season to his high school coach who passed away in May 1987 . . . Was on the search committee which selected Roy Williams as the new Kansas coach . . . Along with Kevin Pritchard, has the highest two-step vertical leap on the Kansas team at 39 inches.

Milt Newton puts the defensive pressure on Nebraska's Beau Reid.

Scooter Barry 10

6-4 • 175 • SENIOR

OAKLAND, CALIF. (DeLaSalle)

GUARD

1987-88 (JUNIOR):

Played in 35 games last season, having started versus Rider and American, and against Kansas State in place of the injured Kevin Pritchard in the Big Eight Conference Tournament semifinal game . . . Used as a replacement at both the point and off guard . . . Is a smart, heady player, with the ability to hit the three-point shot . . . He had a career-high seven assists against North Carolina State . . . Was used as Kansas' first backcourt substitute in the NCAA Tournament . . . Against Kansas State in the NCAA Midwest Regional championship game, scored a career-high 15 points (hitting 5 of 6 from the field and 4 of 4 from the line) and equaled a career high with five rebounds . . . Against Kansas State, was selected CBS-TV player of the game . . . Saw extensive action in the NCAA Final Four, playing 27 minutes versus Duke and nine minutes against Oklahoma . . . Led Kansas in assists four times (North Carolina State, Nebraska, Appalachian State and Murray State) . . . Was a solid contributor in the NCAA Tournament, as he averaged nearly six points per game, while shooting .563 from the field and .750 from the line . . . Led the team in free throw shooting at .825 (53 of 65).

1986-87 (SOPHOMORE):

Received the Ken Koenigs Academic Award recognizing the top scholar athlete on the team . . . saw action in 17 games, averaging 0.9 ppg., and 0.6 rpg . . . Used both as a point and off guard . . . His career-high of five points came versus Nebraska and rebounds of three against Miami . . . Shined in Kansas second round NCAA Tournament contest versus Southwest Missouri State as he came off the bench to contribute two assists and two steals in a three minute period as the Jayhawks erased a 10 point deficit . . . One of nine Jayhawks to see action in each of the three NCAA Tournament games.

1985-86 (FRESHMAN):

Played in 17 games, averaging 1.4 ppg., and 0.4 rpg . . . Had a season-high four points in wins versus Missouri and George Washington . . . Hit on 9-12 free throw attempts for 75.0 percent . . . Played in NCAA Tournament contests against North Carolina A&T and Temple . . . Also saw action on the junior varsity squad and led the team in scoring with 16.5 ppg.

1984-85 (REDSHIRT)

BARRY'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1984-85	REDSHIRT SEASON														
1985-86	17-0	76	7-21	.333	9-12	.750	7	0.4	8-0	3	6	0	2	23	1.4
1986-87	17-0	65	4-14	.286	7-13	.538	11	0.6	8-0	10	10	1	4	15	0.9
1987-88	35-3	481	31-65	.492	53-65	.815	46	1.3	46-0	70	40	0	20	117	3.3
Total	69-3	622	42-100	.420	69-90	.767	64	0.9	62-0	83	56	0	26	155	2.2

Three-Point Field Goals: 1986-87, 0-1 (.000); 1987-88, 2-8 (.250); Totals, 2-9 (.222)

BIG EIGHT CONFERENCE STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1984-85	REDSHIRT SEASON														
1985-86	5-0	21	3-8	.375	1-2	.500	0	0.0	4-0					7	1.0
1986-87	7-0	32	3-9	.333	5-8	.625	5	0.7	3-0	4	6	0	1	11	1.6
1987-88	13-0	130	11-21	.524	20-21	.952	13	1	14-0	16	12	0	6	43	3.3
Total	15-0	183	17-38	.447	26-31	.839	18	0.7	21-0					61	2.4

Three-Point Field Goals: 1986-87, 0-1 (.000); 1987-88, 1-5 (.200); Totals 1-6 (.167)

CAREER HIGHS

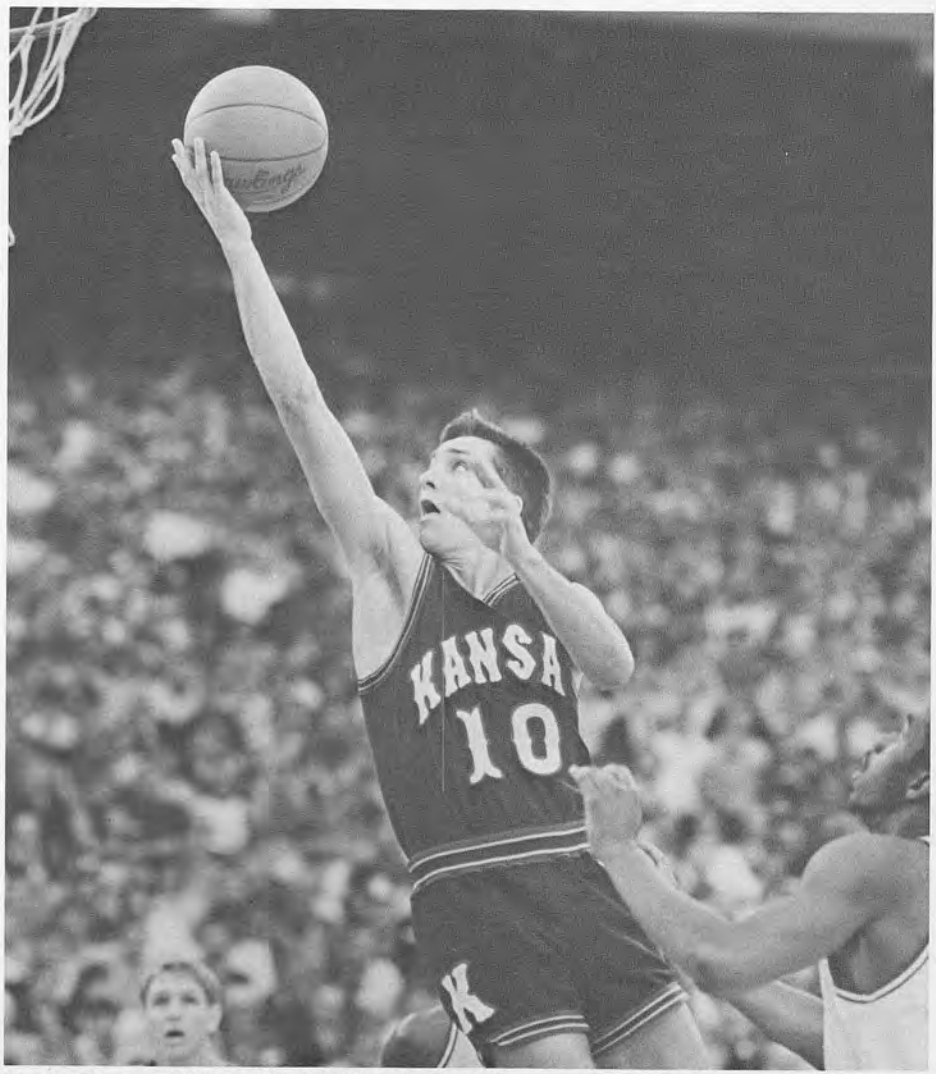
Points: 15, Kansas State, 3-25-88
Assists: 7, North Carolina State, 12-19-87
Blocks: 1, Colorado, 2-10-87
Field Goals Attempted: 6, Kansas State, 3-12-88
Free Throws Made: 6, Appalachian St., 12-7-87
FT Percentage: .857 (6-7), Appalachian St., 12-7-87
Rebounds: 5, Two Times, 1987-88
Steals: 2, Two Times
Field Goals Made: 5, Kansas State, 3-25-88
FG Percentage: .833 (5-6), Kansas State, 3-25-88
Free Throws Attempted: 7, Appalachian St., 12-7-87

HIGH SCHOOL:

As a senior at DeLaSalle, he averged 12 ppg., and 7.0 rpg. . . . Also averaged more than seven assists per contest . . . Was selected his team's most valuable performer . . . Was selected all-league as a high jumper in track . . . Was chosen all-league and all-East Bay in basketball . . . Won the outstanding mathematics student award.

PERSONAL:

BORN: August 13, 1966 in San Francisco Calif. . . . **PARENTS:** Pam Connolly and Rick Barry . . . **HIGH SCHOOL:** DeLaSalle High School in Concord, Calif. . . . **HIGH SCHOOL COACH:** Steve Coccimiglio . . . **MAJOR:** Psychology . . . **OTHER:** Actual name is Richard . . . Middle name is Francis . . . Acquired the nickname Scooter because it described the way he moved around the basketball court when he was younger . . . His father is Rick Barry, and was inducted into the NBA Hall of Fame in the summer of 1987 . . . His grandfather is Bruce Hale, who coached professionally for the Oakland Oaks of the ABA and collegiately at Miami, Fla. . . . Worked Dean Smith's North Carolina Basketball School (which was directed by Kansas head coach Roy Williams) and for the late Pete Maravich at his basketball camp the summer before his junior year . . . Credits Maravich with improving his confidence . . . Is very personable and has a good sense of humor . . . Chose Kansas over Stanford . . . His father Rick is a sportscaster for WTBS in Atlanta and does play-by-play of NBA games . . . Rooms with teammates Jeff Gueldner and Mark Randall . . . Is one of five children with three brothers and a sister . . . His brother Jon played as a freshman at Pacific, but has transferred to Paris Texas Junior College.



Scooter Barry seals Kansas' 71-58 Midwest Regional Championship victory over Kansas State last year with a layup in the final moments.

LINCOLN MINOR 11

6-3 • 175 • SENIOR

HOUSTON, TEXAS (Midland Jr. College)

GUARD

1987-88 (JUNIOR):

Played for the East squad at the 1987 Olympic Festival in the summer . . . Also invited to the tryouts for the 1987 United States Junior World Team coached by former Kansas coach Larry Brown . . . Began the season at point guard, starting the first seven games, before moving to his natural off-guard position . . . Played in 34 of Kansas' 38 games, starting 12 . . . Had a career-high 15 points and seven rebounds against Washington, and was the key in leading the Jayhawks back to win from a 19-point deficit . . . Has good athletic ability, with good defensive quickness . . . Had a career-high seven assists against Oklahoma . . . He provided a key steal in a 10-2 Kansas spurt in the second half against Kansas State in the NCAA Midwest Regional championship game . . . Lifted the Jayhawks with a productive 11 minutes against Oklahoma in the NCAA Finals as he scored four points, had an assist and stole an inbound pass . . . His 39 steals were third on the Kansas team behind Danny Manning (70) and Kevin Pritchard (52), but the most in terms of playing time at one steal per 13.1 minutes played . . . Led Kansas in assists five times (Chaminade, Illinois, Western Carolina, St. John's and Oklahoma).

JUNIOR COLLEGE:

A two-year starter for Midland (Texas) Junior College on teams that had a cumulative mark of 68-5 . . . Averaged 16.1 ppg., and 4.1 rpg., as a sophomore for the squad which finished second at the National Junior College Tournament . . . Was named to the NJCAA all-tourney and all-region team as a sophomore . . . Coached at Midland by Jerry Stone . . . Played the off-guard . . . As a sophomore, shot 51.7 percent from the field and 76.8 from the line . . . Was MVP of the Mesa Rotary Shootout in Mesa, Ariz. . . . Had a career high 32 points versus Western Texas Junior College . . . Also had 140 assists and 97 steals in his second season at Midland . . . Chose Kansas in the late signing period over Oklahoma, Minnesota and Miami, Fla. . . . As a freshman, Midland went 33-1 and won the NJCAA Championship . . . Was a teammate of Mookie Blaylock of Oklahoma and Ricky Grace (formerly of Oklahoma) at Midland.

PERSONAL:

BORN: February 25, 1968 in San Mateo, Calif . . . **PARENT:** Lincoln Minor, Sr. . . . **HIGH SCHOOL:** Overfelt High School in San Jose, Calif., and Westfield High School in Houston, Texas . . . **HIGH SCHOOL COACH:** Randy Knight . . . **MAJOR:** Business . . . **OTHER:** Nickname is "Rock Chalk" . . . Competed in the NJCAA Championship game against St. John's backcourt Boo Harvey and Michael Porter.

MINOR'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1987-88	34-12	510	72-172	.419	18-27	.667	48	1.4	47-1	65	65	6	39	162	4.8

Three-Point Field Goals: 1987-88, 0-17 (.000); Totals 0-10 (.000)

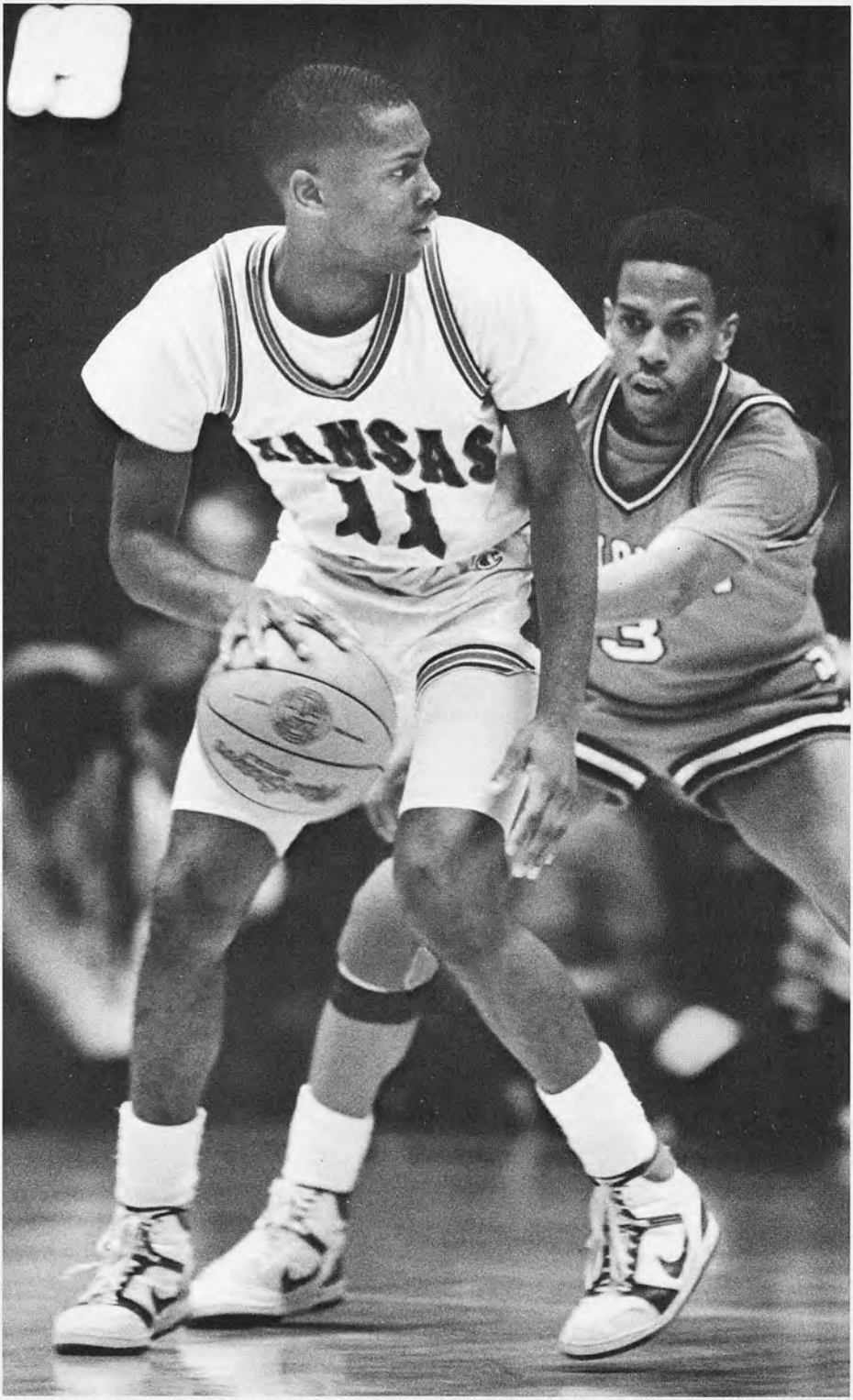
BIG EIGHT CONFERENCE STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1987-88	10-3	169	22-60	.367	4-7	.571	17	1.7	16-0	15	18	3	9	48	4.8

Three-Point Field Goals: 1987-88, 0-19 (.000); Totals 0-10 (.000)

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 15, Washington, 1-4-88
Assists: 7, Oklahoma, 2-3-88
Blocks: 2, Rider, 12-12-87
Field Goals Attempted: 15, Two Times, 1987-88
Free Throws Made: 6, Rider, 12-12-87
FT Percentage: .750 (6-8), Rider, 12-12-87
Rebounds: 7, Washington, 1-4-88
Steals: 6, Hampton, 1-16-88
Field Goals Made: 7, Washington, 1-4-88
FG Percentage: .800, (4-5) Hampton, 1-16-88
Free Throws Attempted: 8, Rider, 12-12-87



Lincoln Minor brings the ball downcourt against Boo Harvey of St. John's in a 63-54 Kansas win.

SEAN ALVARADO 52

6-10½ • 215 • SENIOR

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Hutchinson C.C.)

CENTER

1987-88 (REDSHIRT):

Dressed for games early in the season, but was held out to work on the weights, and conditioning . . . Began to suit up again in late January when the Jayhawks were thin in numbers because of injuries and academic casualties, but did not play . . . Was impressive in several early season scrimmages, including a team high 17 points on 6 of 8 shooting and eight rebounds in the Blue-White scrimmage.

1986-87 (JUNIOR):

Used mainly at the back up post position . . . Played in 23 games and started three of them, against Oklahoma State, Oklahoma and Missouri in the Big Eight Conference Tournament . . . Strong points are his rebounding and shot blocking . . . His 11 blocks were second to Danny Manning's 47 . . . Had a career high six points as he went 3 of 3 from the field in a reserve role versus Missouri on the road . . . Also had six points against Miami . . . Had a career high nine rebounds versus Oklahoma State . . . Hit on .500 of his shots from the field, going 13 of 26.

1984-85 and 1985-86 (JUNIOR COLLEGE):

Alternated with former Georgetown player Ben Gillery at the center position for Hutchinson (Kan.) Community College . . . Was coached by current Nebraska assistant coach Gary Bargen . . . Missed nine games as a sophomore with a foot injury . . . Hutchinson finished third at the NJCAA Tournament his sophomore season . . . In the win over Southern Idaho for third place, Alvarado had 23 points and 11 rebounds . . . Had 77 career blocks . . . As a sophomore, he averaged 9.7 ppg., and 4.5 rpg . . . He shot .509 from the field, including .532 as a sophomore . . . His productivity was limited at times by injury . . . In addition to his foot injury as a sophomore, also missed several games as a freshman with a wrist ailment.

PERSONAL:

Was a member of Larry Brown's North team at the 1985 Olympic Festival which featured former Kansas standout Danny Manning and Ricky Calloway, who will sit out the season after transferring to Kansas from Indiana . . . **BORN:** January 31, 1966 in Trinidad . . . **PARENT:** Lucita Alvarado . . . **HIGH SCHOOL:** Dunbar High School in Washington, D.C. . . . **HIGH SCHOOL COACH:** Roy Wesmore . . . **MAJOR:** Graphic Design.

ALVARADO'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1986-87	28-3	197	13-26	.500	18-31	.581	43	1.5	43-1	5	21	11	2	44	1.6
1987-88	REDSHIRT SEASON														
Total	28-3	197	13-26	.500	18-31	.581	43	1.5	43-1	5	21	11	2	44	1.6

Three-Point Field Goals: 1986-87, 0-0 (.000); Totals, 0-0 (.000)

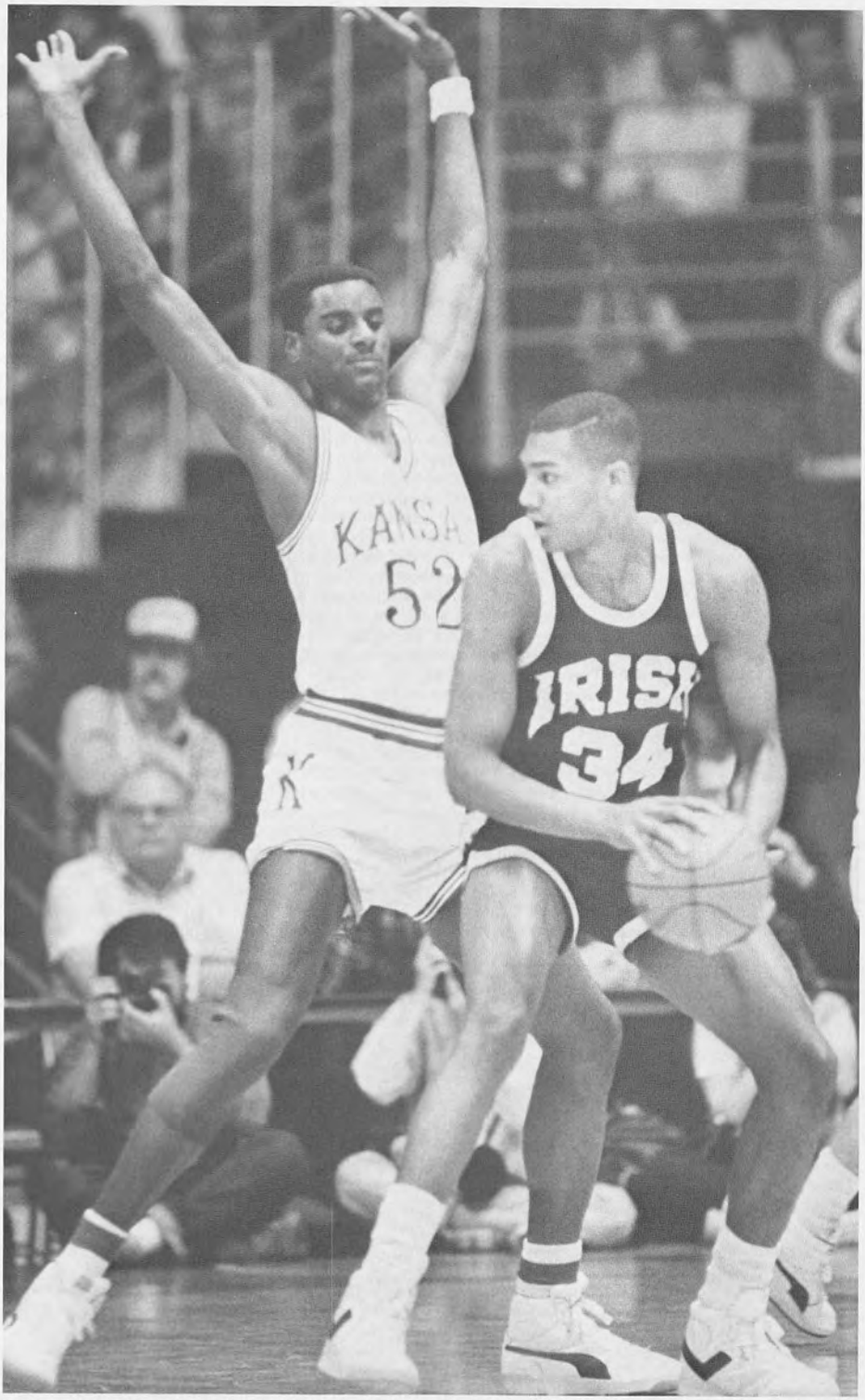
BIG EIGHT CONFERENCE STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1986-87	10-0	78	5-12	.417	5-10	.500	19	1.9	14-0	1	8	3	0	14	1.5
1987-88	REDSHIRT SEASON														
Total	10-0	78	5-12	.417	5-10	.500	19	1.9	14-0	1	8	3	0	14	1.5

Three-Point Field Goals: 1986-87, 0-0 (.000); Totals 0-0, (.000)

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 6, Two Times, 1986-87
Assists: 1, Several Times, 1986-87
Blocks: 3, Tennessee-Martin, 11-29-86
Field Goals Attempted: 4, Two Times, 1986-87
Free Throws Made: 2, Three Times, 1986-87
FT Percentage: .400 (2-5), Oklahoma State, 2-7-87
Rebounds: 9, Oklahoma State, 2-7-87
Steals: 1, Two Times, 1986-87
Field Goals Made: 3, Missouri, 2-11-87
FG Percentage:
Free Throws Attempted: 5, Two Times, 1986-87



Senior center Sean Alvarado provides strong defense against Notre Dame's Tony Jackson as Kansas defeated the Fighting Irish, 70-60, in the 1986-87 season in Lawrence.

KEVIN PRITCHARD 14

6-3 • 180 • JUNIOR

TULSA, OKLA. (Edison)

GUARD

1987-88 (SOPHOMORE):

A high honorable mention pre-season All-America pick by Street and Smith . . . Behind Danny Manning and Milt Newton, was the third leading scorer at 10.6 ppg . . . Along with Danny Manning, he has played more games as a freshman and sophomore (73) than any other Kansas letterman . . . Was selected to play for the United States in the Jones Cup competition in summer of 1988, but did not participate in order to rest and prepare for the 1988-89 season . . . In the summer prior to his sophomore year (1987), he participated in the Junior World Championships for the United States which competed in Bormio, Italy, and was coached by former Kansas head coach Larry Brown . . . Was a *UPI* Big Eight Conference honorable mention selection, a Big Eight Conference all-academic team pick and an NCAA Midwest Regional all-tournament team pick . . . Played in 37 of 38 games, sitting out the semifinal game of the Big Eight Conference Tournament after spraining the medial collateral ligament in his right knee versus Oklahoma State . . . Played against Xavier and Murray State in the NCAA subregional with the knee heavily taped, but still played 33 and 38 minutes respectively . . . The only other game he did not start came against American . . . Started the season as the off-guard, but moved to the point guard 20 games into the season against Oklahoma . . . Scored in double figures 23 games this past year, including eight of the 11 games before his injury . . . He had a season-high of 20 points against Oklahoma State in Stillwater . . . Led the team in assists with 114, and was second to Danny Manning in steals with 52 . . . Has the ability to hit the shot from the outside, but his main threat offensively is to drive and pull up on the jump shot . . . Against Murray State, he had 16 points, including 4 of 6 from three-point range, in the NCAA Tournament . . . He scored eight of KU's 12 points in a 2:05 period late in the game against Murray State . . . Kansas was 16-3 after he switched to point guard . . . Had a career high seven rebounds versus Duke in the NCAA semifinal contest . . . Had a steady NCAA Tournament, averaging 10.3 ppg., while shooting .525 from the field, including .538 from three-point range . . . Needs 262 points to become the 24th player in the Kansas' 1000-point club.

1986-87 (FRESHMAN):

Chosen to the Big Eight Conference and *AL McGUIRE* all-freshman teams . . . Saw action in all of Kansas' 36 games and started 30 of them . . . Started 30 of the final 31 games . . . Finished third on the team in scoring with 9.6 ppg . . . Connected on 36-88 three-point shots, which accounted for 59.0 percent of Kansas' made three-point goals and 52.0 percent of the three-point attempts . . . His three-point goal in the waning moments versus St. John's tied the contest at 60-60, and set the stage for a last second Jayhawk win . . . Played almost exclusively the off-guard position . . . Led Kansas in scoring four times, including a career-high 21 points versus Ohio State at the Rainbow Classic . . . Also had 21 points versus Pittsburgh . . . An excellent leaper, his season-high of six rebounds came versus Oklahoma . . . Was in double figures in scoring 15 times . . . Suffered some discomfort late in the season with a bout of left patellar tendinitis or "jumper's knee," but did not miss any games . . . In a weekend doubleheader, he played only six mintues versus Oklahoma State to rest the knee, but came

PRITCHARD'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1986-87	36-30	962	134-294	.456	41-54	.759	77	2.2	92-4	73	51	4	32	345	9.6
1987-88	37-36	1100	144-296	.486	88-119	.739	95	2.6	100-5	113	84	7	52	393	10.6
Total	73-66	2062	278-590	.471	129-173	.746	172	2.4	192.9	186	135	11	84	738	10.1

Three-Point Field Goals: 1986-87, 36-88 (.491); 1987-88, 17-54 (.315); Total, 53-142 (.373)

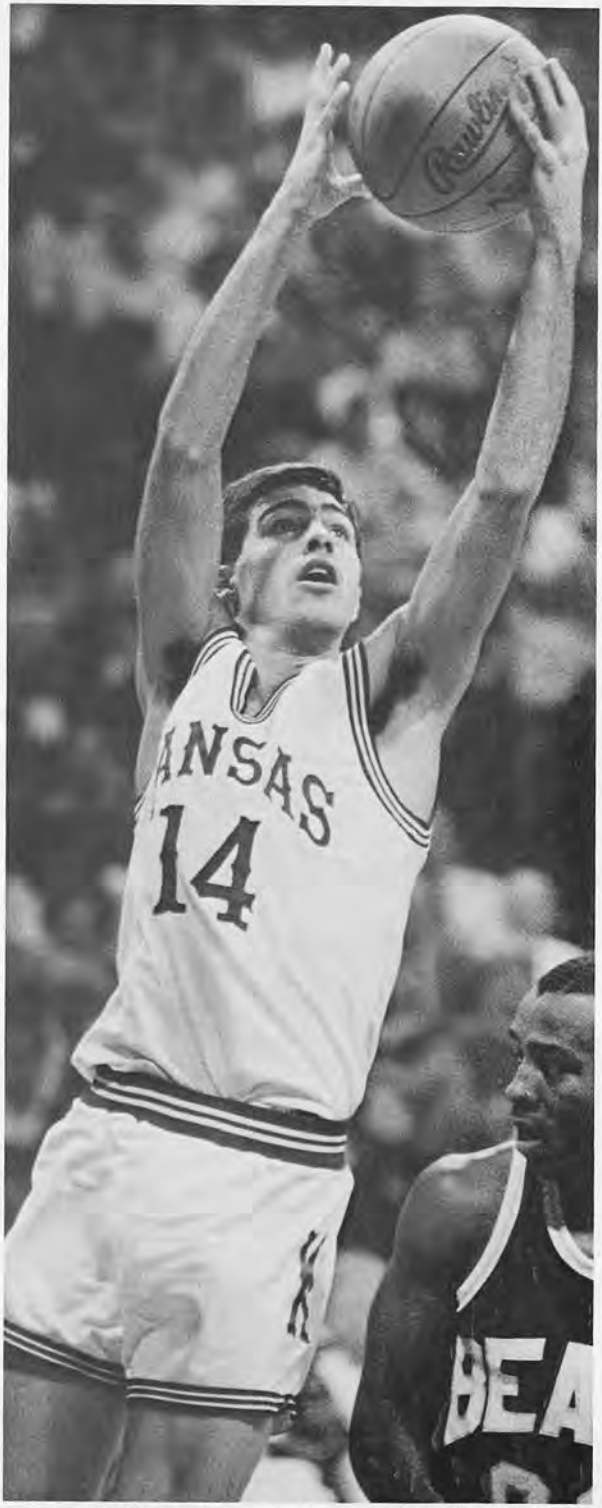
BIG EIGHT CONFERENCE STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1986-87	14-12	345	50-106	.472	12-18	.667	37	2.6	36-3	25	23	1	15	125	8.9
1987-88	14-14	444	52-111	.468	39-50	.780	44	3.1	37-3	45	34	0	21	149	10.6
Total	28-26	789	104-217	.478	51-68	.750	81	2.9	73-4	70	57	1	36	274	9.8

Three-Point Field Goals: 1986-87, 13-31 (.419); 1987-88, 6-23 (.261); Total 19-54 (.352)

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 21, Two Times, 1986-87
Assists: 8, Kansas State, 1-30-88
Blocks: 1, Several Times
Field Goals Attempted: 18, Ohio State, 12-28-86
Free Throws Made: 7, Colorado, 2-6-88
FT Percentage: 1.000 (6-6), Oklahoma State, 2-10-88
Rebounds: 7, Duke, 4-2-88
Steals: 7, Pomona-Pitzer, 12-1-87
Field Goals Made: 8, Ohio State, 12-28-86
FG Percentage: 1.000 (5-5) Colorado, 2-25-87
Free Throws Attempted: 10, Colorado, 2-6-88



Junior Kevin Pritchard drives in for the layup in the 1987 NCAA Tournament.

back to play 40 minutes versus Notre Dame the next day . . . Patellar tendinitis also afflicted Danny Manning in the summer of 1986 . . . Was the Kansas sparkplug in the NCAA Tournament first round contest versus Houston with 17 points on 7-11 shooting, including 15 tallies in the first half . . . Began the season by hitting his first 19 free throw attempts . . . Is one of only five Kansas freshmen to score over 300 points, the others being Danny Manning, Kerry Boagni, Ricky Ross, and Darnell Valentine.

HIGH SCHOOL:

Attended Edison High School in Tulsa, Okla., the same prep school former KU teammate Archie Marshall graduated from . . . Was a two-time Oklahoma Player of the Year, averaging 22.3 ppg., as a senior . . . Competed in the McDonald's Derby Classic and scored 18 points enroute to being named MVP of the game . . . An all-state selection as a junior and senior . . . Also competed in the Dapper Dan Roundball Classic in Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . Was a *Street and Smith's* Hoop Scoop High School All-American . . . Played with teammate Mark Randall for Notre Dame head coach Digger Phelps' North Squad at the 1986 U.S. Olympic Festival . . . Also lettered in track in high school, clearing 6-7 in the high jump . . . Recruited nationwide, and narrowed his choices to Kansas and Kentucky . . . Edison High was the state runner up in his junior and senior seasons . . . As a senior, his long jumper at the gun would have given Edison the title, but the bucket was disallowed . . . Was a student senate representative.

PERSONAL:

BORN: July 18, 1967 in Bloomington, Ind. . . . **PARENTS:** Steve and Julia Pritchard . . . **HIGH SCHOOL:** Edison High School in Tulsa, Okla. . . . **HIGH SCHOOL COACH:** John Phillips . . . **MAJOR:** Liberal Arts . . . **OTHER:** Grew up in Noblesville, Ind., and lived there until 1981 when his family moved to Independence, Kan. . . . Lived there for two years until moving to Tulsa, Okla. . . . His parents, who book entertainment acts, now live in Nashville, Tenn. . . . After graduating from high school, came to Kansas immediately and enrolled in summer school . . . Was a student senate representative at Kansas as a sophomore . . . Employed his entrepreneurial expertise during the summer prior to his junior season as he started his own grass mowing service . . . Along with Milt Newton, has the highest two step vertical leap of 39 inches.

JEFF GUELDNER 33

6-5 • 180 • JUNIOR

CHARLESTON, ILL.

GUARD

1987-88 (SOPHOMORE):

Started the season as a reserve, but earned his first career start at off-guard versus Oklahoma State in game 22 . . . Started 16 of Kansas' final 17 games, missing the contest at Oklahoma on February 24 after spraining an ankle the day before in practice . . . Kansas was 14-2 in the games he started . . . A good fundamental defensive player, he also has three-point range offensively . . . Had a career-high ten points versus Kansas State twice, and Oklahoma State twice . . . Is a smart, hardworking player, who often handles the top backcourt offensive threat . . . Had a career-high seven assists against Vanderbilt in the Midwest Regional semifinal . . . Played a vital role in Kansas' 64-63 win over Kansas State in Manhattan as he tipped in a missed bucket to give the Jayhawks the lead for good, collected an offensive rebound off of a Milt Newton missed free throw and stole an inbound pass, all late in the game . . . Committed one turnover every 15.2 minutes, third lowest on the team after Mike Maddox (18.3) and Chris Piper (15.6) . . . Led Kansas in assists three times, with seven versus Vanderbilt in the NCAA Tournament and five against Oklahoma and Missouri . . . Along with Kevin Pritchard and Milt Newton is one of three returning starters this season.

1986-87 (FRESHMAN):

Labeled as the "sleeper" of the year's recruiting class, was not heavily recruited by NCAA Division I schools . . . Played a back up role at the off-guard and saw some duty at point guard . . . A steady, consistent player with a good shooting touch from 20 feet . .. Had a rebounding high of six versus Oklahoma State . . . Saw action in 26 contests, including 10 in the Big Eight Conference, but did not start any . . . Saw playing time in the NCAA Tournament versus Southwest Missouri State (five points) and Georgetown (three points) . . . Displayed a good shooting touch, hitting 59.5 percent from the field (22-37) including 4-7 from three point range for 57.1 percent . . . After seeing limited aciton early in the season, he played in 18 of Kansas' final 22 games . . . Voted by his teammates as the recipient of the Clyde Lovellette Most Improved Player award for the 1986-87 season . . . Versus Southwest Missouri State in the NCAA Tournament, Gueldner played 18 minutes as several Jayhawks were saddled with foul problems. He responded with a tip-in late in the first half which helped wipe out a 10 point deficit, then hit a three-point shot during an 11-2 scoring spurt in the second half which enabled Kansas to pull away . . . For the season, averaged 2.3 ppg., and .9 rpg . . . Known for his hard work and tenacity and defense, he held Missouri's all-conference standout Derrick Chievous to one basket and a free throw in the last six minutes in a contest at Columbia, Mo.

HIGH SCHOOL:

Averaged 17.0 ppg., and 8.2 rpg., at Charleston High, located in the central part of Illinois . . . Was selected all-state as a senior, and all-league as a junior and senior . . . As a senior, led the team in assists with 6.5 per

GUELDNER'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1986-87	24-0	152	22-37	.595	7-16	.438	22	0.9	15-0	13	10	0	5	55	2.3
1987-88	34-16	562	46-109	.422	32-47	.681	67	2.0	55-1	61	37	1	17	131	3.9
Total	58-16	724	68-146	.466	39-63	.619	89	1.5	70-1	74	47	1	22	186	3.2

Three-Point Field Goals: 1986-87, 4-7 (.571); 1987-88, 7-27 (.259); Total, 11-34 (.324)

BIG EIGHT CONFERENCE STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1986-87	10-0	95	13-23	.565	4-11	.364	14	1.4	8-0	5	6	0	1	32	2.2
1987-88	12-7	213	20-40	.500	16-21	.762	26	2.2	22-0	28	11	1	5	60	5.0
Total	22-7	308	33-63	.524	20-32	.625	40	1.8	30-0	33	17	1	6	92	4.18

Three-Point Field Goals: 1986-87, 2-3 (.667); 1987-88, 4-8 (.500); Total, 6-11 (.545)

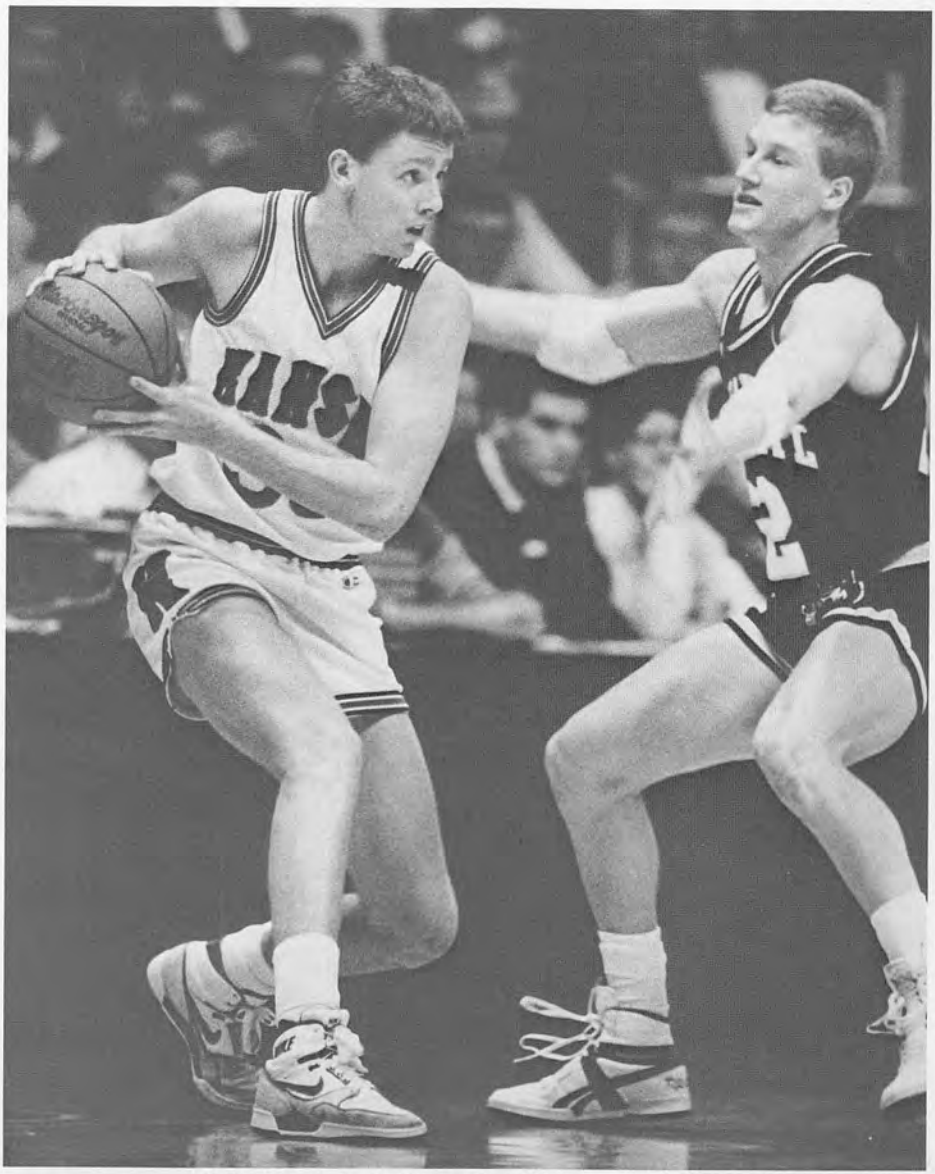
CAREER HIGHS

Points: 10, Several Times
Assists: 7, Vanderbilt, 3-25-88
Blocks: 1, Oklahoma State, 2-6-88
Field Goals Attempted: 7, Oklahoma State, 3-11-88
Free Throws Made: 5, Colorado, 3-2-88
FT Percentage: .833 (5-6), Colorado, 3-2-88
Rebounds: 6, Oklahoma State, 2-7-87
Steals: 2, Several Times
Field Goals Made: 4, Several Times
FG Percentage: .800 (4-5) Kansas State, 2-18-88
Free Throws Attempted: 8, American, 1-6-88

game, and steals with 3.1 per game . . . Illinois Class 2A Player-of-the-Year as a senior . . . Was a three-year letterman at Charleston High and the team's MVP as a junior and senior . . . Charleston was a combined 64-18 in his three seasons including a 24-3 mark in his senior season . . . Also lettered in baseball for two seasons.

PERSONAL:

BORN: August 15, 1968 in Charleston, Ill. . . . **PARENTS:** Gary and Judy Gueldner . . . **HIGH SCHOOL:** Charleston High School in Charleston, Ill. . . . **HIGH SCHOOL COACH:** Steve Simons . . . **MAJOR:** Business . . . **OTHER:** Likened to former Iowa State standout and current Phoenix Suns player Jeff Hornacek . .. Has a knack for being in the right place at the right time . . . Graduated with honors, was on the honor roll four years and was a member of the National Honor Society in high school . . . Rooms with teammates Scooter Barry and Mark Randall.



Jeff Gueldner looks to drive against Mike Born of Iowa State.

Mark Randall 42

6-9 • 225 • SOPHOMORE

ENGLEWOOD, COLO. (Cherry Creek)

FORWARD

1987-88 (MEDICAL REDSHIRT):

Suited up for Kansas' pre-season drills and played in the exhibition contest versus the Italian National Team, but was given a medical redshirt to correct a breathing and jaw alignment ailment . . . Underwent surgery on January 4 in Denver, Colo., in which his sinus cavities were drained and his jaw was aligned . . . The jaw alignment procedure involved breaking the upper jaw in four places and inserting metal plates to correct an underbite . . . His jaw was wired for eight weeks following surgery.

1986-87 (FRESHMAN):

Saw action in 31 games and started four of them (Texas Tech, The Citadel, Pittsburgh and Colorado) . . . Finished seventh on the team in scoring at 4.5 ppg., and sixth in rebounding at 2.7 rpg . . . Was in double figure scoring six times, with a career-high of 16 versus Oklahoma State . . . He also added 15 points against Southern . . . Shot 52.9 from the field . . . Had a career-high 10 rebounds against Southern, and added nine against Oklahoma State . . . Was used on the front line as a replacement at power forward . . . Following his freshman season, he and former teammate Archie Marshall competed as members of the Big Eight Conference Select team in the Beijing (China) National Tournament . . . Saw action versus Houston and Southwest Missouri State in the NCAA Tournament . . . Averaged 10.5 minutes of playing time.

HIGH SCHOOL:

Was one of the most highly recruited players in the nation, having been named to virtually every high school All-American team including *Street & Smith's*, Gatorade and PARADE . . . Was selected the Colorado high school player-of-the-year . . . Was a first team all-state selection as a junior and senior . . . Competed in the McDonald's all-star classic in Washington, D.C., and the East-West all-star game in Detroit, Mich. . . . Along with Kansas teammate Kevin Pritchard, played for Notre Dame head coach Digger Phelps on the North team at the Sports Festival in Houston, Texas . . . As a senior, he averaged 27.2 ppg., and 12.5 rpg. . . . His Cherry Creek High School team fell to Washington High School in the state finals his senior season by a 66-65 count, with Randall scoring 27 points . . . Chose Kansas over Duke, Arizona and Colorado . . . Shot .680 from the field, .790 from the line, 5.8 assists and 4.2 steals per game.

PERSONAL

BORN: Septemer 30, 1967 in Edina, Minn. . . . **PARENTS:** Thomas and Patricia Randall . . . **HIGH SCHOOL:** Cherry Creek High School in Englewood, Colo. . . . **HIGH SCHOOL COACH:** Mack Calvin . . . Calvin played for Denver in the ABA and NBA . . . **MAJOR:** Journalism.

RANDALL'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1986-87	31-4	325	54-102	.529	32-51	.627	83	2.7	34-0	19	32	1	9	140	4.5
1987-88	REDSHIRT SEASON														
Total	31-4	325	54-102	.529	32-51	.627	83	2.7	34-0	19	32	1	9	140	4.5

Three-Point Field Goals: 1986-87, 0-0 (.000); Total, 0-0 (.000)

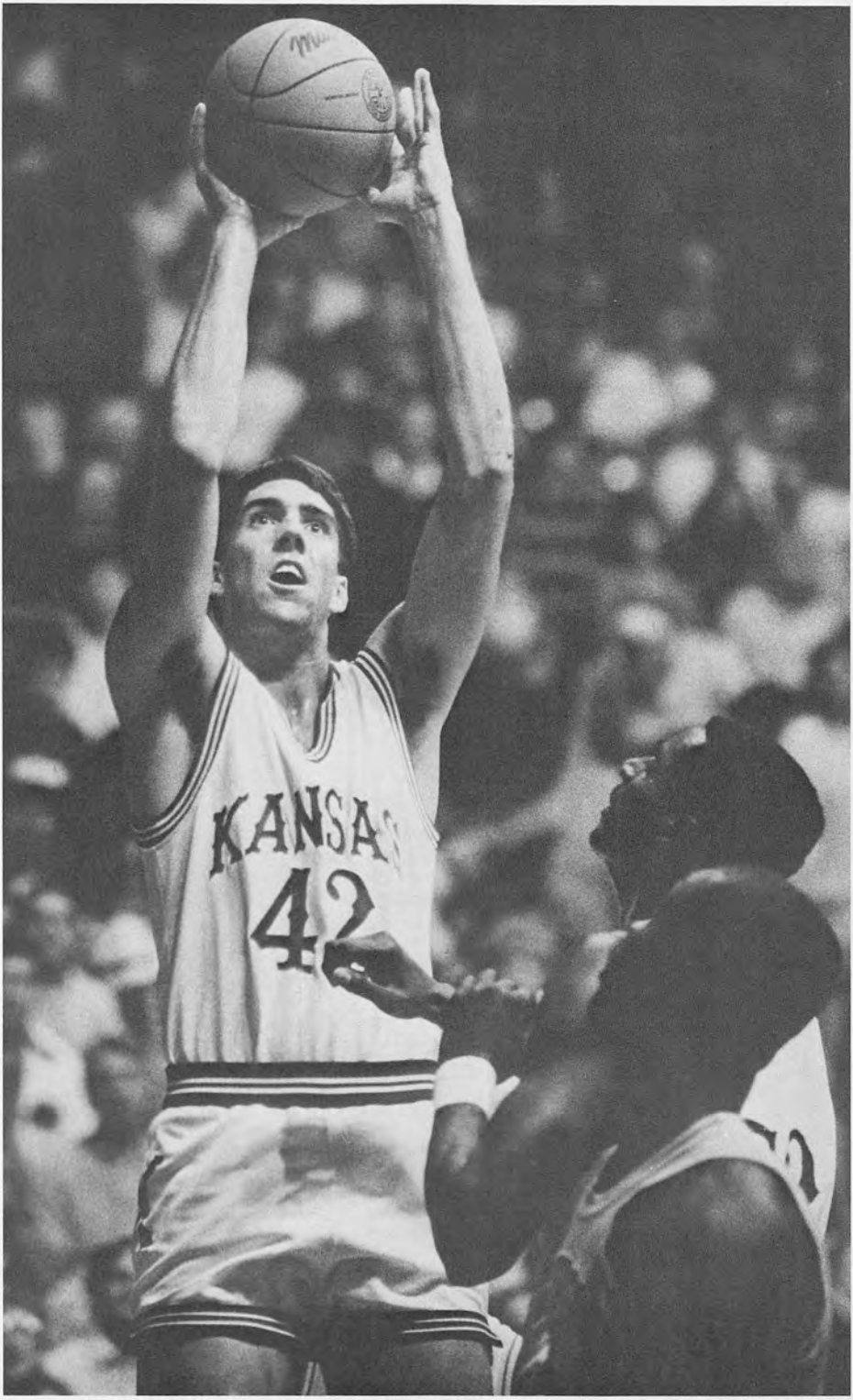
BIG EIGHT CONFERENCE STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1986-87	12-1	107	21-35	.600	12-21	.571	35	2.9	13-0	4	10	0	3	54	4.5
1987-88	REDSHIRT SEASON														
Total	12-1	107	21-35	.600	12-21	.571	35	2.9	13-0	4	10	0	3	54	4.5

Three-Point Field Goals: 1987-88, 0-0 (.000); Total, 0-0 (.000)

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 16, Oklahoma State, 2-7-87
Assists: 4, Washington, 12-4-87
Blocks: 1, North Carolina State, 1-25-87
Field Goals Attempted: 10, Three Times, 1986-87
Free Throws Made: 5, Southern, 12-1-86
FT Percentage: .833 (5-6), Southern, 12-1-86
Rebounds: 10, Southern, 12-1-86
Steals: 3, Washington, 12-4-86
Field Goals Made: 6, Oklahoma State 2-7-87
FG Percentage: .800 (4-5) Washington, 12-4-87
Free Throws Attempted: 8, Okla. State, 2-7-87



Mark Randall returns to the Kansas lineup this year after redshirting last season.

Mike Maddox 32

6-7½ • 200 • SOPHOMORE

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. (Putnam City North)

FORWARD

1987-88 (FRESHMAN):

Played on the gold-medal winning North squad at the 1987 U.S. Olympic Sports Festival . . . A smart, hard-working player who played in 24 games this season, all as a reserve . . . Scored his points from the inside, and the outside from three-point range . . . Had a career-high 12 points and five rebounds in the semifinals of the Big Eight Conference tournament as he hit on 5 of 6 from the field versus Kansas State . . . Also had five rebounds versus Pomona-Pitzer . . . Takes care of the ball, as he led the team in fewest turnovers per minute, commiting only one turnover per 18.3 minutes played . . . Was a steady backup on the front line, and saw his top playing time of 19 minutes as he guarded Harvey Grant of Oklahoma, and scored four points on 2 of 3 shooting . . . A good shooter, he hit .532 of his shots (25 of 47).

HIGH SCHOOL:

Averaged 25.6 ppg., and 10.1 rpg., as a senior for coach Bill Robertson . . . His 23 ppg., scoring average in three seasons is a state of Oklahoma high school record . . Played center in high school, but will operate at forward for Kansas . . Runs the floor well and has good shooting accuracy from three-point range . . . Named to McDonald's All-American team, playing in the McDonald's and Capital Classics . . . Named Oklahoma prep Player-of-the-Year . . . Chose Kansas over Wichita State and Arizona . . . Was an early signee . . . Was an AAU All-American and AAU MVP for 17 and under league . . . Was a Converse High School All-American . . . Graduated 44th in a class of 405.

PERSONAL:

BORN: May 20, 1969 in Wichita, Kan. . . **PARENTS:** Jim and Jan Maddox . . . **HIGH SCHOOL:** Putnam City North High School in Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . **HIGH SCHOOL COACH:** Bill Robertson . . . **MAJOR:** Business . . . **OTHER:** His father Jim played basketball and football at Wichita State . . . His father was a college roommate of KU alumnus and ABC-TV sportscaster Gary Bender . . . His parents moved to Lawrence when he enrolled in school at Kansas.

MADDOX'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1987-88	24-0	183	25-47	.532	8-17	.471	36	1.6	28-0	7	10	3	5	61	2.5

Three-Point Field Goals: 1987-88, 3-6 (.500); Total 3-6 (.500)

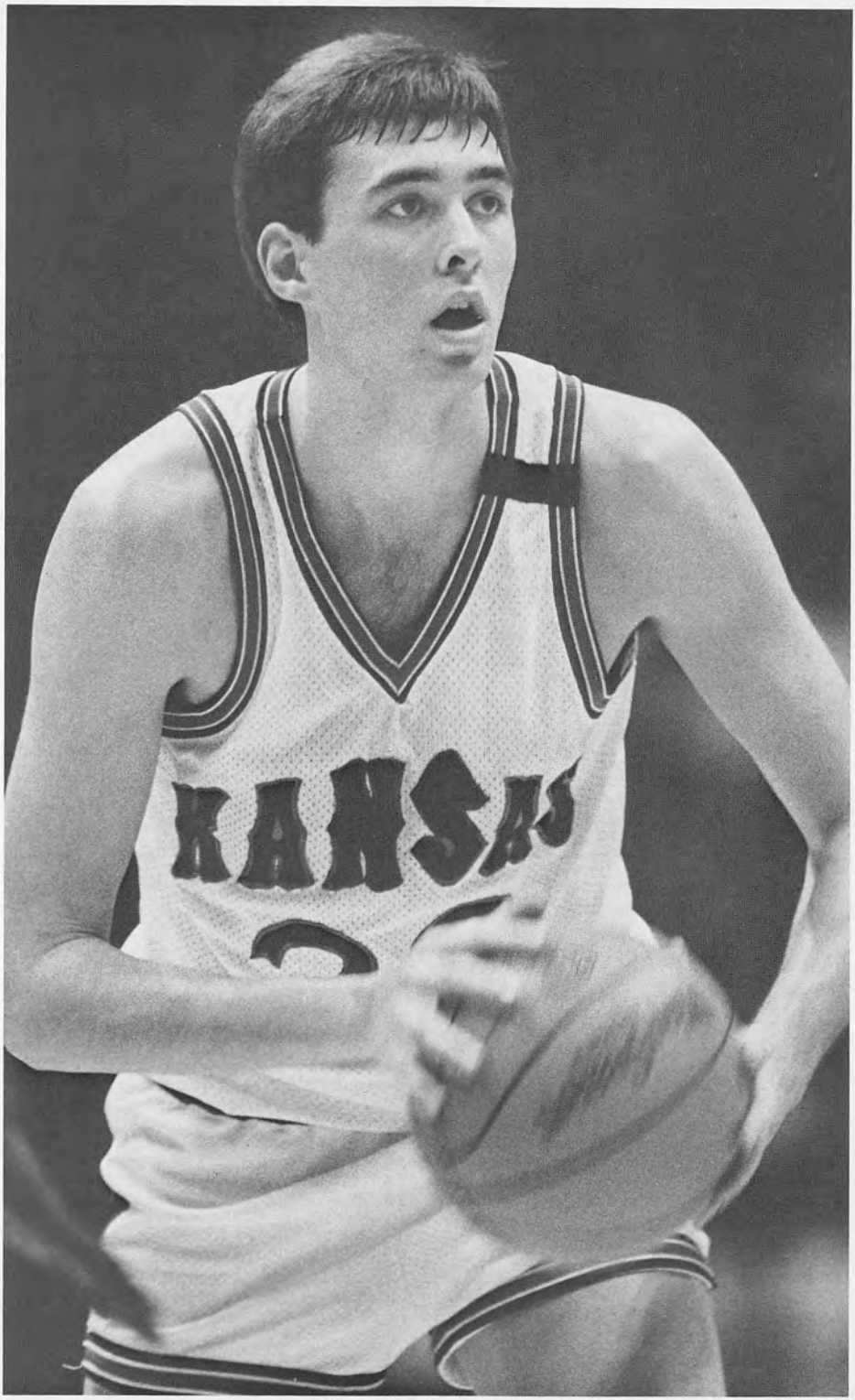
BIG EIGHT CONFERENCE STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-DQ	Ast.	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
1987-88	8-0	63	8-15	.533	1-3	.333	8	1	12-0	4	2	1	0	17	2.1

Three-Point Field Goals: 1987-88, 0-2 (.000); Total 0-2 (.000)

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 12, Kansas State, 3-12-88
Assists: 3, Colorado, 2-6-88
Blocks: 2, Two Times, 1987-88
Field Goals Attempted: 6, Kansas State, 3-12-88
Free Throws Made: 3, Pomona-Pitzer, 12-1-87
FT Percentage: .600 (3-5), Pomona-Pitzer, 12-1-87
Rebounds: 5, Two Times, 1987-88
Steals: 1, Several Times, 1987-88
Field Goals Made: 5, Kansas State, 3-12-88
FG Percentage: .833, (5-6) Kansas State, 3-12-88
Free Throws Attempted: 5, Pomona-Pitzer, 12-1-87



Sophomore Mike Maddox looks to make the pass.

Freeman West 34

6-5 • 198 • JUNIOR

E. CHICAGO, IND. (Paris Junior College)

FORWARD

JUNIOR COLLEGE:

Played the number three or small forward position . . . Was an all-Texas Eastern Conference first team pick . . . Was an all-NJCAA Region 14 (State of Texas) first selection as a freshman and sophomore . . . Averaged 19.1 ppg., 4.4. rpg., and three assists as a sophomore, and 17.0 ppg., and 8.0 rpg., as a freshman . . . Shot .550 from the field and .820 from the free throw line as a sophomore . . . His career high of 35 points came against NJCAA top 10 power Jacksonville (Texas) Junior College . . . Competed in the Texas Junior College Coaches Association All-Star Game in Midland, Texas, following his sophomore season, which featured the top Texas junior college players versus the top players from the rest of the nation . . . Attended Paris Junior College in Paris, Texas . . . Coached at Paris Junior College by Shawn Scanlon, a former Kansas basketball manager.

PERSONAL:

BORN: April 20, 1968, in East Chicago, Ind. . . . **PARENTS:** Earnest and Vivian West . . . **HIGH SCHOOL:** Graduated from Washington High School in East Chicago, Ind. . . . **HIGH SCHOOL COACH:** Coached at Washington High by Darnell Addell, a teammate of David Thompson's at North Carolina State . . . Also lettered in football . . . Was named to the all-conference team as a junior and senior . . . As a senior, was named all-sectional and all-semi-state as a senior . . . **MAJOR:** Communications . . . **OTHER:** Signed with Kansas in the late signing period after narrowing his choices to Kansas, Kansas State, Baylor and Texas Tech.

Sean Tunstall 22

6-3 • 180 • FRESHMAN

ST. LOUIS, MO. (Vashon)

GUARD

HIGH SCHOOL:

Signed with Kansas in the late signing period . . . Recruited nationally, but narrowed his decision to Kansas and Illinois . . . Was the leading scorer for Vashon at 18.5 ppg., while averaging seven assists and five steals per game as a senior . . . Played primarily the off guard, but saw some action at point guard . . . Vashon was the Missouri Class 4A State Champion at 30-1 in 1988, and rated fifth by *USA TODAY* . . . As a senior, shot .420 from the field, including .630 from three-point distance, and .870 from the line . . . Listed by *Van Coleman* as one of the top 65 high school seniors this past year . . . A high school teammate of another Kansas signee, Malcolm Nash . . . Was a three year starter at Vashon with the team going 68-6 in that period . . . Each Vashon starter averaged in double figures.

PERSONAL:

BORN: August 12, 1969, in St. Louis, Mo. . . . **PARENT:** Shelley Jackson . . . **HIGH SCHOOL:** Vashon High School in St. Louis, Mo. . . . Same high school which produced St. Louis University guard Anthony Boner and former Kansas State standout Randy Reed . . . **HIGH SCHOOL COACH:** Floyd Irons . . . **MAJOR:** Undecided.

Rick Calloway

6-6 • 190 • SENIOR

CINCINNATI, OHIO (Withrow)

FORWARD

COLLEGE:

Will not be eligible for the 1988-89 season, sitting out under the NCAA four-year school transfer rule . . . Decided to come to Kansas in May 1988, after competing three years at Indiana (1986-88) . . . While at Indiana, averaged 12.8 ppg., scoring 1,073 points in 84 games . . . Was named the 1986 Big Ten Conference freshman-of-the-year . . . Was a member of the 1987 NCAA national championship team . . . Was an honorable mention all-Big Ten pick as a freshman and sophomore, and second team pick as a junior . . . Had a career high of 26 points versus Idaho as a freshman . . . Averaged 4.5 rpg. as a junior . . . Shot .515 from the field and .684 from the line in his three years at Indiana . . . Scored the winning bucket in a 77-76 win over Louisiana State in the 1987 NCAA Midwest Regional championship game.

HIGH SCHOOL:

Attended Withrow High School in Cincinnati, Ohio . . . **HIGH SCHOOL COACH:** George Jackson . . . Was the Ohio class 3A player-of-the-year as a senior when he averaged 29.5 ppg., and 13.5 rpg . . . Was chosen as a McDonald's and Parade All-American . . . Was the co-most valuable player in the Capital Classic All-Star game in Washington, D.C., scoring 24 points.

PERSONAL:

BORN: October 12, 1966, in Cincinnati, Ohio . . . **PARENTS:** Richard and Eleanore Calloway . . . **OTHER:** Will not be eligible under NCAA guidelines, but will be able to practice with the team . . . Competed at the 1985 Sports Festival in Houston, Texas, winning the gold medal for the North Squad coached by former Kansas coach Larry Brown and featuring Danny Manning and current Jayhawk Sean Alvarado.

Alonzo Jamison

6-6½ • 225 • SOPHOMORE

SANTA ANA, CALIF. (Rancho Santiago JC)

FORWARD

JUNIOR COLLEGE:

Comes to Kansas from Rancho Santiago Junior College in Santa Ana, Calif. . . . Will practice with Kansas, but cannot compete because he did not meet the Big Eight Conference junior college transfer requirements . . . Signed a scholarship agreement with Kansas in May 1988 after narrowing his choices to Kansas, San Diego State, Arizona State and Oregon State . . . Was the co-player-of-the-year in the California junior college system as he averaged 19.5 ppg., and 12.0 rpg. last season . . . Shot 58.0 percent from the floor . . . Was named MVP of the Orange Empire Conference and a third team junior college All-American . . . Was named Rancho Santiago's MVP in leading the team to a 25-8 record . . . Coached in junior college by Dana Pagett.

PERSONAL:

BORN: July 22, 1968, in Orange, Calif . . . **PARENTS:** Lee and Theadie Jamison . . . **HIGH SCHOOL:** Santa Ana High School . . . **HIGH SCHOOL COACH:** Thomas Riach . . . **MAJOR:** Liberal Arts . .. **OTHER:** While he does have to sit out this season, Jamison does not lose a year of eligibility and will be a sophomore next season . . . Originally signed with Oregon State out of high school, but opted to attend junior college . . . In high school, lettered in football, baseball and basketball . . . In high school, was named all-league and all-county as a senior.

Dr. Forrest C. "Phog" Allen Award

Dr. Forrest C. "Phog" Allen

Former Kansas basketball coach Ted Owens established an award in 1966 to honor the late Dr. Forrest C. "Phog" Allen, legendary Kansas basketball coach for 39 years, who retired in 1956 as the winningest college basketball coach of all time. The Dr. F. C. Allen Award, a large engraved silver bowl, is awarded to the player voted by his teammates and coaches as the squad's Most Valuable Player.

1966—Riney Lochmann
1967—Jo Jo White
1968—Jo Jo White
1969—Jo Jo White
1970—Pierre Russell
1971—Dave Robisch
1972—Bud Stallworth
1973—Tom Kivisto
1974—Tom Kivisto
1975—Rick Suttle
1976—Norman Cook
1977—John Douglas
1978—Ken Koenigs and Darnell Valentine
1979—Darnell Valentine
1980—Darnell Valentine
1981—Darnell Valentine and Tony Guy
1982—David Magley and Tony Guy
1983—Carl Henry and Kelly Knight
1984—Carl Henry
1985—Greg Dreiling
1986—Danny Manning
1987—Danny Manning
1988—Danny Manning

1988-89 Junior Varsity Schedule

Day,	Date	Opponent	Location	Time
Thu.	Dec. 1	MARYMOUNT J.V. (Precedes Kansas vs. Seattle varsity contest)	LAWRENCE, KAN.	5:05 p.m.
Mon.	Dec. 5	WASHBURN J.V.	LAWRENCE, KAN.	7:35 p.m.
Wed.	Dec. 7	BETHEL J.V. (Precedes Kansas vs. Pacific Lutheran varsity contest)	LAWRENCE, KAN.	5:05 p.m.
Fri.-Sat.	Dec. 9-10	Coors Classic Kansas, Barton County CC, Fort Scott CC, Trinidad (Okla.) J.C.	Great Bend, Kan.	TBA
Sat.	Dec. 17	ALLEN COUNTY C.C. (Follows Kansas vs. Creighton women's varsity contest)	LAWRENCE, KAN.	7:35 p.m.
Mon.	Jan. 16	EMPORIA STATE J.V.	LAWRENCE, KAN.	7:35 p.m.
Thu.	Jan. 19	Johnson County C.C.	Overland Park, Kan.	7:35 p.m.
Wed.	Jan. 25	PRATT C.C. (Precedes Kansas vs. Wichita State varsity contest)	LAWRENCE, KAN.	5:05 p.m.
Sat.	Jan. 28	MISSOURI VALLEY J.V. (Precedes Kansas vs. Kansas State varsity contest)	LAWRENCE, KAN.	12:10 p.m.
Mon.	Jan. 30	BETHANY J.V.	LAWRENCE, KAN.	7:30 p.m.
Wed.	Feb. 1	CLOUD COUNTY C.C. (Precedes Kansas vs. Missouri varsity contest)	LAWRENCE, KAN.	6:05 p.m.
Mon.	Feb. 6	McPHERSON J.V.	LAWRENCE, KAN.	7:00 p.m.
Wed.	Feb. 8	HASKELL J.C. (Precedes Kansas vs. Oklahoma State varsity contest)	LAWRENCE, KAN.	5:05 p.m.
Mon.	Feb. 13	BAKER J.V.	LAWRENCE, KAN.	7:35 p.m.
Wed.	Feb. 15	HIGHLAND C.C. (Precedes Kansas vs. Oklahoma varsity contest)	LAWRENCE, KAN.	6:05 p.m.
Mon.	Feb. 20	Washburn J.V.	Topeka, Kan.	5:00 p.m.
Sat.	Feb. 25	JOHNSON COUNTY C.C. (Precedes Kansas vs. Colorado varsity contest)	LAWRENCE, KAN.	4:00 p.m.

The Jayhawk basketball program had an additional influence on the gridiron program as former Kansas basketball coach Forrest C. "Phog" Allen, who compiled a 590-219 record in 39 seasons on the court, was also the head football coach for a season. In 1920, the Allen-led Jayhawks finished the season at 5-2-1. He also served as athletic director at Kansas and was instrumental in the design of Memorial Stadium.

Roy Williams — Head Coach

The tradition of Kansas Jayhawk basketball was born under Dr. James Naismith and nurtured by such skilled individuals as W.O. Hamilton, Phog Allen, Dick Harp, Ted Owens and Larry Brown. This year, Roy Williams inherits a Jayhawk basketball program which last season finished 27-11 and won a national championship.

It is a job which Williams is both well-trained and prepared to undertake.

The 38-year-old Williams becomes the seventh coach in Kansas basketball history, after a 10-year tenure as an assistant at North Carolina. In that span with the Tar Heel program, he handled the responsibilities of junior varsity head coach, scout, conditioning coordinator, assistant director of the Dean Smith Basketball School and recruiting. On the court, he worked with the Tar Heel centers and forwards in rebounding and positioning, and with the squad in shooting technique.

"I had the greatest preparation for this job that a person could possibly have," says Williams. "I learned from who I consider the finest coach in the game in Dean Smith. He gave me the responsibility in all aspects of coaching."

In his 10 years at North Carolina, the Tar Heels posted a 243-57 record and won or shared six Atlantic Coast Conference regular season titles, and three post season crowns. That record includes 10 straight NCAA Tournament berths and a 1982 national championship. Last year, North Carolina went 27-7 and was eliminated in the NCAA Tourney by Arizona in the West Regional Finals.

Williams came to North Carolina prior to the 1978-79 season as an assistant after coaching at Charles D. Owen High School in Swannanoa, N.C. for five years (1974-78). While at Owen High, he also coached ninth grade football for four years, boys golf for five seasons and was the athletic director for two years.

At North Carolina, Williams served as the junior varsity coach for eight years (1978-86) and accumulated a mark of 72-52. During the past two seasons, he was extensively involved in the recruiting process including the signing of prep standouts King Rice, Rick Fox and Hubert Davis. Williams was also instrumental in the recruitment of the 1984 North Carolina class which featured Matt

The Williams File

Born:
August 1, 1950 (38 years old)

Family: Wife: Wanda;
Children: Scott 11, Kimberly 8

Education:
North Carolina, B.S. Education 1972;
North Carolina, M.S. Education 1973

Playing Experience:
Freshman, North Carolina, 1968-69

Coaching Experience:
1973-77, Charles D. Owen High School, Swannanoa, N.C. (also held title of golf coach, assistant football coach and athletic director).
1978-88, Assistant Coach, North Carolina.

Place of Birth: Asheville, N.C.

Hobbies: Golf

Doherty and Sam Perkins. He assumed the responsibilities of recruiting when Eddie Fogler left North Carolina to become the head coach of Wichita State.

Williams was a standout prep athlete at T.C. Roberson High School in Skyland, N.C., lettering in basketball and baseball for four seasons. In basketball he was all-county and all-conference for two years (1967-1968), all-western North Carolina in 1968 and served as the team captain of the white squad in the North Carolina Blue — All Star Game.

Upon graduation from high school, Williams attended North Carolina where he competed as a non-scholarship player for the 1968-69 freshman basketball team. He teamed with former Tar Heel greats Bill Chamberlain and Steve Previs on a team coached by current Carolina assistant Bill Guthridge.

Williams knew from his early days in junior high school that he had always wanted to be a head coach. The need to get a job to pay for his education ended his playing days, but did not diminish his desire to coach. He would often sit in on Tar Heel practice sessions, taking notes and furthering his knowledge of the game.

Top-10 Winningest Kansas Teams

(Based on Percentage)

	Year	Record	Coach	Pct.
1)	1909-10	18-1	W.O. Hamilton	.947
2)	1913-14	17-1	W.O. Hamilton	.944
	1922-23	17-1	Dr. F.C. Allen	.944
	1924-25	17-1	Dr. F.C. Allen	.944
5)	1914-15	16-1	W.O. Hamilton	.941
	1933-34	16-1	Dr. F.C. Allen	.941
7)	1935-36	21-2	Dr. F.C. Allen	.913
8)	1945-46	19-2	Dr. F.C. Allen	.905
9)	1951-52	28-3	Dr. F.C. Allen	.903
10)	1970-71	27-3	Ted Owens	.900

Top-10 Winningest Seasons in Victories

	Record	Season	Coach
1)	35-4	1985-86	Larry Brown
2)	28-3	1951-52	Dr. F.C. Allen
3)	27-3	1970-71	Ted Owens
4)	27-11	1987-88	Larry Brown
5)	26-8	1984-85	Larry Brown
6)	25-3	1908-09	Dr. F. C. Allen
	25-11	1986-87	Larry Brown
8)	24-3	1956-57	Dick Harp
	24-5	1977-78	Ted Owens
	24-8	1980-81	Ted Owens

Kansas head coach Roy Williams (left) and Milt Newton discuss team goals for the 1988-89 season.

Williams earned a bachelor's degree in education in 1972 as well as a master's degree in teaching in 1973 from North Carolina.

In addition to his coaching activities, Williams is a highly respected camp teacher, having taught at the Dean Smith Basketball School for 15 years. He has also served as a lecturer and camp director for the West German National Junior Team.

Williams, 38 (born August 1, 1950) is a native of Asheville, N.C. He and his wife Wanda have a son Scott, 11, and daughter Kimberly, 8.

THE KANSAS-CAROLINA CONNECTION

- Current North Carolina head coach Dean Smith is a 1953 Kansas graduate, and played on the Jayhawks' 1952 and 1953 Final Four teams under Phog Allen.
- Former Kansas head coach Dick Harp, is currently serving as an administrative assistant to Dean Smith at North Carolina. Harp also played collegiately at Kansas, and was also an assistant coach for the Jayhawks while Smith played on the Phog Allen-coached teams. Harp and Smith are two of only five players to have ever played and coached in an NCAA Championship game.
- North Carolina defeated Kansas 54-53 in triple overtime to win the 1957 NCAA national championship. North Carolina was coached by Frank McGuire, while Kansas was coached by Dick Harp and featured NCAA Tournament MVP Wilt Chamberlain.
- Former Kansas head coach Larry Brown played collegiately at North Carolina under Dean Smith.
- Former Kansas head coach Larry Brown and former North Carolina head coach Frank McGuire are the only two coaches to have taken two different schools to the NCAA championship game.

What They Say About Roy Williams

"Coach Williams is concerned about all phases of your life. He's a coach, but he's also a friend. He pushes you to succeed academically and athletically. I know I became a better player under the system we had at North Carolina, and coach Williams was a part of that."

Michael Jordan
North Carolina (1982-84)
NBA MVP and All-Star

"He's a very good teacher on the court, very good. I'm confident he'll continue to develop Kansas as one of the outstanding programs in the country. He's a highly organized person and well-respected in our profession. He genuinely cares a great deal about his players. I know he'll do a great job."

Dean Smith
Head Coach
North Carolina

"Roy brings the greatest personal integrity and high ethical standards to the job. He is held in high regard by members in his profession, and is thought of as one of the great young minds in the game. I feel Roy Williams will continue the fine tradition of Kansas basketball."

Bob Frederick
Athletic Director
University of Kansas

"There is no doubt coach Williams is the reason I am where I am today. He taught me to become a better player and person. There is no question he'll make you a better, more complete player and person. He understands people and what it takes to succeed both on and off the court. He's there with you every step of the way. I was fortunate to play under him. I hate to think where I would be without him."

Brad Daugherty
North Carolina (1983-86)
NBA All-Star

"At North Carolina, he's had the opportunity to study one of the most knowledgeable coaches in the game. He's been in a position to judge talent and get involved in the organizational aspect of a program that's the equal of any in the country."

Billy Packer
CBS College Basketball Analyst

Jerry Green — Assistant Coach

Jerry Green begins his first year on the Kansas staff after serving as head coach at North Carolina-Asheville for the past nine years. While at UNC-Asheville, Green accumulated a 150-108 (.581) record, and took the program from NAIA to NCAA Division I status. The Bulldogs first competed on the NCAA Division I level in 1986-87. At Kansas, Green will assist in all phases of the program, with his main responsibilities including recruiting, practice preparation and travel coordination.

A native of Startex, S.C., Green broke into coaching on the high school level at Ashe Central High School in Jefferson, N.C. for one season (1967-68). After serving two years in the army and completing his master's degree, he then moved to Charleston, (S.C. High School where he guided the team to a 20-6 mark for the 1970-71 season. Success accompanied Green to Hunter Huss High School in Gastonia, N.C. where he was 78-19 in four years. While at Hunter Huss High, he coached former Georgetown All-American and current Houston Rocket Eric "Sleepy" Floyd. Green joined the UNC-Asheville staff as an assistant to Bob Hartman in 1977, was then promoted to head coach prior to the 1979-80 season when Hartman retired.

Under Green's direction, the Bulldog program went from the NAIA level to NCAA Division II prior to the 1985-86 season. One year later, UNC-Asheville competed in Division I. Three years after inheriting a team which went 7-20 the previous season, Green guided the Bulldogs to a 19-10 record in 1981-82. The next year, UNC-Asheville recorded a school best 22-9 mark, then followed that with a 21-10 record in the 1983-84 campaign. In addition to his duties at UNC-Asheville, Green was also a guest lecturer and instructor at camps in the United States and Europe. He worked with Kansas head coach Roy Williams instructing the West German Junior National Team. He and Williams are long time associates.

Green played collegiately at Spartanburg (S.C.) Methodist College for two years where he was the MVP and team captain for one season. He then transferred to UNC-Asheville (known as Asheville-Biltmore College) to complete his athletic eligibility where he was a team captain, MVP and member of the tennis team. In high school, he was the state pole vault champion as a senior. He completed his degree in physical education at Applachian State in 1967, and then completed his master's in education from East Tennessee State in 1971 after serving two years in the Army. Green, 45 (born November 20, 1944) and his wife Nancy have a son, Travis, 13.

Coaching Excellence

Kansas is the only school to have reached the NCAA Final Four under four different coaches: Phog Allen (1940, 42 and 53), Dick Harp (1957), Ted Owens (1971 and 74) and Larry Brown (1986 and 88). Allen's 1922 and 1923 teams were named the Helms Foundation National Championship.

Kevin Stallings — Assistant Coach

Kevin Stallings enters his first season with the Jayhawk basketball program after serving six seasons on the staff at Purdue. While he was on the Boilermaker staff, Purdue made six straight NCAA Tournament appearances and was a combined 140-44. Under head coach Gene Keady, Purdue has been one of the top 10 winningest programs in the nation in the past five years. Last season, the Boilermakers were ranked first by many media organizations much of the season. During his six seasons at Purdue, Stallings' main responsibilities were scouting and recruiting.

At Kansas, Stallings will assist in all phases of coaching, with his main duties including scouting and administrative aspects of recruiting.

Stallings was a standout prep star at Collinsville (Ill.) High School, earning all-state honors as a junior and senior. He then went on to play at Belleville (Ill.) Junior College for one season. While at Belleville, Stallings competed as a 6-5 shooting guard, and won All-American recognition from Basketball Weekly his freshman year as he averaged 18 points and nine assists per game. That season, Belleville advanced to the National Junior College Tournament in Hutchinson, Kan., and finished at 28-9.

Stallings continued his career at Purdue where he lettered three years. The Boilermakers reached post-season play in each of those three seasons. For his career, he played in 97 games and dished out 217 assists. In 1980, he was on the Purdue squad which reached the Final Four. He played under both Lee Rose and Keady in his three seasons. He graduated from Purdue with a bachelor's degree in marketing in 1982 and received his master's in counseling in 1985.

Stallings, 28 (born October 1, 1961), is a native of Alton, Ill. He is married to the former Lisa Schuerman.

Cradle of Coaches

When mentioning tradition and success, certainly few programs can match that of Kansas. Of the six college coaches who have a .750 winning percentage and 500-plus wins, four are Kansas graduates. Phog Allen, 1907 graduate, was 771-223 (.768) in 46 seasons at Kansas, Baker, Central Missouri State and Haskell. Adolph Rupp, a 1923 graduate and the nation's all-time winningest coach, was 875-190 (.882) in 41 years at Kentucky. John McLendon, a 1936 grad, was 523-165 (.760) in 25 seasons at Central, Hampton, Tennessee State, Kentucky State, Cleveland State. Dean Smith, a 1953 grad, is 638-182 (.779) as he begins his 28th season at North Carolina. Allen played collegiately under Dr. James Naismith, while Rupp and Smith played under Allen, and McLendon was a student under Allen in the physical education department. Both current Kansas coach Roy Williams and former coach Larry Brown played under Smith at North Carolina.

Steve Robinson — Assistant Coach

After two years as an assistant at Cornell, Steve Robinson begins his first season with the Kansas basketball program. While at Cornell, the Big Red posted records of 15-11 in 1987 and 17-10 in 1988. Last year's squad won the Ivy League title and advanced to the NCAA Tournament for the first time since 1954, where it was eliminated by Arizona in the first round. At Cornell, Robinson was in charge of recruiting, scouting and game plan preparation. For the Jayhawks, Robinson will coordinate conditioning drills, monitor academic progress and assist in on-campus recruiting.

Robinson competed collegiately at Ferrum (Va.) Junior College for two years (1977-78) where he was a dean's list student before transferring to Radford to complete his eligibility. At Radford, he was the university's first athletic scholarship recipient and was captain of the squad for two seasons (1980-81). He received his bachelor's degree in health and physical education from Radford in 1981, and master's in counseling in 1985.

Upon graduation, Robinson was appointed an assistant coach at Lincoln (Pa.) University for the 1981-82 season, then served on the staff at Albemarle High School in Charlottesville, Va., for the 1982-83 campaign. He then returned to Radford as an assistant where he served three seasons (1983-85) and was head golf coach. At Radford, he was the recruiting coordinator and camp director.

Robinson, 31 (born October 29, 1957) is married to the former Lisa Lorraine Key. They have a daughter, Shaunã, 8 and son, Tarron, 5 months.

Mark Turgeon — Assistant Coach

Mark Turgeon enters his second year on the Kansas staff, having served as a student assistant and junior varsity coach for the Jayhawks last season. This season, Turgeon will serve as the Jayhawks' junior varsity coach and assist within on-campus recruiting activities. Turgeon completed his bachelor's degree in personnel administration from Kansas in 1987.

Known for his knowledge of the game and on the court savvy, Turgeon lettered four seasons for the Jayhawks under Larry Brown. He along with Danny Manning and Chris Piper are the only Kansas basketball players to compete in four NCAA Tournaments. He ranks second behind Manning on the Kansas record list for career games played (134), third in assists behind Cedric Hunter and Darnell Valentine (437) and 10th in career steals (79). He also played in the NCAA Final Four on the 1985-86 Jayhawk team.

Turgeon was a highly-honored prep player at Topeka (Kan.) Hayden High School, leading his team to class 4A titles his junior and senior seasons. He was also named MVP of the Kansas Basketball and Pizza Hut Classic all-star games.

Turgeon, 23 (born February 5, 1965), is single.

Mike Hill — Equipment Manager

Now in his tenth season as the Jayhawks' equipment manager, Mike Hill, oversees all equipment inventory and distribution for basketball and baseball at KU.

Hill was certainly no stranger to Kansas when he entered into his present position in 1979. He spent the previous 12 years on the staff of the KU police force and was serving as chief of the department when he stepped down to join the athletic department. In 1976, Hill was selected as the Lawrence Jaycees' Outstanding Young Law Officer.

During the summer months, Hill has been heavily involved in the amateur baseball program in Lawrence. He was a member of the Lawrence Legion baseball team that won the state title in 1964. He has served as head coach and manager of the Lawrence American Legion program and presently assists the semi-pro team in Lawrence.

Hill was born in Topeka, Kan., and spent most of his life in Lawrence. He graduated from Lawrence High School and attended Emporia State and Kansas. Hill, 42 (Born March 19, 1946), has three children, Michael, 19, Brent, 16, and Kyndra, 11.

Mark Cairns — Assistant Trainer

Mark Cairns is in his third season as a full-time trainer on the Kansas medical staff, but has been involved in Kansas athletics for the past 10 years. He serves as the men's basketball trainer in addition to working with the other sports.

After graduating from Salina Central High School, Cairns came to KU and became a student trainer. He remained in that position for five years, working with all sports. He received his bachelor's degree in Organismal Biology in 1984.

Cairns then became a graduate assistant on the training staff while working on his master's degree in kinesiology/sports psychology. He is still presently working toward that degree. In his two years as a graduate assistant, he worked mainly with the Jayhawk football and baseball programs. Cairns will serve as the secretary/treasurer of the Kansas Athletic Trainers Society this year.

Cairns, 27 (Born June 6, 1961), is a native of Salina, Kan. He is single.

Roger Finkemeier — Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach

Entering his fourth year as assistant strength and conditioning coach, Roger Finkemeier coordinates the Kansas Jayhawk basketball speed-strength training activities. He also organizes the speed-strength program for the Jayhawk non-revenue sports program, and manages the speed-strength support staff for those sports.

Finkemeier earned a B.S. in education with minors in biology and math in 1982 from Kansas. Upon graduation, he taught math and physical education at Shawnee Mission North High School in Overland Park, Kan., where he also coached football and track. He received his master's degree in physiology and biomechanics in 1988. He is also a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist.

Finkemeier, 31 (Born Feburary 19, 1958), is a native of Kansas City, Kan., and is a 1975 graduate of Turner High School. He is married to the former Maryl Gatts. They have three children, Hollyn, Heath, and Olivia.

Danny Tyrrell — Head Manager

Danny Tyrrell is in his fourth season as a student manager for the varsity basketball squad, and his first as the head manager. He will assist equipment manager Mike Hill in the areas of inventory control and distribution. Additionally, Tyrrell will assist in the allocation of tickets for players and coaching staff for all games. On the road, he will help coordinate practice and travel scheduling.

Tyrrell is a senior majoring in journalism: advertising. A native of Philadelphia, Pa., he played for two seasons under Bill Koch at Father Judge High School. He was student vice-president and member of the National Honor Society as a senior. In addition to his activities as a manager, he was worked the previous two summers at the Kansas Basketball School.

Wayne Walden — Academic Coordinator

Wayne Walden is in his second year as academic coordinator. He works with assistant athletic director Richard Lee in the academic support services department.

Prior to assuming his position in the fall of 1987, Walden served as a graduate assistant for two years in the athletic department academic support services office. In his capacity, he assists in the coordination of various support services including course scheduling, academic progress monitoring, Big Eight Conference and NCAA certification and counseling. In addition to men's basketball, he also supervises the Kansas baseball, men's golf and track academic support programs.

A native of Topeka, Kan., Walden graduated from Kansas in May 1984 with a bachelor's degree in business administration. He is currently completing his master's degree in counseling psychology at Kansas.

Walden, 26 (born May 10, 1962), is single.

Jayhawk Secretaries

Suzanne McElhaney
Secretary, Head Coach

Susan Bragg
Receptionist

Patti Smith
Student Secretary

Dr. Gene A. Budig — Chancellor

Dr. Gene A. Budig is a teaching chancellor. He has taught at least one course every semester for the past 22 years. A professor of higher education and of journalism, he has written more than 70 articles for scholarly publications. He has edited several major books on higher education.

"Nothing is more important than keeping in touch with students through instructional processes," says the 14th chancellor of the University of Kansas.

Since coming to KU more than seven years ago, Dr. Budig has traveled to every corner of Kansas, meeting regularly with the faculty, staff, student and alumni groups.

His credentials as an academic administrator are impressive. He has headed three major universities — Kansas, West Virginia and Illinois State, each with enrollments exceeding 22,000 students. In the past 16 years, he has been responsible for the educational programs of more than 330,000 students and the administration of nearly $5 billion in educational funds.

Dr. Gene A. Budig
Chancellor

The 49-year-old Nebraska native has received a number of national honors in recent years. *Change Magazine,* in cooperation with the American Council on Education, selected him as one of the top 100 young leaders in American higher education.

He was named by the President of the United States to the Intergovernmental Council on Education. More than 1,100 leaders from local, state and federal governments and from the general public were nominated for membership on this prestigious 20-member group which was created by Congress to advise the Department of Education.

Phi Delta Kappa, the largest national educational fraternity, selected Chancellor Budig as one of the 75 young men and women who represented the best in educational leadership, research and service in the United States and Canada.

He was voted as one of the 10 most influential Kansans in a survey conducted by the Harris News Service in the spring of 1986. He is the past Chairman of the Council of Presidents for the Big Eight Conference.

During his seven years at the University of Kansas, the institution was able to add a new library at the Medical Center in Kansas City and the largest academic building in the history of the Lawrence campus, a new home for the biological sciences. The University also realized a new alumni center and recreational complex, major additions to the schools of Business and Engineering and the Geological Survey, and renovated quarters for architecture, journalism, and geology. In 1983, KU received the nation's largest grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities. Two years later the university was awarded the largest federal building grant in its history for the construction of a human development center.

During the same period of time, the University raised a record $200 million from private sources for academic program enrichment. The number of distinguished professorships was doubled and private funding for scholarships and fellowships increased by nearly 60 percent. Revenue at the University Hospital in Kansas City exceeded projections by more than $40 million from 1982-87.

Chancellor Budig has been active in the Air National Guard for more than 25 years. A major general, he is presently the ANG Assistant to the Commander of Air Training Command. ATC is one of the major commands of the United States Air Force.

He received all three of his academic degrees from the University of Nebraska. He is married to the former Gretchen Van Bloom of Lincoln, Neb. They have one son, Christopher, and two daughters, Mary Frances and Kathryn.

Dr. Bob Frederick — Athletic Director

Dr. Bob Frederick
Athletic Director

Dr. Bob Frederick returned "home" to the University of Kansas in the summer of 1987 when Chancellor Gene Budig announced his appointment as director of athletics.

Since coming back to the venue where he received his undergraduate, master's and doctoral degrees, Frederick has quickly established an impressive reputation as an achiever with an eye for the future.

Frederick has worked tirelessly in the past year in helping maintain KU's high level of prominence in collegiate athletics. His efforts have also helped Kansas attract some of the most impressive and respected coaches in the country to run the various programs.

Frederick first set foot on the Kansas campus in the fall of 1958, after failing an eye examination, due to an eye defect, necessary for admission to the United States Air Force Academy. At the urging of then Air Force assistant coach and Kansas alumnus Dean Smith, Frederick enrolled at Kansas with hopes of walking on the basketball team guided by Dick Harp.

Torn knee cartilage sidelined Frederick as a sophomore, but he overcame the injury the next season to walk on the 1959-60 team. He received his bachelor of science degree in education with a major in chemistry and minor in social studies in 1962. Frederick continued his relationship with the Kansas basketball program by serving as Harp's graduate assistant coach from September 1962 to August 1964. He received his master of science in education with an emphasis in school administration in 1964.

From Kansas, Frederick began his career on the high school level as an assistant basketball coach and chemistry teacher at Rich Central High School in Olympia Fields, Ill., from August 1964 to July 1966. He then moved to Russell, Kan., where he served as head basketball coach and social studies instructor from 1966 to 1970.

Moving from the high school level, Frederick served as head basketball coach and instructor of chemistry at Coffeyville (Kan.) Community College for the 1970-71 season. From there he returned to KU in 1971 to serve as head golf coach and assistant basketball coach under Ted Owens. After one season at Kansas, he was named assistant coach to Glenn Potter at Brigham Young where he served for three years from 1972 to 1975. He then moved to Stanford where he was an assistant coach under Dick DiBiaso from April 1975 to August 1977.

From Stanford, Frederick returned to Lawrence and the high school ranks in August of 1977 to assume the duties of chemistry teacher and boys basketball coach at Lawrence High School. After serving in that capacity for four years, Frederick rekindled his association with Kansas as he was named Assistant Athletic Director and Executive Director of the Williams Educational Fund in the KU Athletic Department in March of 1981. He served in that capacity until 1985, and at the same time completed his doctorate in educational administration in 1984. Under his direction the Williams Fund eclipsed the $2 million mark in annual fundraising.

Prior to his appointment as the 12th athletic director in Kansas history on May 13, 1987, Frederick served two years (1985-87) as director of athletics at Illinois State University.

During his tenure at Illinois State, Frederick administered a 20-sport athletic program which won the Missouri Valley Conference all-sports championship in 1986. He also coordinated the development and construction of new basketball, soccer and baseball facilities.

For Frederick, the opportunity to serve as athletic director at the University of Kansas represents a meaningful experience.

"I am excited about my position at Kansas," Frederick said. "It really is meaningful after having been a student-athlete and coach here, to have the opportunity to continue the relationship."

"I think it is important for us in athletics at Kansas to foster the strong emotional ties that our alumni have with the institution. Athletics is so often the window through which the University is viewed, and we have the responsibility to display the institution in a positive manner, one which will bring additional credit to an already great university."

"I also think we have the opportunity to offer students a healthy environment in which to operate. For the student-athlete, athletics offer a chance for competition which he or she may never experience in any other activity. For the non-student-athlete, athletics is an opportunity to show enthusiasm and support for the school, plus build a relationship which will continue after graduation."

A native of Kirkwood, Mo., Frederick, 48 (born March 4, 1940), and his wife Margey have four boys, Brian 14, Brad, 12, Mark 6, and Christopher 3. He is an avid runner, and competed in the Kansas Relays open marathon in the past.

Dr. Del Brinkman — Faculty Representative

Dr. Del Brinkman, vice-chancellor for academic affairs and former dean of the School of Journalism and Mass Communications, is beginning his 11th year as faculty representative for the University of Kansas to the Big Eight Conference and NCAA. Brinkman chaired the Big Eight Conference faculty representative meetings last year.

Brinkman, who replaced Professor J. Hammond McNish as faculty representative in October, 1978, has served as chairman of the Kansas University Athletic Corporation for several years. A leader in journalism and journalism education, Brinkman is a former president of the Association for Education in Journalism and of the American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism. He formerly served five years on the accrediting committee of the Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism.

Brinkman has a lengthy list of publications, book reviews and honors to his credit. He has been invited to participate in several world issues and education conferences.

An Olpe, Kan., native, Brinkman received his B.S. degree in English and social science from Emporia State College. His graduate degrees, an M.A. in journalism and political science and a Ph.D. in mass communications and political science, are from Indiana University. Last year he was honored with a distinguished alumni award from Indiana University.

Brinkman joined the KU journalism faculty in 1970 and was journalism dean and director of the William Allen White Foundation from 1975 to 1986. In July of 1986, he left that post to succeed Deanell Tacha as KU's vice chancellor for academic affairs.

Brinkman, 51, has two children, Scott, 24, and Susan, 18.

Susan Wachter — Assistant Athletic Director/Business

Starting her ninth year with the Kansas athletic department, Susan Wachter, oversees all the financial transactions within the athletic department. She also supervises the men's and women's tennis programs.

In all, Wachter has been with the University for 12 years, coming to KU in 1976 as an auditor. Working under the University's Director of Business Affairs, she was responsible for operational, financial and compliance auditing of University departments. In 1987, Wachter was honored as the Outstanding Female Employee of the Year, as designated by the Commission on the status of Women at KU. Wachter will serve as the third vice-president for the College Athletic Business Management Association this year.

Wachter graduated with honors in 1970 from Pittsburg State (Kan.) University with a bachelor's degree in accounting. Wachter, a certified public accountant and a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, joined Haskins and Sells, an accounting firm in St. Louis, Mo., in June of 1970. She left Haskins and Sells to join the accounting firm of Connor, Ash, and Company of Clayton, Mo., in December of 1971.

Just prior to coming to KU, Wachter spent the 1975-76 academic year at Pittsburg State as a visiting instructor of accounting. She received her Master's of Business Administration from Kansas in 1986.

Wachter, 40 (born October 10, 1948), and her husband, John, an attorney in Topeka with the firm of Eidson, Lewis, Porter, and Haynes, have one daughter, Jessica, 14.

Dr. James Naismith came to Kansas from his position of director of the Denver YMCA in 1898 to be instructor of physical education, director of chapel and basketball coach. He was recommended to the position by the legendary football coach Amos Alonzo Stagg, who coached Naismith in football at Springfield.

Richard Konzem — Assistant Athletic Director/Administration

Richard Konzem is in his eighth year with the KU athletic department. In February of 1988 Konzem, previously the director of the Williams Educational Fund, became the assistant athletic director for administration.

In addition to assisting in the administration of the athletic programs, Konzem coordinates NCAA, Big Eight and University rules interpretations, football and basketball scheduling and also serves as the personnel director within the department. Konzem supervises the sports medicine program, spirit squad, track, women's basketball, baseball and swimming programs.

A native of Salina, Kan., Konzem graduated from Kansas in 1980 with a bachelor of science degree in business while serving as manager of the KU track and field team.

He continued his education at the University of Southern California where he received his master's degree in athletic administration in 1983. While attending USC, he served as an intern in the Cardinal and Gold Club, the fund-raising office of the USC athletic department.

Konzem returned to Kansas in 1981 to accept the position as assistant director of the Williams Fund working under current Jayhawk athletic director Bob Frederick for four years. He also held the dual responsibility as ticket manager at KU during the 1981-82 school year. In 1985 Konzem was named the assistant athletic director and executive director of the Williams Fund. During his seven years in the Williams Fund, donations increased from $1.2 million to $2.5 million annually.

Konzem, 30 (born December 27, 1957), is married to the former Patti Bender of Tempe, Ariz. They have one son, Scott, 4.

Floyd Temple — Assistant Athletic Director/Operations

Floyd Temple is in his 37th year with the athletic department at KU and his seventh year as assistant athletic director.

Temple started his assistant athletic directorship in 1981 after serving as head baseball coach for 28 years. As assistant athletic director, his duties include supervising the operations of facilities, the strength and equipment programs, softball, volleyball and the men's and women's golf programs.

Temple, who had his baseball uniform retired in April of 1982, was inducted into the Kansas Baseball Hall of Fame in Wichita in 1966. Dr. Forrest C. Allen, who coached KU basketball for 39 years, is the only other coach who has a longer tenure at the University than Temple. Temple is also among the longest serving athletic administrators in the Big Eight Conference.

Temple played two years of varsity baseball at Kansas after transferring in 1948 from Coffeyville (Kan.) Junior College. He also earned two varsity letters in football, playing both halfback and fullback. Temple earned his bachelor of science degree in education from KU in 1950.

Temple, a native of Coffeyville, Kan., has worn many hats around the Kansas athletic department. He has served as an assistant football coach and is in charge of game day management for both football and basketball games at KU.

Temple, 62 (born February 3, 1926), and his wife, Beverly, have two children and five grandchildren. Son, Biff, and his wife Debbie have two daughters, Stephanie, 11, and Kelly, 8, and one son, Brett, 4. Daughter Ann and her husband, Blane Brown, have two daughters, Taylor Ann, 8, and Kaci Temple, 5.

The last team to go through the Big Eight Conference race undefeated was the 1971 Kanas Final Four team which finished the regular season at 27-3.

Richard Lee — Assistant Athletic Director/Academic Support Programs

Richard Lee, who has been at the University of Kansas for the last 13 years as Director of Support Educational Services for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, joined the KU Athletic Department in November 1984 to head the Academic Support Program for Student Athletes.

Lee is responsible for the supervision of all aspects of the academic and personal support programs for student athletes within the athletic department at KU. He works as a liaison between the athletic department and academic and student affairs in matters relating to academic and personal support programs.

A former scholarship athlete himself, Lee grew up in Waco, Texas. He received his bachelor's degree in health, physical education and recreation from Southern University in Baton Rouge, La. Later, he received a master's degree in counseling from Mankato State (Minn.) University. He is currently working on a doctorate in higher education administration at Kansas.

For the past 18 years, Lee has been a teacher, coach and counselor in elementary and secondary public schools, as well as a faculty member and administrator at the university level.

During the 1985-86 academic year Lee was honored as one of five finalists for the Employee of the Year Award for Unclassified Staff.

Lee, 44 (born October 17, 1944), and his wife Emily, have three sons, Richard II, 21, Rodrick, 17 and Rendall, 15.

Steve Walsh — Executive Director, Williams Educational Fund

Steve Walsh is in his first year as Executive Director of the Williams Educational Fund, replacing Gary Hunter, who was appointed Director of Athletics at Idaho this past summer.

As director of the Williams Fund, Walsh will oversee the operations of the fundraising program of the KU athletic department. The Williams Fund is comprised of more than 3,400 donors who provide assistance to the more than 400 student-athletes at KU. He will also oversee the operations of the tickets office and the allocation of parking at KU athletic events.

Walsh came to Kansas after serving two years as the executive director of the Kansas Special Olympics. In that capacity, he managed and organized the statewide sports training and athletics program for persons with mental retardation. That included the annual giving campaign, corporate fundraising activities, marketing and special events activities. Prior to working with the Special Olympics, Walsh spent two years (1984-85) as director of athletic fundraising at Nicholls State in Thibodaux, La., where he coordinated all fundraising and promotional activities.

A native of Houma, La., Walsh received his bachelor's degree in marketing from Louisiana State in 1981, and his master's in sport management for Ohio State in 1984.

Walsh, 29 (Born February 12, 1959), is single.

Kansas won the Helms Foundation National Championship in 1922 and 1923, and the NCAA Tournament Title in 1952 and 1988. Kansas has been the NCAA runner-up three times (1940, 1953 and 1957). In all Kansas has made eight appearances in the NCAA Final Four.

Doug Vance— Assistant Athletic Director/Sports Information Director

Doug Vance is in his sixth season in the Kansas Athletic Department and his 16th season as a college sports information director. He also assists in the marketing of Jayhawk athletics and coordinates the media as assistant athletic director for media relations.

Prior to his coming to Kansas, Vance worked five years as the SID at Murray (Ky.) State (1978-83) and five years at Austin Peay State (1973-78) in Clarksville, Tenn.

A graduate of Eastern Kentucky in Richmond, Ky., Vance has also served on the sports staff of the *Lexington (Ky.) Herald* and as a news reporter for the *Frankfort (Ky.) State Journal*.

Several athletic publications edited by Vance at Murray State and Kansas were cited for excellence by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA), including his 1982 football brochure, which was selected as best in the nation (Div. 1AA) and the 1983 Kansas basketball brochure, which was named the best 6x9 brochure in the country. Vance has also edited the Jayhawk basketball media guide, judged to be the third best in the nation in 1986 and 1987. Vance served as a media coordinator for the 1987 U.S. Olympic Festival in Raleigh, N.C.

Vance, 38 (born December 9, 1950), is married to the former Sue Wolfer of Hillsboro, Ohio and they have two sons, Cory, 15, and Stuart, 13.

Craig Haines — Director of Marketing and Promotions

Craig Haines is in his fourth year with the University of Kansas athletic department, and his first as the director of marketing and promotions.

Before assuming his new duties in 1988, Haines was an assistant director of the Williams Educational Fund. He will be responsible for the marketing and promotion of all men's and women's sports including fan support and ticket sales for KU's revenue sports.

The Wichita, Kan., native, graduated from KU in 1975 with a bachelor of arts degree in journalism, radio and television. After graduating, Haines worked for Commerce Bank in Kansas City in the management training program from 1975-77. Haines then joined Koch Oil Co. working in Denver, Colo., Dallas, Texas, and Oklahoma City, Okla. From 1983-84 Haines worked for Gety Trading and Transportation in Wichita. Before coming to KU, Haines was the executive vice-president of Columbia National Title Insurance.

Haines, 35 (born July 5, 1953), is married to the former Janet Peacock of Madison Heights, Mich. They have one daughter, Melissa, 1.

Four Kansas players have been selected as the NCAA Tournament's Most Valuable Player: Clyde Lovellette 1952, B. H. Born 1953, Wilt Chamberlain 1957, and Danny Manning 1988. Born and Chamberlain won the distinction, despite the fact that Kansas finished second in those years. In 1953, Kansas lost a one point 69-68 decision to Indiana, while the Jayhawks lost the only multiple-overtime championship game ever to North Carolina in triple overtime 54-53 in 1957.

Jeff Bollig — Assistant Sports Information Director

Jeff Bollig is in his third year as assistant sports information director at Kansas. He was elevated to the top assistant position in January of 1987.

A native of Hays, Kan., Bollig previously served as an assistant in the SID office where his responsibilities included handling media relations for eight non-revenue sports and working as copy editor for the KU football program.

In addition to working closely with the day-to-day media relations duties pertaining to football and men's basketball, Bollig serves as media coordinator for the tradition-rich Kansas Relays. He also coordinates media relations for the Kansas Open Golf Tournament and assists in the publicizing of the USTA-sanctioned Mainline Tennis Classic.

Bollig is a May, 1984 graduate of KU with distinction honors. He earned his bachelor's degree in business administration with a concentration in journalism. He worked in the Jayhawk sports information office as a student assistant as a senior. Bollig has assisted in the production of several CoSIDA award winning publications, and has won district writing awards.

Bollig continued his education at Wichita State University where he received his master's degree in sports administration in 1986, and served one year as a graduate assistant in the Shocker sports information office.

A runner, the 27-year-old (born Oct. 1, 1961) Bollig is single.

Laurie Layman — Assistant Sports Information Director

The newest addition to the sports information staff, Laurie Layman was appointed to the assistant's position in the summer of 1988.

A Louisville, Ky. native, Layman worked in the Kansas sports information office as a graduate assistant for a year prior to her appointment. During that time she served as an assistant editor of the football and basketball game-day magazines and was also in charge of coordinating media relations for the baseball program.

As an assistant sports information director, Layman oversees publicity and media relations for several non-revenue sports including women's basketball, volleyball, tennis and softball. In addition she serves as the copy editor for the Kansas football program. She has also been recognized by CoSIDA for her publications.

Layman graduated summa cum laude in May, 1987 with a bachelor's degree in journalism from Western Kentucky. She worked in the Hilltopper sports information office as a student assistant for three years in addition to writing for the *Evansville (Ind.) Sunday Courier* and the *Kentucky Post* (Covington, Ky.) as a summer reporting intern.

Layman, 23 (born March 29, 1965), is single.

Kansas has had four players recognized as the college player of the year. In addition to Danny Manning's selection last season as the Naismith, Kodak and *Basketball Weekly* player of the year, Paul Endacott (1923), Charlie Black (1924) and Clyde Lovellette (1952) received the same honor from the Helms Foundation.

Scott McMichael — Assistant Director/ Williams Educational Fund

In his fourth year with the University of Kansas athletic department is Scott McMichael, assistant director of the Williams Educational Fund.

A native of Overland Park, Kan., McMichael graduated from Kansas in 1977 with a degree in business administration. He was a three year letterman in football at KU (1974-76) and a honorable mention All-Big Eight quarterback in 1974. While at KU, McMichael passed for more than 1,300 yards to rank 12th on the all-time list. He was a member of the Jayhawks' 1973 Liberty Bowl and 1975 Sun Bowl teams.

Prior to joining the Williams Educational Fund staff, McMichael was employed by Wilson Sporting Goods as a sales representative in Missouri and Illinois. He travels throughout Kansas working with present and potential Williams Fund donors. He also serves as the director of the K-Club, an organization of past letterwinners at Kansas. He also assists in the parking and ticket allotment for Kansas athletic events.

McMichael, 34 (born September 14, 1954), and his wife Marcia Diane, have two children, Bryce, 7 and Morgan, 4.

Support Staff

Diana Miller
Ticket Manager

Neil Rasmussen
Producer
Roy Williams Show

Art Lingle
Assistant Business Manager

Brad Roll
Strength Coach

Lynn Bott
Director of Sports Medicine

Jay Price
Manager

Mike Gerber
Manager

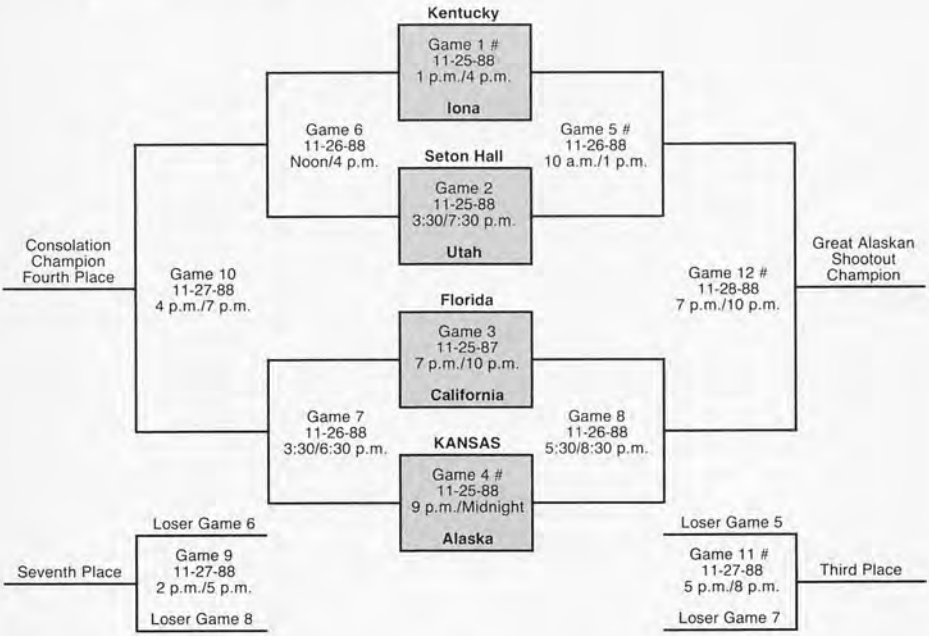
Russell Fischer
Manager

Kansas vs. All-Time Opponents

Opponent	W	L
Abilene Christian	1	0
Air Force	1	1
Ajax Athletic Club	0	1
Alabama-Birmingham	0	1
Alcorn State	3	0
American	1	0
Appalachian State	1	0
Arizona	2	0
Arizona State	2	3
Arkansas	7	4
Armour Institute	1	0
Auburn	0	1
Augustana S.D.	1	0
Baker	13	3
Baylor	2	0
Bethany	2	0
Bethel	1	0
Birmingham Southern	1	0
Boise State	2	0
Boston College	0	1
Bowling Green	1	0
Bradley	0	1
Brigham Young	2	1
California-Bakersfield	1	0
California-Berkeley	8	3
California-San Diego	1	1
Camp Crowder	1	1
Camp Funston	1	0
Canisius	2	0
Carelton, Minn.	1	0
Centenary	1	0
Central Missouri State	11	1
Chaminade	1	0
Chicago Central YMCA	0	2
Chilocco (Okla.) Institute	3	0
Cincinnati	2	4
Colorado	72	37
Cornell	1	0
Cotner, Neb.	0	1
Creighton	9	6
Dayton	0	1
Denver	3	1
Detroit	2	0
DePaul	2	0
Des Moines YMCA	2	3
Doane	1	0
Drake	22	3
Duke	1	3
Duquesne	0	1
Eastern Kentucky	1	0
Emporia College	2	0
Emporia State	10	3
Evanston YMCA	0	1
Evansville	2	0
Fairfield (Iowa) A.C.	1	2
Fairfield (Iowa) National Guard	0	1
Fairleigh Dickinson	2	0
Florida International	1	0
Florida State	1	0
Florida Southern	1	0
Fordham	4	1
Fon du lac Ath. Club	0	1
Ft. Leavenworth	2	0
Ft. Riley	1	1
Fraternal Aid	0	1
George Washington	2	0
Georgetown	0	1
Georgia Tech	2	0
Great Lakes NTS	0	2
Grinnell	17	1
Hampton	1	0
Haskell	8	6
Hawaii	1	0
Herington AAB	2	0
Highland Park	1	0
Hillyard Chemical	2	1
Holy Cross	0	1
Houston	4	2
Hutchinson NAB	0	1
Idaho	1	0
Illinois	0	1
Independence, Mo.	1	5
Indiana	1	6
Iona	1	1
Iowa	3	5
Iowa State	132	45
Jackson State	1	0
Kansas All-Stars	0	1
Kansas City Ath. Club	10	7
Kansas City Polytechnic	2	0
Kansas City YMCA	2	3
Kansas School for Deaf	1	0
Kansas State	130	84
Kansas Wesleyan	4	0
Kentucky	2	16
LaSalle	2	0
Lawrence YMCA	4	0
Leavenworth YMCA	1	0
Lee's Summit Ath. Club	1	0
Long Beach State	1	0
Louisiana State	1	1
Louisiana Tech	1	0
Louisville	5	4
Loyola (Chicago)	6	1
Maine	1	0
Mankato State	1	0
Marquette	3	1
Marshall	1	0
Maryland	3	0
Memphis State	3	2
Mexico, Mo.	1	0
Mexico (Nationals)	1	0
Miami, Fla.	1	0
Michigan	0	4
Michigan State	3	2
Minnesota	1	1
Mississippi	1	0
Mississippi Valley	1	0
Missouri	138	78
Monmouth Ath. Club	0	1
Montana	1	0
Montana State	1	0
Morehead State	2	0
Morningside	1	0
Murray State	9	0
Muscatine (Iowa) National Guard	0	1
Muscatine (Iowa) YMCA	0	1
Nebraska	128	62
Nebraska Wesleyan	0	1
Nevada-Reno	3	0
New Mexico	1	1
New Mexico School of Mines	1	0
New Mexico State	1	0
Newton (Iowa) Athl. Club	5	1
Newton (Iowa) College	1	0
Nome, Alaska	0	1
North American Bombers	1	0
North Carolina	1	4
North Carolina A&T	1	0
North Carolina State	5	1
Northeast Missouri State	2	0
Northern Iowa	1	0
Northwestern	6	2
Notre Dame	3	9
Ohio	1	0
Ohio State	2	3
Oklahoma	111	52
Oklahoma City	3	0
Oklahoma State	77	41
Olathe NAB/NAS	5	4
Olathe YMCA	1	0
Omaha YMCA	2	1
Oral Roberts	6	3
Oregon	2	2
Osage City, Kan.	1	0
Oskaloosa YMCA	2	0
Ottawa	9	4
Ottumwa YMCA	1	2
Pacific	1	0
Penn State	0	1
Peoria, Ill.	0	1
Pepperdine	2	1
Pittsburg State	1	0
Pittsburgh	2	2
Pomona-Pitzer	1	0
Portland State	1	0
Purdue	1	1
Rice	7	2
Rider	1	0
Rockhurst	10	0
Rollins	2	0
Rosecrans AFB	1	0
St. Bonaventure	1	0
St. John's	6	5
St. Joseph's (Pa.)	4	1
St. Louis	11	2
St. Peter's	1	0
San Diego State	1	1
San Francisco	5	1
Santa Clara	1	0
Schmelzer Athletic Club	0	1
South Alabama	2	0
South Carolina State	1	0
South Dakota State	1	0
Southern	1	0
Southern California	5	5
Southern Illinois-Edwardsville	1	0
Southern Methodist	18	4
Southwest Missouri State	2	0
Southwestern, Kan.	3	1
Southwestern Louisiana	1	0
Springfield College	2	0
Stanford	6	1
Syracuse	1	0
Temple	3	1
Tennessee-Martin	1	0
Texas	4	1
Texas A&M	1	0
Texas Christian	1	0
Texas El-Paso	0	2
Texas Southern	3	0
Texas Tech	6	0
The Citadel	1	0
Topeka YMCA	4	4
Trinity, Texas	1	0
Tulane	3	1
Tulsa	3	0
UCLA	0	7
U.S. International	1	0
Utah State	4	2
Valparaiso	1	0
Vanderbilt	1	2
Villanova	1	0
Wake Forest	0	1
Washburn	27	3
Washington	7	1
Washington, Mo.	44	12
Washington State	1	0
Western Carolina	3	0
Western Kentucky	1	1
Wichita State	7	2
William Jewell	9	5
Winfield YMCA	1	0
Wisconsin	3	1
Wisconsin-Oshkosh	1	0
Wyandotte Athletic Club	1	0
Wyoming	1	0
Xavier (Ohio)	5	0
Yale	1	0
Total 90 Seasons	**1383**	**652**
		(.700)

Great Alaskan Shootout

Games 1-3: Friday-Monday, November 25-28, 1988*
Sullivan Arena (8,000) — Anchorage, Alaska



***Times Noted as Alaskan Standard/Central Standard**

ESPN Televised Games

TOURNAMENT INFORMATION

LOCATION: Anchorage, Alaska
ARENA: Sullivan Arena (8,000)
HOST SCHOOL: University of Alaska-Anchorage
3211 Providence Drive
Anchorage, Alaska 99508
CONTACT: Pete Ginder, Committee Chairman
Ron Petro, Athletic Director
University of Alaska-Anchorage
Tournament Publicity:
Tim McDiffett
Sports Information Director
University of Alaska-Anchorage
907-786-1230
TELEVISION: ESPN (selected national games)
ATVN (selected regional games)

ALASKA SEAWOLVES

LOCATION:
Anchorage, Alaska
ENROLLMENT: 13,000
PRESIDENT:
Dr. Donald O'Dowd
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:
Ron Petro
SID: Tim McDiffett
SID TELEPHONE: 907-786-1230
HEAD COACH: Ron Abegglen (Brigham Young, 1962)
OVERALL RECORD: 259-92 (12 Years)
RECORD AT ALASKA: 47-17 (Two Years)
ASST. COACHES: Bill Evans, Charlie Bruns
1987-88 RECORD: 24-10
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 7-3 (First)
CONFERENCE: Great Northwest
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division II
STARTERS LOST/RETURNING: 3/2
LETTERMEN LOST/RETURNING: 5/6
NEWCOMERS: 7
SERIES RECORD: 0-0

KENTUCKY WILDCATS

LOCATION:
Lexington, Ky.
ENROLLMENT: 22,000
PRESIDENT:
Dr. David Roselle
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:
Cliff Hagan
SID: Chris Cameron
SID TELEPHONE: 606-257-3838
HEAD COACH: Eddie Sutton
OVERALL RECORD: 419-146 (19 Years)
RECORD AT KENTUCKY: 77-21 (Three Years)
ASST. COACHES: James Dickey, Jimmy Dykes, Dwane Casey
1987-88 RECORD: 27-6
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 13-5 (First)
CONFERENCE: Southeastern
AFILLIATION: NCAA Division I
STARTERS LOST/RETURNING: 4/1
LETTERMEN LOST/RETURNING: 6/6
NEWCOMERS: 5
SERIES RECORD: Kentucky leads 16-2
(at Lawrence): Kentucky leads 7-2
(at Lexington, Ky.): Kentucky leads 8-0
(at Neutral Sites): Kentucky leads 1-0

IONA GAELS

LOCATION:
New Rochelle, N.Y.
ENROLLMENT: 6,020
PRESIDENT:
Fr. John G. Driscoll
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:
Rick Mazzuto
SID: Dave Torromeo
SID TELEPHONE: 914-633-2334
HEAD COACH: Gary Brokow (Notre Dame, 1980)
OVERALL RECORD: 27-30 (Two Years)
RECORD AT IONA: 27-30 (Two Years)
ASST. COACHES: Ron Williams, Brad McAlester, Brad Ceisler
1987-88 RECORD: 11-16
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 5-9 (Fifth)
CONFERENCE: Metro Atlantic Athletic
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
STARTERS LOST/RETURNING: 2/3
LETTERMEN LOST/RETURNING: 5/6
NEWCOMERS: 5
SERIES RECORD: Series Tied 1-1
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 1-0
(at Neutral Sites): Iona leads 1-0

SETON HALL PIRATES

LOCATION:
South Orange, N.J.
ENROLLMENT: 8,800
PRESIDENT:
Msgr. John J. Petillo
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:
Larry Keating
SID: John Paquette
SID TELEPHONE:
HEAD COACH: P.J. Carlesimo (Fordham, 1971)
OVERALL RECORD: 155-209 (13 Years)
RECORD AT SETON HALL: 76-105 (Six Years)
ASST. COACHES: John Carroll, Tom Sullivan, Rod Baker
1987-88 RECORD: 22-13
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 8-8 (Fifth)
CONFERENCE: Big East
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
STARTERS LOST/RETURNING: 2/3
LETTERMEN LOST/RETURNING: 3/9
NEWCOMERS: 5
SERIES RECORD: 0-0

CALIFORNIA GOLDEN BEARS

LOCATION:
Berkeley, Calif.
ENROLLMENT: 32,000
CHANCELLOR:
Ira Michael Heyman
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:
Dave Maggard
SID: Kevin Reneau
SID TELEPHONE: 415-642-5363
HEAD COACH: Lou Campanelli (Montclair State, 1960)
OVERALL RECORD: 286-163 (16 Years)
RECORD AT CALIFORNIA: 48-45 (Three Years)
ASST. COACHES: Gary Colson, Jeff Wulburn, Bill Tressler
1987-88 RECORD: 9-20
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 5-13 (Eighth)
CONFERENCE: Pacific 10
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
STARTERS LOST/RETURNING: 0/5
LETTERMEN LOST/RETURNING: 2/10
NEWCOMERS: 4
SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 8-3
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 1-0
(at California): Kansas Leads 1-0
(at Neutral Sites): Kansas leads 6-3

FLORIDA GATORS

LOCATION:
Gainsville, Fla.
ENROLLMENT: 34,700
PRESIDENT:
Dr. Marshall Criser
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:
Bill Arnsparger
SID: John Humenik
SID TELEPHONE: 904-375-4683
HEAD COACH: Norm Sloan (North Carolina State, 1951)
OVERALL RECORD: 606-382 (36 Years)
RECORD AT FLORIDA: 214-181 (14 Years)
ASST. COACHES: Kenny McCraney, Monte Towe, Phil Weber
1987-88 RECORD: 23-12
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 11-7 (2nd)
CONFERENCE: Southeastern
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
STARTERS LOST/RETURNING: 3/2
LETTERMEN LOST/RETURNING: 4/4
NEWCOMERS: 3
SERIES RECORD: 0-0

UTAH UTES

LOCATION:
Salt Lake City, Utah
ENROLLMENT: 24,000
PRESIDENT:
Dr. Chase Peterson
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:
Dr. Chris Hill
SID: Bruce Woodbury
SID TELEPHONE: 801-581-3510
HEAD COACH: Lynn Archibald (Fresno State, 1968)
OVERALL RECORD: 147-135 (10 Years)
RECORD AT UTAH: 82-69 (Five Years)
ASST. COACHES: Larry Eustachy, Trent Johnson
1987-88 RECORD: 19-11
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 11-5
CONFERENCE: Western Athletic
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
STARTERS LOST/RETURNING: 1/4
LETTERMEN LOST/RETURNING: 2/9
NEWCOMERS: 4
SERIES RECORD: 0-0

SEATTLE CHIEFTAINS

Game 4: Thursday, Dec. 1, 1988, 7:35 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Seattle, Wash.
FOUNDED: 1891
PRESIDENT: William Sullivan
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Nancy Gerou
NICKNAME: Chieftains
COLORS: Scarlet and White
HOME COURT: Connolly Center
Capacity: 1,000
ENROLLMENT: 4,300
CONFERENCE: District I
AFFILIATION: NAIA Division I
SID: Peter Fewing
(O) 206-296-6400
(H) 206-431-8661
SID ADDRESS: Sports Information Office
Seattle University
Connolly Center
Seattle, Wash. 98122

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Bob Johnson (Washington, 1968)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
81-80 (Four Years)
RECORD AT SU: 40-50 (Three Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Ron Newton (Concordia, 1968)
Steve Hawes (Washington, 1989)
Gene Cash (Western Washington, 1972)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 206-296-6400
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Mornings

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 13-17
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: First Meeting

Bob Johnson
Head Coach

Eric Petersen
Forward

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov. 11-12	at Victoria Tournament	
Nov. 15	at Western Baptist	
Nov. 22	at Seattle Pacific	
Nov. 25-26	at Walsh College Tournament	
Dec. 1	**at Kansas**	
Dec. 3	at Northwest College	
Dec. 14	at USC	
Dec. 16-17	at College of Idaho Tournament	
Jan. 6	Western Washington	
Jan. 7	Grace	
Jan. 10	Simon Fraser	
Jan. 12	Sheldon Jackson	
Jan. 13	Alaska-Pacific	
Jan 17	Western Baptist	
Jan. 20	at Lewis & Clark State	
Jan. 26	at St. Martin's	
Jan. 28	Central Washington	
Jan. 31	Alaska-Southeast	
Feb. 4	Northwest College	
Feb. 7	St. Martin's	
Feb. 10	Lewis & Clark State	
Feb. 11	Puget Sound	
Feb. 15	at Central Washington	
Feb. 17	at Sheldon Jackson	
Feb. 18	at Alaska-Southeast	
Feb. 24	at Simon Fraser	
Feb. 25	at Western Washington	

1987-88 RESULTS (13-17)

SU	Opp	
75	77	at Alberta
69	76	at Lethbridge
81	93	Western Baptist
58	74	at Puget Sound
40	68	at USC
80	74	Alaska-Southeast
95	67	Sheldon Jackson
65	60	Seattle Pacific
66	71	at Central Baptist
88	77	at Edgewood
83	73	at Hawaii-Loa
77	74	Whitworth
60	69	at Portland
100	82	at Northwest
80	76	Lewis & Clark State
96	70	St. Martin's
75	71	Central Washington
74	66	Pacific Lutheran
83	98	at Simon Fraser
84	99	at Western Washington
81	84	at Sheldon Jackson
77	99	at Alaska-Southeast
64	82	Simon Fraser
66	80	at St. Martin's
70	90	at Central Washington
84	82	at Whitworth
71	95	at Lewis & Clark State
101	70	Northwest
79	82	at Pacific Lutheran
67	79	Western Washington

Lost: (5)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Tony Pope*	F	6-6	200	Sr.	19.3	5.9
Ron Kuhn	F	6-6	200	Sr.	6.2	3.1
Ray Shill	C	6-8	195	Sr.	1.0	1.0
Eric Briggs*	G	6-0	180	Sr.	8.6	4.2
Ryan Moore*	G	5-9	135	Sr.	6.0	1.8

Returning: (7)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
John King*	F	6-5	210	So.	11.8	7.3
Eric Petersen*	F	6-5	215	Jr.	15.1	5.0
Gerald Wright	F	6-0	180	Sr.	4.8	1.6
Paul Lawrence	G	6-2	190	Sr.	1.6	1.4
Joe Hardman	G	5-6	152	So.	2.1	0.8
Craig Deaver	C	6-7	200	So.	1.6	1.7
Craig McGilmer	F	6-4	195	So.	2.4	2.1

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (9)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Bobby Hendrix	C	6-9	225	Jr.	Seattle, Wash. (Bellevue CC)
Frank Beach	F	6-4	212	Jr.	Lousiville, Ky. (Antelope Valley)
Kevin Bovenkamp	C	6-7	205	Fr.	Lynden, Wash. (Lynden Christian)
Curt Scheidel	G	6-3	185	Fr.	Vancouver, Wash. (Columbia River)
Aaron Waite	G	6-1	170	Fr.	Vancouver, Wash. (Columbia River)
Jamie Christianson	G	6-2	180	Fr.	Federal Way, Wash. (Federal Way)
Che Dawson	F	6-3	185	Fr.	Portland, Ore. (Sunset)
David Horner	F	6-1	180	Fr.	Honolulu, Hawaii (Marynoll)
Tim Zylstra	G	5-8	160	Jr.	Lynden, Wash. (Centrialia JC)

LOCAL MEDIA CONTACTS:

Seattle Times
P.O. Box 70
Seattle Wash. 98111
206-464-2111

Seattle Post Intelligencer
P.O. Box 1909
Seattle, Wash. 98111
206-448-8000

Bellevue Journal-American
P.O. Box 90130
Bellevue, Wash. 98009
206-453-4260

LOYOLA RUNNIN' RAMBLERS

Game 5: Saturday, Dec. 3, 1988, 1:10 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Chicago, Ill.
FOUNDED: 1870
CHANCELLOR: Fr. Raymond Baumhart, S.J.
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Chuck Schwarz
NICKNAME: Runnin' Ramblers
COLORS: Maroon and Gold
HOME COURT: International Amphitheatre
Capacity: 10,000
ENROLLMENT: 14,252
CONFERENCE: Midwestern Collegiate
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Paul Mettewie
(O) 312-508-2566
(H) 312-475-4776
ASST. SID: Colleen Mergens
SID ADDRESS: 6525 N. Sheridan Road
Chicago, Ill. 60626

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: TBA
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 312-508-2566

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Gene Sullivan (Notre Dame, 1953)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
138-97 (Eight Years)
RECORD AT L-C: 138-97 (Eight Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Andre Wakefield (Loyola, 1978)
John Tracey (Notre Dame, 1968)
Andre Battle (Loyola, 1985)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 312-508-2577
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: 10 a.m.-Noon

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 13-16
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 3-7
Finish: Fifth

SERIES RECORD: Kansas Leads 6-0
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 2-0
(at Loyola): Kansas leads 4-0
(at Neutral): Series Tied 0-0

Gene Sullivan
Head Coach

Keir Rogers
Guard

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	20	Yugoslavia	
Nov.	25	Chicago State	
Nov.	29	at Illinois-Chicago	
Dec.	**3**	**at Kansas**	
Dec.	7	Wisconsin	
Dec.	10	at Northwestern	
Dec.	18	California-Irvine	
Dec.	21	Tennessee-Chattanooga	
Dec.	23	at Bradley	
Dec.	29-30	at Fiesta Bowl Tournament	
Jan.	4	Detroit	
Jan.	7	Dayton	
Jan.	12	Xavier	
Jan.	13	at Illinois State	
Jan.	21	DePaul	
Jan.	26	at St. Louis	
Jan.	23	at Evansville	
Feb.	2	Butler	
Feb.	4	Oral Roberts	
Feb.	9	at Xavier	
Feb.	11	at Dayton	
Feb.	16	at Butler	
Feb.	18	at Northern Illinois	
Feb.	23	St. Louis	
Feb.	25	Evansville	
Feb.	28	at Marquette	
Mar.	4	at Detroit	
Mar.	9-11	at MCC Tournament	

1987-88 RESULTS (13-16)

LU	Opp	
83	73	Illinois-Chicago
108	93	Oral Roberts
73	123	at Oklahoma
78	75	at Wisconsin
47	57	Northwestern
76	73	Cincinnati
79	76	at Colorado
89	99	at Loyola-Marymount
82	99	Bradley
78	80	vs. Northern Illinois
77	67	vs. Illinois-Chicago
90	98	Xavier
54	66	at Butler
77	93	at DePaul
76	72	Detroit
86	80	Illinois State
78	80	St. Louis
80	74	Evansville
76	69	at Marquette
75	82	at Oral Roberts
83	94	at Ark.-Little Rock
83	94	Xavier
57	81	Butler
86	77	Dayton
73	98	at Evansville
76	82	at St. Louis
104	93	at Detroit
67	59	vs. Butler
79	117	vs. Xavier

Lost: (2)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Nate Brooks*	F	6-4	225	—	6.3	6.0
Stephond Robinson	F	6-7	210	—	2.0	1.6

Returning: (8)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Gerald Hayward*	F	6-6	220	Sr.	26.1	8.1
Kenny Miller*	C	6-9	225	So.	14.7	13.6
Keith Carter*	G	6-1	205	Sr.	11.3	3.5
Antowne Johnson	F/G	6-6	195	Sr.	8.6	4.6
Tim Bankston	G/F	6-4	210	Sr.	8.0	2.8
Keir Rogers*	G	6-4	190	So.	3.1	1.9
Doug Broders	F	6-7	220	So.	0.5	0.4
Casey Brennan	G	6-4	175	So.	0.5	0.2

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (5)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Keith Gailes	G/F	6-3	210	So.	Michigan City, Ind. (Rogers)
Joe Daughrity	G	6-0	150	So.	Chicago, Ill. (Crane)
Jonathan Moore	C	7-0	205	Fr.	Stanford, Ky. (Lincoln County)
Danny Stevens	G	6-3	190	Fr.	Lake Station, Ind. (Edison)
Don Sobczak	G	5-9	155	Fr.	Calumet City, Ill. (T.F. North)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Bill Jauss
Chicago Tribune
435 N. Michigan
Chicago, Ill. 60626
312-222-3474

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Brian Wheeler
940 W. Winona #704
Chicago, Ill. 60640

Television Coverage/Footage:
Pete Bordwell
(WLS-TV Sports Producer)
WLS-TV
190 N. State
Chicago, Ill. 60601
312-750-7108

Pacific Lutheran Lutes

Game 6: Wednesday, Dec. 7, 1988, 7:35 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Tacoma, Wash.
FOUNDED: 1890
CHANCELLOR: Dr. William O. Rieke
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Dr. David M. Olson
NICKNAME: Lutes
COLORS: Gold and Black
HOME COURT: Olson Auditorium
Capacity: 3,200
ENROLLMENT: 3,950
CONFERENCE: NW Conf. of Independent Colleges
AFFILIATION: NAIA
SID: Mike Larson
(O) 206-535-7356
(H) 206-572-9412
SID ADDRESS: Pacific Lutheran University
Tacoma, Wash. 98447

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Bruce Haroldson (Augustana, 1958)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
230-156 (14 Years)
RECORD AT PLU: 79-55 (Five Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Ed Boyce (Pacific Lutheran, 1984)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 206-535-8706
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Mornings or between 2-3 p.m.

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 16-11
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 7-3
Finish: Second (Tie)

SERIES RECORD: 0-0

Bruce Haroldson
Head Coach

Burke Mullins
Guard

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	18 -19	at Lewis Clark State Tournament
Nov.	29	Central Washington
Dec.	2-3	Lutheran Brotherhood Classic
Dec.	**7**	**at Kansas**
Dec.	10	at William Jewell
Dec.	17	at Simon Fraser
Jan.	2	St. Martin's
Jan.	6	at Willamette
Jan.	7	at Linfield
Jan.	10	Grace College
Jan.	14	Whiteman
Jan.	21	at Western Washington
Jan.	24	at Central Washington
Jan.	27	Willamette
Jan.	28	Linfield
Feb.	3	at Pacific
Feb.	4	at Lewis & Clark
Feb.	8	Western Washington
Feb.	10	Whitworth
Feb.	15	at St. Martin's
Feb.	17	Lewis & Clark
Feb.	18	Pacific
Feb.	21	Simon Fraser
Feb.	24	at Whitworth
Feb.	25	at Whitman

1987-88 RESULTS (16-11)

PLU	Opp	
90	46	NW College
88	75	Carthage
68	84	Wartburg
90	56	Sheldon
56	69	at St. Martin
90	63	at NW College
53	60	at Portland
69	76	Seattle Pacific
80	78	at Hawaii-Loa
96	90	at Hawaii-Pacific
74	90	at Hawaii-Hilo
58	73	Central
72	60	Alaska-Pacific
71	58	at Whitman
68	48	Pacific
80	65	Lewis & Clark
66	74	at Seattle
71	75	Willamette
93	82	Linfield
48	70	at Central
81	78	St. Martin
71	67	at Pacific
76	68	at Lewis & Clark
62	59	Whitman
55	59	at Willamette
72	78	at Linfield
82	79	Seattle

Lost: (2)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Bob Barnette	G	6-2	180	Sr.	8.8	1.1
Doug Galloway*	G	5-11	180	Sr.	4.9	1.9

Returning: (9)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Burke Mullins*	G	6-1	170	Jr.	17.0	2.6
Don Brown*	F/C	6-7	205	So.	10.7	5.0
Kraig Carpenter*	F/C	6-6	210	Jr.	5.7	4.9
Greg Schellenberg*	C	6-8	195	So.	8.4	4.1
Byron Pettit	G	5-11	165	Jr.	3.7	1.3
Nate Thoreson	F	6-3	195	Sr.	3.5	1.8
Steve Maxwell	G	6-7	180	Jr.	5.3	1.2
Jeff Neumeister	F	6-5	193	Sr.	2.7	2.4
Lance Davenport	F	6-6	185	Jr.	3.2	1.5

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (5)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Scott Crimin	F	6-6		Jr.	Yakima, Wash. (Yakima Valley CC)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Sheldon Spencer
Tacoma News Tribune
P.O. Box 11000
Tacoma, Wash. 98411
206-597-8680

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Scott Miller
Pacific Lutheran University
Tacoma, Wash. 98447
206-535-7356

Television Coverage/Footage:
KOMO-TV
100 Four Ave. N.
Seattle, Wash. 98109
206-223-4000

TEMPLE OWLS

Game 7: Saturday, Dec. 10, 1988, 2:30 p.m. (Central)/1:30 p.m. (Eastern); Atlantic City, N.J. (Convention Hall — 11,026)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Philadelphia, Pa.
FOUNDED: 1884
CHANCELLOR: Peter J. Liacoura
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Charles Theokas
NICKNAME: Owls
COLORS: Cherry and White
HOME COURT: McGonigle Hall
Capacity: 4,500
ENROLLMENT: 31,773
CONFERENCE: Atlantic 10
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Al Shrier
(O) 215-787-7445
(H) 215-561-5656
ASST. SID(S): Mike Kaine, Craig Cotton
SID ADDRESS: Sports Information
McGonigle Hall 047-00
Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 215-787-7445
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 215-787-7499

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
John Chaney (Bethune-Cookman, 1955)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
379-97 (16 Years)
RECORD AT TU: 154-38 (Six Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Jim Maloney (Niagara, 1955)
Dean Demopoulos (West Chester, 1977)
Jay Norman (Temple, 1958)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 215-787-7443
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Weekday mornings

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 32-2
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 18-0
Finish: First
1987-88 POST SEASON RESULTS: NCAA 3-1
1987-88 FINAL POLL RANKING: First (AP, UPI)

SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 3-1
(at Temple): Temple leads 1-0
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 1-0
(at Neutral): Kansas leads 2-0

John Chaney
Head Coach

Mike Vreeswyk
Forward

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov. 10		Sweden
Dec. 2-3		at Raycom Tournament of Champions
Dec. 10		**vs. Kansas**
Dec. 12		at St. Joseph's
Dec. 15		at Duquesne
Dec. 17		at Villanova
Dec. 26		Penn State
Jan. 4		at LaSalle
Jan. 7		at North Carolina State
Jan. 10		Rutgers
Jan. 12		at Massachusetts
Jan. 15		at George Washington
Jan. 10		at Penn State
Jan. 21		at West Virginia
Jan. 24		Massachusetts
Jan. 29		at Notre Dame
Jan. 31		Pennsylvania
Feb. 2		St. Joseph's
Feb. 4		at Rhode Island
Feb. 6		St. Bonaventure
Feb. 9		George Washington
Feb. 12		Duquesne
Feb. 16		Rhode Island
Feb. 19		at Nevada-Las Vegas
Feb. 23		at Rutgers
Feb. 26		West Virginia
Mar. 1		at St. Bonaventure
Mar. 4-9		Atlantic 10 Conference Tournament

1987-88 RESULTS (32-2)

TU	Opp	
81	76	at UCLA
89	71	at Massachusetts
83	62	St. Joseph's
75	66	Rhode Island
63	50	South Carolina
70	61	Mississippi
84	47	Southern
86	60	Rutgers
84	50	at Pennsylvania
79	66	at George Washington
59	56	LaSalle
73	63	at St. Bonaventure
59	44	at Penn State
71	52	Massachusetts
58	59	at Nevada-Las Vegas
87	66	St. Bonaventure
77	70	at Rhode Island
110	70	Duquesne
84	53	at Rutgers
98	86	Villanova
92	67	George Washington
50	49	Penn State
83	66	at North Carolina
62	61	at West Virginia
94	55	at Duquesne
78	69	West Virginia
75	62	at St. Joseph's
77	57	vs. Duquesne
79	67	vs. St. Joseph's
68	63	vs. Rhode Island
87	73	vs. Lehigh
74	53	vs. Georgetown
69	47	vs. Richmond
53	63	vs. Duke

Lost: (5)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Howard Evans*	G	6-1	180	Sr.	11.1	3.2
Tim Perry*	F	6-9	200	Sr.	14.5	8.0
Ramon Rivas*	C	6-10	260	Jr.	6.9	7.1
Darrin Pearsall	G/F	6-7	180	Sr.	1.5	1.4
Derrick Brantley	F	6-7	200	Sr.	1.9	1.5

Returning: (8)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Duane Causwell	C	6-11	220	So.	2.0	2.6
Jerome Dowdell	G	6-3	170	Sr.	1.4	0.8
Shawn Johnson	F	6-8	200	Sr.	1.8	1.8
Tom Katsikis	G	6-6	190	Jr.	1.9	1.0
Mark Macon*	G	6-5	185	So.	20.6	5.7
Shoun Randolph	G	6-5	195	So.	1.0	0.3
Mike Vreeswyk*	G/F	6-7	195	Sr.	16.7	4.9
Ernest Pollard	F	6-7	195	So.	1.3	0.3

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (1)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Michael Harden	G	6-2	185	Fr.	Port Allen, La. (Southern Lab)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Mike Missanelli
Philadelphia Inquirer
400 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19101
215-854-4550

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Don Henderson
WCAU-AM
City Line & Monument Rd.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19101
215-668-5510

Television Coverage/Footage:
Joe Fowler
WCAU-TV
City Line & Monument Rd.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19131
215-668-5661

NORTHERN ARIZONA LUMBERJACKS

Game 8: Monday, Dec. 12, 1988, 7:35 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Flagstaff, Ariz.
FOUNDED: 1899
CHANCELLOR: Dr. Eugene M. Hughes
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Tom Jurich
NICKNAME: Lumberjacks
COLORS: Blue and Gold
HOME COURT: Walkup Skydome
Capacity: 9,500
ENROLLMENT: 13,700
CONFERENCE: Big Sky Conference
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Wylie Smith
(O) 602-523-6791
(H) 602-774-9037
ASST. SID: Ken Hamrick
SID ADDRESS: Northern Arizona University
Box 15,400
Flagstaff, Ariz. 86011

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 602-523-7724/25
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 602-523-6793

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Pat Rafferty (Eastern Montana, 1981)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
0-0 (First Year)
RECORD AT NAU: 0-0 (First Year)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Harold Merritt (Albany State, 1975)
Dave Kreps (Western Illinois, 1981)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 602-523-5630
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: 9 a.m.-12 p.m. Weekdays

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 10-18
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 7-9
Finish: Sixth

SERIES RECORD: 0-0

Pat Rafferty
Head Coach

Shawn Herman
Center

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	13	Australia
Nov.	25	Western New Mexico
Nov.	26	Maryland-Baltimore Cty.
Dec.	1	at Pepperdine
Dec.	3	at Southern Utah State
Dec.	9-10	Mazzio's Pizza Classic
Dec.	**12**	**at Kansas**
Dec.	17	at Arizona State
Dec.	19	at Texas Christian
Dec.	20	at Texas-Arlington
Dec.	23	at Colorado
Jan.	5	Weber State
Jan.	7	Idaho State
Jan.	12	at Idaho
Jan.	14	at Eastern Washington
Jan.	19	Montana
Jan.	21	Montana State
Jan.	26	Boise State
Feb.	2	at Weber State
Feb.	4	Boise State
Feb.	9	Idaho
Feb.	11	Eastern Washington
Feb.	16	at Idaho State
Feb.	18	at Nevada-Reno
Feb.	25	Nevada-Reno
Mar.	2	at Montana State
Mar.	4	at Montana
Mar.	11	at Big Sky Tournament

1987-88 RESULTS (10-18)

NAU	Opp	
49	66	at Fresno State
73	78	San Diego State
75	79	Arizona State
63	88	Biola
59	77	at Arizona
84	81	Grand Canyon
80	55	Texas Wesleyan
48	74	Oregon
68	78	Portland
74	79	Northwestern (OT)
72	70	Central Connecticut
55	64	at Idaho
79	68	at Eastern Washington
56	58	Montana State
53	63	Montana
48	70	at Boise State
65	80	at Weber State
66	64	Boise State
74	77	Nevada-Reno
72	83	at Montana State
75	68	at Montana
72	64	Eastern Washington
72	61	Idaho
75	77	at Nevada-Reno
73	97	at Idaho State
87	67	Weber State
95	74	Idaho State
72	77	vs. Montana

Lost: (5)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Mark Anderson*	G	6-3	185	Sr.	17.2	3.8
Anthony Burgess*	F	6-6	200	Sr	9.2	6.2
Shawn Hamilton	F	6-8	220	Fr.	3.9	3.1
Bob Matasic	F	6-7	195	Sr.	6.4	3.7
Kevin Tucker*	G	6-2	180	Sr.	9.0	3.3

Returning: (5)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Shawn Herman*	C	6-9	225	Jr.	7.5	4.3
Willie Jordan	F	6-6	209	So.	1.4	1.6
Steve Lizzul	G	6-3	170	Jr.	2.0	1.2
Randy Ohlinger	F	6-6	185	Sr.	2.4	2.5
David Taylor	F	6-4	170	Sr.	4.9	2.8

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (7)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Joel France	F	6-5	215	Jr.	Harrisburg, Pa. (Eastern Wyoming JC)
Darren Jackson	G	5-11	165	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wisc. (El Camino JC)
Stacey Joyce	F	6-5	210	Jr.	Los Angeles, Calif. (El Camino JC)
Anthony Valentine	G	6-0	175	Jr.	Madison, Ill. (Belleville Area JC)
Micky Walker	F/G	6-5	190	Fr.	Scottsdale, Ariz. (Chaparral)
Julius Ward	F	6-7	185	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif. (Crenshaw H.S.)
Steve Williams	G	6-1	165	Fr.	Tuscon, Ariz. (Sahuaro)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Bill Liesse
Arizona Daily Sun
P.O. Box 1849
Flagstaff, Ariz. 86002
602-774-4545

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Rick Turner
KMGN-Radio
2615 N. 4th Street
Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001
602-526-5765

Television Coverage/Footage:
Jeff Harkness
KNAZ-TV
P.O. Box 1843
Flagstaff, Ariz. 86002
602-526-2232

TEXAS TECH RED RAIDERS

Game 9: Wednesday, Dec. 21, 1988, 7:30 p.m.; Lubbock, Texas (Municipal Coliseum — 8,174)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Lubbock, Texas
FOUNDED: 1923
CHANCELLOR: Dr. Laurd F. Cauazos
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: T. Jones
NICKNAME: Red Raiders
COLORS: Scarlet and Black
HOME COURT: Lubbock Municipal Coliseum
Capacity: 8,174
ENROLLMENT: 24,000
CONFERENCE: Southwest
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Joe Hornaday
(O) 806-742-2770
(H) 806-799-8538
ASST. SID: Kelly Robinson
SID ADDRESS: P.O. Box 4199
Lubbock, Texas, 79409

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 806-742-3688
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 806-742-1970

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Gerald Myers (Texas Tech, 1959)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
332-224 (21 Years)
RECORD AT TT: 300-201 (18 Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Rob Evans (New Mexico State, 1968)
Jim Wall (Midwestern, 1968)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 806-742-3367
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: 9 a.m.-Noon Weekdays

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 9-19
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 4-12
Finish: Seventh

SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 6-0
(at Texas Tech): Kansas leads 3-0
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 3-0
(at Neutral): 0-0

Gerald Myers
Head Coach

Sean Gay
Guard

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	26	at UCLA	
Dec.	1	Purdue	
Dec.	3	at New Mexico State	
Dec.	5	San Diego State	
Dec.	8	Arizona State	
Dec.	11	Nebraska	
Dec.	19	Portland	
Dec.	**21**	**Kansas**	
Dec.	29	at Colorado State	
Dec.	30	Hawaii-Hilo	
Jan.	4	at Arkansas	
Jan.	7	at Rice	
Jan.	11	Houston	
Jan.	14	New Orleans	
Jan.	18	at Texas	
Jan.	21	TCU	
Jan.	25	SMU	
Jan.	28	at Texas A&M	
Feb.	1	at Baylor	
Feb.	4	Arkansas	
Feb.	8	Rice	
Feb.	11	at Houston	
Feb.	18	Texas	
Feb.	22	at TCU	
Feb.	25	at SMU	
Mar.	1	Texas A&M	
Mar.	4	Baylor	
Mar.	10-12	SWC Post-Season Classic	

1987-88 RESULTS (9-19)

TT	Opp	
68	83	at Arizona State
87	76	S.W. Louisiana
65	84	at Wyoming
62	72	at Montana
81	70	UT-Arlington
89	76	Jacksonville State
59	82	at Purdue
58	55	Fresno State
63	72	at San Diego State
67	63	Sam Houston
74	66	Rice
67	72	at Houston
52	54	at New Orleans
64	55	Texas
52	55	at Texas Christian
75	80	at Southern Methodist
72	61	Texas A&M
63	81	Baylor
48	69	Arkansas
61	63	Rice
68	72	Houston
59	63	at Texas
68	58	Texas Christian (OT)
80	82	Southern Methodist
66	68	at Texas A&M
49	91	at Baylor
65	75	Arkansas
53	54	vs. Baylor

Lost: (2)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Greg Crowe*	F	6-6	200	Sr.	5.0	4.7
Kenny Keller	F	6-7	195	So.	2.1	2.4

Returning: (10)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Sean Gay*	G	6-3	170	Sr.	15.0	5.1
Wes Lowe*	C	6-10	215	Jr.	10.0	5.2
Jerry Mason*	G	6-3	170	Jr.	10.4	1.7
Steve Miles*	F	6-8	190	So.	4.8	3.9
Todd Duncan	G	6-1	165	Sr.	11.0	1.5
Scott Whillock	G	6-6	200	Jr.	3.4	1.1
James Johnson	F	6-6	225	So.	2.6	2.0
Maurice Artis	C	7-0	230	So.	2.3	0.9
Rodney Henderson	C	7-0	240	Jr.	1.9	2.0
Tracy White	F	6-6	220	Sr.	0.6	0.5

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (1)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
J.D. Sanders	F	6-9	230	Jr.	Buffalo,N.Y. (Nebraska Western JC)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Ray Glass
Lubbock Avalanche Journal
710 Ave. J
Lubbock, Texas 79408
806-762-8844

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Jack Dale
KFYO Radio
P.O. Box 64670
Lubbock, Texas 79464
806-797-7979

Television Coverage/Footage:
John Harris
KLBK-TV (CBS Affiliate)
7400 University Ave.
Lubbock, Texas 79404

BMA Classic

Game 10: Thursday, Dec. 29, 1988, 6 p.m.; Kansas vs. Iona
Game 11: Friday, Dec. 30, 1988; Consolation: 6 p.m., Championship: 8 p.m.
Kemper Arena (16,700) — Kansas City, Mo.

BMA
Business Men's Assurance Company of America

TOURNAMENT INFORMATION

Tournament Director: Alex Matthews, 816-753-7265
Ticket Prices (full sessions, both days): $14, $18, $24
Ticket Information: 816-753-7265

Tournament Headquarters:
Westin Crown Center
2450 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, Mo. 64141
816-474-4400

Media Telephone Installation:
Kemper Arena
1800 Genesee Street
Kansas City, Mo.
816-421-6460
Contact: Pat Lundgren

IONA GAELS

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Gary Brokaw (Notre Dame, 1980)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD: 27-30 (Two Years)
RECORD AT IONA: 27-30 (Two Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Ron Williams (West Virginia, 1968)
Brad McAlester (Southampton, 1975)
Brad Ceisler (Iona, 1987)
BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 914-633-2305
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Weekday mornings

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 11-16
1987-89 CONFERENCE RECORD: 5-9
Finish: Fifth
SERIES RECORD: Series Tied at 1-1
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 1-0
(at Neutral): Iona leads 1-0

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: New Rochelle, N.Y.
FOUNDED: 1940
PRESIDENT: Fr. John G. Driscoll
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Rick Mazzuto
CONFERENCE: Metro Atlantic Athletic
NICKNAME: Gaels
COLORS: Maroon and Gold
ENROLLMENT: 6,020
SID: Dave Torromeo
(O): 914-633-2334
(H): 914-633-0563
SID ADDRESS:
715 North Avenue
New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801-1890

Lost: (5)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Richie Simmonds*	G	6-2	170	Sr.	16.2	2.9
Jeff Wilder	F	6-8	215	Sr.	12.9	7.5
Alvin Lott*	G	5-10	155	Sr.	12.5	2.2
David Wagner	G	6-2	175	Sr.	8.0	2.1
Pat Perroni	F	6-6	215	Sr.	2.5	1.8

Returning: (6)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Nestor Payne*	F	6-8	205	Sr.	9.2	6.6
Chip Langdon*	F	6-6	200	Sr.	8.4	4.8
Joey Johnson	G	6-6	211	So.	6.7	2.9
Glenn Grant*	G	5-11	175	Sr.	5.9	2.4
Shawn Worthy	G	6-3	200	So.	2.3	1.1
John Savage	F	6-8	205	So.	1.6	1.7

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (5)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Sean Green	G/F	6-5	210	So.	Long Island City, N.Y. (N.C. State)
Kevin Cooper	F	6-10	210	Fr.	Yonkers, N.Y. (New Rochelle)
Denny Brown	G	6-6	200	Fr.	Camden, N.Y. (Camden)
Mark Gilbert	G	6-5	195	Fr.	Aliquippa, Pa. (Aliquippa)
Eric Williams	G	6-5	190	Fr.	Foster City, Calif. (San Mateo)

Gary Brokaw
Head Coach

Nestor Payne
Forward

SOUTHWEST MISSOURI STATE BEARS

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Charlie Spoonhour (College of the Ozarks, 1961)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD: 109-44 (Five Years)
RECORD AT SMSU: 109-44 (Five Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
John Hammond (Greenville, 1976)
Dennis Hill (Southwest Mo. St., 1976)
Randy Stange (Southwest Mo. St., 1987)
BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 417-836-5250
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Weekday mornings

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 22-7
1987-89 CONFERENCE RECORD: 12-2
Finish: First
SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 2-0
(at Neutral): Kansas leads 2-0

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Springfield, Mo.
FOUNDED: 1905
PRESIDENT: Dr. Marshall Gordon
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Bill Rowe
CONFERENCE: Association of Mid-Continent Universities
NICKNAME: Bears
COLORS: Maroon and Gold
ENROLLMENT: 16,922
SID: Mark Stillwell
(O): 417-836-5402
(H): 417-883-5452
SID ADDRESS:
901 S. National
Springfield, Mo. 65804

Lost: (2)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Stan Worthy*	F	6-5	190	Sr.	15.0	6.3
Clay Holt*	F	6-6	195	Sr.	15.6	2.3
Returning: (8)	**Pos.**	**Ht.**	**Wt.**	**Yr.**	**Ppg.**	**Rpg.**
Doug Lewis*	G	6-0	165	Sr.	9.9	2.8
Keith Jackson*	G	6-9	160	Sr.	6.8	2.7
Caleb Davis	C	6-6	190	Sr.	4.3	2.4
David Brewer	C	6-8	220	Jr.	2.6	2.4
Chris Stange	G/F	6-5	175	Jr.	1.8	0.6
Kelby Stucky*	C	6-7	220	Sr.	15.8	7.6
Chris Harville	C	6-8	210	Jr.	0.3	0.7
Billy Brown	G	6-2	180	So.	1.1	0.8

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (4)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Lee Campbell	C	6-7	195	Jr.	Woodbury, Ga. (Brewton Parker C.C.)
Hubert Henderson	C	6-10	205	Sr.	Atlanta, Ga. (Mississippi State)
Lovelace Redmond	G	6-3	175	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wisc. (Laramie County C.C.)
Fred Johnson	F	6-4	220	Jr.	Wellsville, Mo. (Three Rivers C.C.)

Charlie Spoonhour
Head Coach

Kelby Stuckey
Center

EAST TENNESSEE STATE BUCCANEERS

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Les Robinson (North Carolina State, 1965)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD: 166-212 (14 Years)
RECORD AT ESU: 34-52 (Three Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Alan Leforce (Cumberland, 1957)
Dave Hanners (North Carolina, 1976)
BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 615-929-4207
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH:
Weekdays 8:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 14-15
1987-89 CONFERENCE RECORD: 10-8
Finish: Third
SERIES RECORD: 0-0

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Johnson City, Tenn.
FOUNDED: 1911
PRESIDENT: Dr. Ronald E. Beller
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Les Robinson
CONFERENCE: Southern
NICKNAME: Buccaneers
COLORS: Blue and Gold
ENROLLMENT: 10,198
SID: John Cathey
(O): 615-929-4220
(H): 615-926-5302
SID ADDRESS:
Box 21, 730A ETSU
Johnson City, Tenn. 37614

Lost: (3)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Roy Donaldson*	G	6-3	185	Sr.	9.5	2.3
Steve Shirley	F	6-6	220	Sr.	3.2	1.1
John King	F	6-8	225	Sr.	1.1	0.3
Returning: (10)	**Pos.**	**Ht.**	**Wt.**	**Yr.**	**Ppg.**	**Rpg.**
Greg Dennis*	F	6-11	205	So.	16.4	7.6
Chad Keller*	C	6-8	240	Jr.	14.2	5.4
Keith Jennings*	G	5-7	160	So.	12.9	4.1
Rodney Jones*	F	6-4	190	Sr.	3.4	2.2
Major Geer	G	6-1	160	So.	6.0	1.6
Lavelle Webster	F	6-6	210	Sr.	5.1	3.3
Alvin West	G	6-3	195	So.	4.0	1.2
Steve Cox	F	6-5	197	Jr.	0.6	0.2
Mark Larkey	F	6-8	215	Sr.	0.5	1.3

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (2)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Marty Story	F	6-3	195	Fr.	Greeneville, Tenn. (Greenville)
Calvin Talford	F	6-4	175	Fr.	Castlewood, Va. (Castlewood)
James Jacobs	F	6-6	175	Fr.	Pineville, W. Va. (Pineville)

Les Robinson
Head Coach

Greg Dennis
Forward

Brown Bruins

Game 12: Tuesday, Jan. 3, 1989, 7:35 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Providence, R.I.
FOUNDED: 1764
CHANCELLOR: Howard Swearer
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: John Parry
NICKNAME: Bruins
COLORS: Seal Brown, Cardinal Red and White
HOME COURT: Pizzitola Sports Center
Capacity: 3,000
ENROLLMENT: 5,519
CONFERENCE: Ivy League
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Chris Humm
(O) 401-863-2219
(H) 401-247-2392
ASST. SID: Brian O'Friel
SID ADDRESS: P.O. Box 1932
Providence, R.I. 02912

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 401-861-3370
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 401-863-1436

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Mike Cingiser (Brown, 1962)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
65-120 (Seven Years)
RECORD AT BROWN: 65-120 (Seven Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Phil Ness (Lafayette, 1978)
Bill Perkins (Eckerd, 1978)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 401-863-2529
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Mornings

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 6-20
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 2-12
Finish: Eighth

SERIES RECORD: 0-0

Mike Cingiser
Head Coach

Marcus Thompson
Forward

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	26	at New Hampshire
Nov.	28	Providence
Nov.	30	at Rhode Island
Dec.	2-3	at Amana Hawkeye Classic
Dec.	6	Bryant College
Dec.	9	Hofstra
Dec.	23	at Brigham Young
Dec.	28	at BYU-Hawaii
Jan.	**3**	**at Kansas**
Jan.	7	Lehigh
Jan.	9	Lafayette
Jan.	14	Yale
Jan.	20	at Yale
Jan.	27	Princeton
Jan.	28	Pennsylvania
Feb.	3	Columbia
Feb.	4	Cornell
Feb.	10	at Dartmouth
Feb.	11	at Harvard
Feb.	17	at Pennsylvania
Feb.	18	at Princeton
Feb.	24	Harvard
Feb.	25	Dartmouth
Mar.	3	at Cornell
Mar.	4	at Columbia

1987-88 RESULTS (6-20)

BU	Opp	
86	77	New Hampshire
80	77	vs. Texas
78	90	vs. Stanford
90	104	at Providence
97	78	Bryant College
54	74	at San Diego
60	106	at Cal. State-Fullerton
64	71	vs. Westmont
99	75	vs. St. Joseph's
92	102	at Lehigh
74	75	at Lafayette
91	104	Rhode Island
75	82	at Yale
77	87	Yale
60	72	at Princeton
58	85	at Pennsylvania
64	77	at Harvard
62	82	at Dartmouth
78	86	Cornell
84	87	Columbia
83	96	Pennsylvania
68	67	Princeton
80	85	at Columbia
84	94	at Cornell
73	94	Dartmouth
103	101	Harvard

Lost: (2)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Anthony Katsaros*	C	6-7	195	Sr.	13.3	7.6
Sean Moran*	F	6-7	200	Sr.	7.1	5.2

Returning: (13)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Marcus Thompson*	F	6-5	195	Sr.	19.3	5.3
Dick Whitmore	G	6-1	180	Jr.	7.5	1.0
Arthur Jackson*	F	6-5	190	Jr.	7.0	4.9
Marc Rudolph*	G	6-0	165	Jr.	6.9	2.2

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (3)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Chris Gosk	G/F	6-3	190	Fr.	Southbridge, Mass.
Chuck Savage	G	6-1	160	Fr.	Brookfield, Conn.
Stede Ingram	C	6-8	220	Fr.	Bellingham, Wash.

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Providence Journal
75 Fountain Street
Providence, R.I. 02902
401-277-7000

Television Coverage/Footage:
WLNE-TV
430 County
New Bedford, Mass. 02741
617-992-6666

Southern Methodist Mustangs

Game 14: Monday, Jan. 9, 1989, 8:05 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Dallas, Texas
FOUNDED: 1911
CHANCELLOR: Dr. A. Kenneth Pye
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Doug Single
NICKNAME: Mustangs
COLORS: Red and Blue
HOME COURT: Moody Coliseum
Capacity: 9,007
ENROLLMENT: 5,400
CONFERENCE: Southwest
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Ed Wisneski
(O) 214-692-2883
(H) 214-328-0048
ASST. SID: Brian Briscoe
SID ADDRESS: P.O. Box 216
Moody Coliseum
Dallas, Texas 75275

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 214-692-2883
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 214-373-7585

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
John Shumate (Notre Dame, 1974)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
58-33 (Three Years)
RECORD AT SMU: First Year
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Glen Korobov (E. Tennessee St., 1968)
Ray Martin (Notre Dame, 1977)
Dave Batton (Notre Dame, 1974)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 214-692-3501
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Contact SID

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 28-7
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 12-4
Finish: First
1987-88 POST SEASON RESULTS: NCAA, 1-1

SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 16-4
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 9-0
(at SMU): Kansas leads 5-3
(at Neutral): Kansas leads 2-1

John Shumate
Head Coach

Kato Armstrong
Guard

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	18-25	Big Apple NIT
Nov.	18	at Wyoming
Dec.	3	North Carolina State
Dec.	6	at Oklahoma
Dec.	8	Florida Southern
Dec.	20	at Nevada-Reno
Dec.	22	at Santa Clara
Dec.	27	Cornell
Dec.	30	Northern Iowa
Jan.	4	North Texas
Jan.	7	Texas A&M
Jan.	**9**	**at Kansas**
Jan.	11	at Baylor
Jan.	14	at Arkansas
Jan.	17	at Notre Dame
Jan.	19	Rice
Jan.	21	Houston
Jan.	25	at Texas Tech
Jan.	29	at Texas
Feb.	1	TCU
Feb.	5	NC-Charlotte
Feb.	8	at Texas A&M
Feb.	11	Baylor
Feb.	15	Arkansas
Feb.	18	at Rice
Feb.	22	at Houston
Feb.	26	Texas Tech
Feb.	28	Texas
Mar.	4	at TCU
Mar.	10-12	SWC Post-Season Classic

1987-88 RESULTS (28-7)

SMU	Opp	
121	89	James Madison
69	58	SW Missouri State
82	76	Florida
90	66	Alabama State
91	75	Prairie View
74	90	at North Carolina
87	66	at South Florida
116	85	Alcorn State
78	70	Santa Clara
79	87	Louisville
88	51	Creighton
89	66	Texas A&M
96	65	Morgan State
53	58	at Texas A&M
97	93	Baylor (3OT)
83	85	Arkansas (OT)
72	60	at Rice
69	65	at Houston
80	75	Texas Tech
75	70	Texas
51	48	at Texas Christian
94	71	Texas A&M
57	71	at Baylor
73	63	at Arkansas
86	68	Rice
87	84	Houston (OT)
82	80	at Texas Tech
69	76	at Texas
87	54	Texas Christian
83	66	Chicago State
86	74	vs. Texas Christian
98	76	vs. Houston
75	64	vs. Baylor
83	75	vs. Notre Dame
79	94	vs. Duke

Lost: (2)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Carlton McKinney*	F	6-4	205	Sr.	16.0	5.3
Terry Thomas*	F	6-6	210	Sr.	8.6	7.9

Returning: (7)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Kato Armstrong*	G	5-11	180	Sr.	16.1	2.0
Eric Longino*	F	6-4	205	Sr.	13.2	3.1
Glen Puddy*	C	6-9	225	Sr.	6.9	5.8
Todd Alexander	G	5-11	180	Sr.	14.5	3.7
J.D. Green	G	6-6	170	So.	2.0	0.5
Reginald Muhammed	C	6-9	210	Jr.	1.6	1.9
John Colborne	F	6-8	220	Jr.	Reshirted	

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (4)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Tony Patterson	G	6-4	185	Jr.	Lyons, Ind. (Purdue)
Troy Valentino	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Houston, Texas (Clear Lake)
John Karl Robertson	F	6-6	210	Fr.	Lafayette, La. (St. Thomas)
Brian Mayfield	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Big Spring, Texas

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Daryl Richards
Dallas Morning News
Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75222

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Brad Sham
KRLD Radio
Dallas, Texas 75222
214-631-2029

Television Coverage/Footage:
WFAA-TV
Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75222
214-748-9631

Miami Hurricanes

Game 15: Thursday, Jan. 12, 1989, 6:10 p.m. (Central)/7:10 (Eastern); Miami, Fla. (Miami Arena — 15,862)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Coral Cables, Fla.
FOUNDED: 1926
CHANCELLOR: Edward T. Foote II
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Sam Jankovich
NICKNAME: Hurricanes
COLORS: Orange, Green & White
HOME COURT: Miami Arena
Capacity: 15,862
ENROLLMENT: 13,500
CONFERENCE: Independent
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Rich Dalrymple
(O) 305-284-3244
(H) 305-667-9645
ASST. SID(S): John Hahn, Ken Lee
SID ADDRESS: P.O. Box 248167
Coral Gables, Fla. 33124

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: TBA
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 305-284-2807

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Bill Foster (Carson Newman, 1958)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
399-220 (22 Years)
RECORD AT MU: 46-44 (3 Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Daniel Chu (Washington, 1985)
Stan Nance (Rutgers, 1976)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 305-284-2680
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Weekdays
11 a.m.-Noon

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 17-14

SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 1-0
(at Miami): 0-0
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 1-0
(at Neutral): 0-0

Bill Foster
Head Coach

Eric Brown
Forward

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	12	Yugoslavia
Nov.	25	Maryland-Eastern Shore
Nov.	28	Oral Roberts
Dec.	1	UCLA
Dec.	5	Bethune-Cookman
Dec.	10	Duke
Dec.	16	Long Island
Dec.	19	at Florida
Dec.	23-25	at Chaminade Christmas Classic
Dec.	28-30	at Eastern Airlines Palm Beach Classic
Jan.	4	at Rutgers
Jan.	7	at Georgetown
Jan.	9	Virginia Commonwealth
Jan.	**12**	**Kansas**
Jan.	16	at Stanford
Jan.	24	Providence
Jan.	28	Marquette
Feb.	1	New Mexico
Feb.	4	Brigham Young
Feb.	6	South Florida
Feb.	8	Tennessee Tech
Feb.	11	at DePaul
Feb.	14	at Florida Atlantic
Feb.	18	at South Florida
Feb.	22	at Texas
Feb.	25	at Oral Roberts
Feb.	27	Davidson
Mar.	6	Florida International

1987-88 RESULTS (17-14)

MU	Opp	
76	109	Michigan
84	73	Duquesne
77	78	Alaska-Anchorage
96	68	Colgate
63	76	South Carolina
71	47	St. Thomas
85	56	Texas
110	107	Alabama State
104	70	American U.
82	110	Purdue
78	82	Georgetown
81	68	F. Dickinson
69	107	at Duke
62	60	Winthrop
75	56	Md-Baltimore Co.
51	65	at Marquette
64	54	Coppin State
80	75	South Florida
83	77	at Providence
79	76	Marist (OT)
62	64	Monmouth (OT)
49	56	San Diego State
86	99	at Brigham Young
73	83	Florida
62	73	Marist
96	93	at V.C.U.
82	101	DePaul
92	71	at South Florida
100	80	Central Florida
89	90	at Dayton
92	76	Florida Int'l

Lost: (2)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Tito Horford*	C	7-1	245	Jr.	14.2	9.0
Tim Dawson	F	6-7	210	Sr.	2.5	2.0

Returning: (10)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Eric Brown*	F	6-6	195	Sr.	18.4	7.1
Dennis Burns*	F	6-6	180	Sr.	15.4	4.4
Thomas Hocker*	G	6-1	165	So.	6.0	2.9
Kevin Presto*	G	5-11	175	Sr.	8.5	2.7
Joel Warren	G	6-5	185	Sr.	3.1	1.6
Bruce Moore	G	6-6	175	Sr.	4.8	3.3
Reggie Polnitz	G	6-0	179	Sr.	1.7	0.5
Mark Richardson	C	6-10	220	Sr.	2.4	1.3
Joe Ross	C	6-11	210	So.	2.3	0.9
Levertis Williams	G	6-2	175	Sr.	3.8	0.9

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (5)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Brandon Adams	F	6-7	190	Fr.	Washington, T.C. (Flint Hill Prep)
Jacob Morton	G	6-2	170	Fr.	Bowie, Md. (Gonzaga)
Joseph Randon	G	6-4	185	Fr.	Rosenberg, Texas (Terry)
Jerome Scott	G	6-3	165	Fr.	Great Falls, Va. (South Lakes)
Joe Wylie	F/C	6-9	205	So.	Washington, D.C. (Woodrow Wilson)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Alain Poupart
Miami News
One Herald Plaza
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 376-3100

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Sonny Hirsch/Joe Zaqacki
WIOD Sports
1401 North Bay Causeway
Miami, Florida 33141
305-759-4311

Television Coverage/Footage:
Khambrel Marshal
WPLG-TV Channel 10 (ABC)
3900 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, Florida 33144
305-235-2355

WICHITA STATE SHOCKERS

Game 19: Wednesday, Jan. 25, 1988, 8:05 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Wichita, Kan.
FOUNDED: 1895
CHANCELLOR: Dr. Warren B. Armstrong
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Tom Shupe
NICKNAME: Shockers
COLORS: Yellow and Black
HOME COURT: Levitt Arena
Capacity: 10,666
ENROLLMENT: 17,052
CONFERENCE: Missouri Valley
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Scott Schumacher
(O) 316-689-3265
(H) 316-721-6015
ASST. SID: Jeff Chalk
SID ADDRESS: Wichita State University
Sports Information Office
Campus Box 18
Wichita, Kan. 67208

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 316-689-3299
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 316-689-3336

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Eddie Fogler (North Carolina, 1970)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
42-20 (Two Years)
RECORD AT WSU: 42-20 (Two Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Mike Cohen (Seton Hall, 1964)
Rick Callahan (Salem College, 1980)
Rick Duckett (North Carolina, 1979)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 316-689-3252
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Mornings

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 20-10
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 11-3
Finish: Second
1987-88 POST SEASON RESULTS: NCAA, 0-1

SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 7-2
(at Wichita State): Kansas leads 4-1
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 1-0
(at Neutral): Kansas leads 2-1

Eddie Fogler
Head Coach

Sasha Radunovich
Center

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	20	Australia-Victoria
Nov.	26	Central Michigan
Nov.	29	George Mason
Dec.	3	Hartford
Dec.	12	at Oral Roberts
Dec.	15	SW Missouri State
Dec.	19	at Purdue
Dec.	28-30	at Eastern Airlines Palm Beach Clasic
Jan.	5	Iona
Jan.	7	at Southern Illinois
Jan.	9	at Indiana State
Jan.	12	at Drake
Jan.	14	Tulsa
Jan.	16	Creighton
Jan.	19	Indiana State
Jan.	21	Illinois State
Jan.	**25**	**at Kansas**
Jan.	28	at Brigham Young
Feb.	2	Drake
Feb.	4	at Bradley
Feb.	6	at Illinois State
Feb.	11	Xavier
Feb.	13	at Creighton
Feb.	16	at Tulsa
Feb.	19	Kansas State
Feb.	23	Southern Illinois
Feb.	25	Bradley
Mar.	4-7	MVC Tournament

1987-88 RESULTS (20-10)

WSU	Opp	
78	53	Cal State-Northridge
78	80	Purdue
93	94	at George Mason
62	69	at Hartford
93	80	Grambling State
72	66	Austin Peay
60	57	at Oregon State
79	58	Illinois-Chicago
78	68	Minnesota
56	58	at SW Missouri State
94	72	Oral Roberts
70	88	at Bradley
66	54	at Illinois State
80	69	Drake
92	73	Creighton
47	58	at Kansas State
58	61	at Drake
61	58	Illinois State
116	92	Bradley
102	70	Indiana State
89	87	Southern Illinois
62	63	Indiana State
83	81	Southern Illinois
65	59	Tulsa
63	49	Creighton
79	77	Tulsa
98	75	Radford
74	66	vs. Tulsa
51	59	vs. Illinois State
62	83	vs. DePaul

Lost: (4)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Lew Hill*	F/G	6-5	196	Sr.	13.1	4.0
Cedric Coleman	G	6-3	186	Sr.	1.7	.7
Tom Kosich	C	6-10	230	Sr.	1.3	1.5
Brent Bass	G	6-3	185	So.	1.5	.6

Returning: (8)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Sasha Radunovich*	C	6-10	235	Sr.	14.1	7.2
Dwight Praylow*	G	6-4	172	Sr.	9.3	2.7
Dwayne Praylow*	F	6-5	179	Sr.	7.0	3.9
Joe Griffin*	G	6-0	183	Jr.	7.3	2.9
Steve Grayer	F	6-8	200	Sr.	12.2	5.1
Paul Guffrovich	G	6-3	179	So.	5.9	1.3
John Cooper	F	6-5	194	So.	4.1	2.3
Aaron Davis	F	6-7	210	So.	2.7	1.3

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (3)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Phil Mendelson	F	6-10	200	Fr.	Grand Junction, Colo. (Central)
Keith Bonds	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Southeast)
Darin Dugger	C	6-11	220	Fr.	Aurora, Colo. (Gateway)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Lauretta McMullen
Wichita Eagle-Beacon
P.O. Box 820
Wichita, Kan. 67201-0820
316-268-6251

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Mike Kennedy
Sports Director
KNSS NewsRadio
P.O. Box 8579
Wichita, Kan. 67208
316-832-8600

Television Coverage/Footage:
Mark Allan
Sports Director
KAKE-TV
P.O. Box 10
Wichita, Kan. 67201
316-943-4221

Duke Blue Devils

Game 26: Saturday, Feb. 26, 3 p.m. (Central)/4 p.m. (Eastern); Durham, N.C. (Cameron Indoor Stadium — 8,564)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Durham, N.C.
FOUNDED: 1924
CHANCELLOR: H. Keith Brodie
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Tom Butters
NICKNAME: Blue Devils
COLORS: Royal Blue & White
HOME COURT: Cameron Indoor Stadium
Capacity: 8,564
ENROLLMENT: 5,900
CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: John Roth
(O) 919-684-2633
(H) 919-471-8514
ASST. SID(S): Mike Cragg, Mike Sobb
SID ADDRESS: 115 Cameron Indoor Stadium
Duram, N.C. 27706

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 919-684-6186
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 919-684-2633

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Mike Krzyzewski (Army, 1969)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
247-143 (13 Years)
RECORD AT DUKE: 174-84 (Eight Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Bob Bender (Duke, 1980)
Mike Brey (George Washington, 1982)
Pete Gaudet (Boston, 1966)
Tommy Amaker (Duke, 1987)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 919-684-3777
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Mid-mornings

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 28-7
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 9-5
Finish: First
1987-88 POST SEASON RESULTS: NCAA 4-1
1987-88 FINAL POLL RANKING: 5th (AP, UPI)

SERIES RECORD: Duke leads 3-1
(at Duke): 0-0
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 1-0
(at Neutral): Duke leads 2-1

Mike Krzyzewski
Head Coach

Danny Ferry
Forward

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	19	vs. Kentucky
Nov.	26	The Citadel
Nov.	30	East Carolina
Dec.	3	Northwestern
Dec.	5	Stetson
Dec.	10	at Miami
Dec.	21	Wake Forest
Dec.	29	Cornell
Jan.	3	at Washington
Jan.	5	Davidson
Jan.	7	at Virginia
Jan.	11	William & Mary
Jan.	14	at Maryland
Jan.	18	North Carolina
Jan.	21	at Wake Forest
Jan.	26	at N.C. State
Jan.	29	Clemson
Feb.	2	at Georgia Tech
Feb.	5	at Notre Dame
Feb.	8	Virginia
Feb.	11	Maryland
Feb.	14	at Harvard
Feb.	**18**	**Kansas**
Feb.	20	Georgia Tech
Feb.	23	N.C. State
Feb.	26	vs. Arizona
Mar.	1	at Clemson
Mar.	5	at North Carolina
Mar.	10-12	ACC Tournament

1987-88 RESULTS (28-7)

DU	Opp	
110	74	Appalachian St.
94	45	East Carolina
79	57	at Northwestern
105	71	at Davidson
121	62	Harvard
93	70	vs. Florida
85	91	vs. Arizona
101	70	William & Mary
107	69	Miami
77	59	at Virginia
69	53	St. Louis
69	72	Maryland
70	69	at North Carolina
103	70	at Wake Forest
81	78	at Stetson
101	63	Clemson
78	65	Georgia Tech
74	77	N.C. State
70	61	Notre Dame
98	67	Wake Forest
90	83	at Maryland
73	54	Virginia
74	**70**	**at Kansas (OT)**
78	89	at N.C. State
87	91	at Georgia Tech
77	79	at Clemson
96	81	North Carolina
60	48	vs. Virginia
73	71	vs. N.C. State
65	61	vs. North Carolina
85	69	vs. Boston Univ.
94	79	vs. SMU
73	72	vs. Rhode Island
63	53	vs. Temple
59	**66**	**vs. Kansas**

Lost: (2)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Billy King*	F	6-6	195	Sr.	5.1	3.3
Kevin Strickland*	G	6-5	190	Sr.	16.1	4.5

Returning: (10)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Alaa Abdelnaby	C	6-10	240	Jr.	4.9	2.0
Robert Brickey*	F	6-5	205	Jr.	10.5	5.1
Clay Buckley	C	6-10	225	So.	1.6	0.8
George Burgin	C	7-0	215	Jr.	1.2	0.7
Joe Cook	G	6-2	195	So.	1.6	1.0
Danny Ferry*	F	6-10	230	Sr.	19.1	7.6
Phil Henderson	G	6-4	170	Jr.	5.9	1.7
Greg Koubek	G	6-6	205	So.	3.9	2.2
John Smith	F	6-7	225	Sr.	8.1	3.1
Quin Snyder*	G	6-3	175	Sr.	8.3	2.5

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (3)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Brian Davis	G/F	6-6	185	Fr.	Bladensburg, Md.
Christian Laettner	F/G	6-10	225	Fr.	Angola, N.Y.
Crawford Palmer	C	6-10	225	Fr.	Arlington, Va.

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Durham Morning Herald
Market St.
Durham, N.C. 27701
919-682-8181

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Bob Harris
WDNC Radio
Market Street
Durham, N.C. 27701
919-682-0317

Television Coverage/Footage:
WRAL TV
Western Boulevard
Raleigh, N.C.
919-821-8500

Iowa State Cyclones

Game 13: Saturday, Jan. 7, 1989, 3:10 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)
Game 27: Wednesday, Feb. 22, 1989, 7:00 p.m.; Ames, Iowa (Hilton Coliseum — 14,020)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Ames, Iowa
FOUNDED: 1858
CHANCELLOR: Dr. Gordon Eaton
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Max Urick
NICKNAME: Cyclones
COLORS: Cardinal & Gold
HOME COURT: Hilton Coliseum
Capacity: 14,020
ENROLLMENT: 25,707
CONFERENCE: Big Eight
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Dave Starr
(O) 515-294-3372
(H) 515-377-2986
ASST. SID(S): Tom Kroeschell, Denise Seomin
SID ADDRESS: 129 Olsen Bldg.
Iowa State University
Ames, Iowa 50013

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 515-294-6178
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 515-294-0558

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Johnny Orr (Beloit, 1949)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
372-260 (23 Years)
RECORD AT ISU: 124-114 (Eight Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Jim Hallihan (Miami-Ohio, 1968)
Ric Wesley (Central Michigan, 1980)
Steve Krafeisin (Iowa, 1981)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 515-294-8232
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Weekday mornings

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 20-12
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 6-8
Finish: Fifth
1987-88 POST SEASON RESULTS: NCAA, 0-1

SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 132-45
(at Iowa St.): Kansas leads 51-28
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 67-12
(at Neutral): Kansas leads 14-5

Johnny Orr
Head Coach

Elmer Robinson
Forward

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	17	Denmark
Nov.	26	Houston
Nov.	30	at Creighton
Dec.	3	Drake
Dec.	5	Baylor
Dec.	10	at Iowa
Dec.	13-19	Japanese Tournament
Dec.	23	Indiana
Dec.	28-29	Kactus Klassic
Jan.	4	Northern Iowa
Jan.	**7**	**at Kansas**
Jan.	9	Illinois-Chicago
Jan.	11	Colorado
Jan.	14	at Missouri
Jan.	17	Marathon Oil
Jan.	21	Oklahoma
Jan.	25	Western Illinois
Jan.	28	at Oklahoma State
Jan.	31	Nebraska
Feb.	6	at Oklahoma
Feb.	9	at Kansas State
Feb.	14	Missouri
Feb.	18	Oklahoma State
Feb.	**22**	**Kansas**
Feb.	25	at Nebraska
Mar.	1	at Colorado
Mar.	4	Kansas State
Mar.	10-12	Big Eight Tournament

1987-88 RESULTS (20-12)

ISU	Opp	
100	83	Texas
104	96	at Purdue
89	96	vs. Florida
107	96	vs. New Mexico
80	75	at Northern Iowa
83	77	at Drake
99	85	Arizona State
115	73	Creighton
102	100	Iowa
76	66	Eastern Illinois
76	78	Butler
83	61	Navy
95	67	South Dakota
99	81	Grambling State
84	80	at Dayton
88	**78**	**Kansas**
123	92	US International
114	76	Nebraska
93	119	at Missouri
86	109	at Oklahoma
91	96	Oklahoma
68	79	at Kansas State
78	80	Oklahoma State
75	87	at Colorado
72	**82**	**at Kansas**
102	89	Missouri
66	83	Kansas State
85	84	at Nebraska
97	88	at Oklahoma State
98	62	Colorado
80	90	vs. Missouri
78	90	vs. Georgia Tech

Lost: (4)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Jeff Grayer*	F	6-5	200	Sr.	25.3	9.4
Lafester Rhodes*	C	6-8	200	Sr.	22.5	7.2
Gary Thompkins*	G	6-3	185	Sr.	9.7	3.1
Dick Breitbach	G	6-2	185	Sr.	.7	.6

Returning: (10)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Elmer Robinson*	F	6-5	220	Sr.	11.0	5.1
Terry Woods*	G	5-9	165	Jr.	6.8	1.9
Mike Born	G	6-0	175	Sr.	6.8	1.8
Mark Baugh	F	6-5	190	So.	3.3	1.8
Paul Doerrfeld	C	6-7	210	Jr.	3.1	2.8
Marc Urquhart	F	6-4	195	Sr.	2.3	1.6
Victor Alexander	C	6-9	265	So.	1.7	1.4
Robert Johnson	F	6-6	225	So.	0.9	1.1
Norman Brown	F	6-6	190	So.	0.9	0.2
Bryan Heger	C	6-9	235	Jr.	0.4	0.7

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (5)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Justis Thigpen	G	6-2	185	Fr.	Flint, Mich. (Northern)
Jay Goodman	G	6-0	170	Fr.	Ft. Dodge, Iowa (Ft. Dodge)
Greg Hester	G	6-9	200	Fr.	Davenport, Iowa (West)
Brian Pearson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Palmer, Iowa (Palmer)
Darryl Spinks	C	6-9	210	Jr.	Detroit, Mich. (Finney)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Bob Asmussen
Ames Tribune
Box 380
Ames, Iowa 50010
515-232-2160

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Pete Taylor
888 9th Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50306
515-247-8811

Television Coverage/Footage:
Mark Mathew
WOI-TV
Iowa State University
Ames, Iowa 50011
515-294-4336

Kansas vs. Iowa State Series Facts

ALL-TIME SERIES BREAKDOWN: (Kansas-Iowa State) 132-45

Location	Missouri Valley Conference	Big Six Conference	Big Seven Conference	Big Eight Conference	Big Eight Holiday Tournament	Big Eight Tournament	Totals
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	16-2	16-3	10-1 (1-0)	24-6 (24-6)		1-0 (1-0)	67-12 (26-6)
at Ames, Iowa (Hilton Coliseum)	18-1	11-8	6-4	16-15 (7-10)			51-28 (7-10)
at Kansas City, Mo. (Kemper Arena)		1-0			12-4 (2-0)	1-1 (1-1)	14-5 (3-1)
Totals	34-3	28-11	16-5	40-21	12-4	2-1	132-45

COACHING RECORDS

Roy Williams vs. Iowa State (First Season)

Johnny Orr vs. Kansas

	Big Eight Conference	Big Eight Tournament	Totals
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	1-7 (1-7)		1-7 (1-7)
at Ames, Iowa (Hilton Coliseum)	6-2 (6-2)		6-2 (6-2)
at Kansas City (Kemper Arena)		1-1 (1-1)	1-1 (1-1)
Totals	7-9	1-1	8-10

BIGGEST SCORES

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 94 in 1968-69 (94-61)
- at Ames ..... 100 in 1977-78 (100-82)
- at Kansas City (Loss) ..... 88 in 1971-72 (88-91)

By Iowa State
- at Lawrence ..... 89 in 1972-73 (89-65)
- at Ames (Loss) ..... 96 in 1974-75 (96-81)
- at Kansas City ..... 91 in 1971-72 (91-88)

BIGGEST WINNING MARGINS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 43 in 1908-09 (65-22)
- at Ames ..... 33 in 1918-19 (50-17)
- at Kansas City ..... 24 in 1951-52 (75-51)

By Iowa State
- at Lawrence ..... 24 in 1972-73 (89-65)
- at Ames ..... 22 in 1944-45 (61-39)
- at Kansas City ..... 16 in 1984-85 (75-59)

INDIVIDUAL SCORING HIGHS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ... 39 by Walter Wesley in 1965-66 (82-65)
- at Ames .... 46 by John Douglas in 1976-77 (91-89 OT)
- at Kansas City 30 by Clyde Lovellette in 1951-52 (75-51)
  30 by Bud Stallworth in 1971-72 (88-91 loss)

By Iowa State
- at Lawrence ... 37 by Chuck Duncan in 1954-55 (77-59)
- at Ames ..... 36 by Hercle Ivy in 1974-75 (96-81)
- at Kansas City . 34 by Chuck Duncan in 1955-56 (82-81)
  34 by Gene Mack in 1971-72 (91-88)

CAREER SCORING LEADERS

Kansas—
Danny Manning 245 points in 10 games (1985-86-87-88)

Iowa State—
Jeff Grayer .... 210 points in 10 games (1985-86-87-88)

SERIES NOTES

- The KU-ISU series has been dominated by the home team as of late. Kansas has won six in a row in Allen Field House, while Iowa State has won five consecutively in Hilton Coliseum.
- Iowa State head coach Johnny Orr led his 1976 Michigan squad to the Final Four.
- Kansas claimed its 300th career win on Feb. 9, 1925, against Iowa State in Lawrence.
- Iowa State's Jeff Grayer and Kansas' Danny Manning were first round 1988 NBA draft picks by Milwaukee and Los Angeles Clippers, respectively. In all games last year, Grayer averaged 25.3 ppg (8th nationally-1st Big Eight) and Manning (12th nationally-2nd Big Eight).
- Kansas and Iowa State have ranked one-two in the league in total attendance over the past three seasons.
- Kansas and Iowa State, along with Missouri, Kansas State and Oklahoma received NCAA Tournament berths last season.
- Kansas' longest winning streak against Iowa State is 14 games (1920-26), while Iowa State won three in a row twice (1959-60 and 1985-86).

Kansas vs. Iowa State Series Scores

2-20-08	Kansas	53-35	at Ames, Iowa
1-11-09	Kansas	65-22	at Lawrence
2-25-10	Kansas	34-18	at Ames, Iowa
1-16-11	Kansas	41-21	at Lawrence
1-17-11	Kansas	54-18	at Lawrence
2-20-11	Kansas	37-36*	at Ames, Iowa
2-21-11	Kansas	28-17	at Ames, Iowa
1- 7-14	Kansas	24-18	at Lawrence
1- 8-14	Kansas	38-22	at Lawrence
1- 8-15	Kansas	29-22	at Ames, Iowa
1- 9-15	Kansas	27-23	at Ames, Iowa
1- 7-16	Kansas	26-25	at Lawrence
1- 8-16	Iowa St.	24-21	at Lawrence
1-18-17	Kansas	30-13	at Ames, Iowa
1-19-17	Kansas	25-9	at Ames, Iowa
1-17-18	Kansas	24-21	at Lawrence
1-18-18	Kansas	31-20	at Lawrence
1-17-19	Kansas	50-17	at Ames, Iowa
1-18-19	Iowa St.	29-28	at Ames, Iowa
1-16-20	Kansas	29-27	at Lawrence
1-17-20	Kansas	28-18	at Lawrence
1-14-21	Kansas	28-13	at Ames, Iowa
1-15-21	Kansas	17-15	at Ames, Iowa
2- 6-22	Kansas	32-21	at Lawrence
2-14-22	Kansas	24-18	at Ames, Iowa
1- 8-23	Kansas	22-12	at Lawrence
1-11-23	Kansas	37-17	at Ames, Iowa
2-14-24	Kansas	30-16	at Lawrence
2-22-24	Kansas	20-15	at Ames, Iowa
1-15-25	Kansas	28-8	at Ames, Iowa
2- 9-25	Kansas	33-18	at Lawrence
1-29-26	Kansas	43-21	at Ames, Iowa
2-15-26	Kansas	35-23	at Lawrence
1- 9-27	Iowa St.	15-12	at Lawrence
3- 4-27	Kansas	27-16	at Ames, Iowa
1-19-28	Kansas	46-33	at Lawrence
2- 3-28	Kansas	21-19	at Ames, Iowa
1-21-29	Iowa St.	27-24	at Lawrence
2-28-29	Kansas	33-32	at Ames, Iowa
1-17-30	Kansas	37-16	at Lawrence
2-27-30	Iowa St.	30-27	at Ames, Iowa
1-22-31	Kansas	34-27	at Ames, Iowa
2-23-31	Kansas	27-16	at Lawrence
1-18-32	Iowa St.	37-29	at Lawrence
2- 5-32	Kansas	40-27	at Ames, Iowa
1-24-33	Kansas	35-20	at Ames, Iowa
2-18-33	Kansas	33-19	at Lawrence
1-24-34	Kansas	31-23	at Ames, Iowa
2-16-34	Kansas	26-23	at Lawrence
2- 9-35	Kansas	35-18	at Lawrence
2-18-35	Iowa St.	32-20	at Ames, Iowa
1-11-36	Kansas	38-17	at Lawrence
2- 4-36	Kansas	42-25	at Ames, Iowa
2- 5-37	Kansas	36-26	at Ames, Iowa
2-13-37	Kansas	41-28	at Lawrence
1-15-38	Kansas	31-17	at Lawrence
2-21-38	Kansas	31-23	at Ames, Iowa
1-23-39	Iowa St.	40-37	at Ames, Iowa
2-20-39	Kansas	46-37	at Lawrence
2-12-40	Kansas	36-34	at Lawrence
2-26-40	Kansas	42-29	at Ames, Iowa
1-13-41	Kansas	44-41	at Lawrence
3- 3-41	Iowa St.	41-29	at Ames, Iowa
1-19-42	Iowa St.	45-41	at Ames, Iowa
2-16-42	Kansas	60-44	at Lawrence
2- 6-43	Kansas	44-20	at Lawrence
2-10-43	Kansas	37-29	at Ames, Iowa
1-29-44	Iowa St.	40-29	at Ames, Iowa
3- 3-44	Iowa St.	47-25	at Lawrence
1-27-45	Kansas	50-35	at Lawrence
3- 3-45	Iowa St.	61-39	at Ames, Iowa
1-25-46	Kansas	50-47*	at Ames, Iowa
2-25-46	Kansas	69-41	at Lawrence
12-12-46	Kansas	55-36	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-24-47	Kansas	55-30	at Lawrence
2-28-47	Iowa St.	56-44	at Ames, Iowa
2-13-48	Iowa St.	52-50	at Ames, Iowa
3-12-48	Kansas	61-54	at Lawrence
2- 5-49	Kansas	62-57	at Lawrence
3- 8-49	Iowa St.	49-45	at Ames, Iowa
12-28-49	Kansas	64-43	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-27-50	Kansas	67-42	at Ames, Iowa
3- 3-50	Kansas	66-52	at Lawrence
12-27-50	Kansas	75-51	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-17-51	Kansas	56-54	at Ames, Iowa
3- 7-51	Kansas	70-64	at Lawrence
2- 2-52	Kansas	86-68	at Lawrence
2-11-52	Kansas	55-50	at Ames, Iowa
1-10-53	Kansas	76-57	at Ames, Iowa
3- 6-53	Kansas	87-62	at Lawrence
1-18-54	Kansas	76-61	at Lawrence
2-20-54	Kansas	78-70	at Ames, Iowa
12-28-54	Iowa St.	82-81	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-17-55	Kansas	73-72	at Ames, Iowa
2- 8-55	Iowa St.	77-59	at Lawrence
12-30-55	Iowa St.	67-56	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-16-56	Kansas	68-63	at Lawrence
2- 4-56	Iowa St.	79-63	at Ames, Iowa
2-26-56	Kansas	58-57	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-14-57	Iowa St.	39-37	at Ames, Iowa
2- 2-57	Kansas	75-64	at Lawrence
2-28-57	Kansas	55-48	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-15-58	Kansas	90-61	at Lawrence
2-24-58	Iowa St.	48-42	at Ames, Iowa
1-12-59	Kansas	69-48	at Ames, Iowa
3- 3-59	Iowa St.	67-61	at Lawrence
12-30-59	Iowa St.	83-70	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-23-60	Iowa St.	72-60	at Ames, Iowa
2- 6-60	Kansas	70-64	at Lawrence
12-28-60	Kansas	76-72	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-14-61	Kansas	90-59	at Lawrence
3- 6-61	Kansas	85-75	at Ames, Iowa
2-10-62	Iowa St.	75-72	at Lawrence
3- 5-62	Kansas	76-71	at Ames, Iowa
12-28-62	Kansas	69-51	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-12-63	Iowa St.	55-51	at Ames, Iowa
2- 2-63	Iowa St.	69-57	at Lawrence
1-18-64	Kansas	75-51	at Lawrence
2- 8-64	Kansas	67-65	at Ames, Iowa
12-26-64	Kansas	72-65	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-16-65	Kansas	72-60	at Ames, Iowa
1-23-65	Iowa St.	64-58	at Lawrence
12-29-65	Kansas	73-66	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 8-66	Kansas	82-65	at Lawrence
1-15-66	Kansas	49-47	at Ames, Iowa
12-30-66	Kansas	63-57	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-21-67	Kansas	73-65	at Lawrence
2- 4-67	Kansas	68-50	at Ames, Iowa
1- 8-68	Kansas	68-67	at Ames, Iowa
3- 9-68	Kansas	91-58	at Lawrence
1- 6-69	Kansas	94-61	at Lawrence
1-13-69	Iowa St.	78-72**	at Ames, Iowa
1-10-70	Kansas	82-62	at Lawrence
1-26-70	Iowa St.	91-89*	at Ames, Iowa
12-29-70	Kansas	59-56*	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-18-71	Kansas	83-57	at Lawrence
1-30-71	Kansas	95-72	at Ames, Iowa
12-28-71	Iowa St.	91-88	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-24-72	Kansas	74-71	at Lawrence
2- 5-72	Iowa St.	84-83	at Ames, Iowa
1-27-73	Kansas	90-78	at Ames, Iowa
3-10-73	Iowa St.	89-65	at Lawrence
1-14-74	Kansas	73-69	at Ames, Iowa
2-16-74	Kansas	72-57	at Lawrence
12-30-74	Kansas	76-75	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-22-75	Iowa St.	96-81	at Ames, Iowa
2-12-75	Kansas	76-62	at Lawrence
1-20-76	Kansas	68-60	at Lawrence
2-11-76	Kansas	61-53	at Ames, Iowa
1-18-77	Kansas	73-62	at Lawrence
2-16-77	Kansas	91-89*	at Ames, Iowa
1-18-78	Kansas	100-82	at Ames, Iowa
2-15-78	Kansas	80-70	at Lawrence
12-27-78	Kansas	75-55	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-24-79	Kansas	80-71	at Lawrence
2-14-79	Iowa St.	68-66	at Ames, Iowa
2-27-79	Kansas	91-70+	at Lawrence
1-12-80	Iowa St.	67-66	at Ames, Iowa
2- 2-80	Kansas	72-61	at Lawrence
1-14-81	Kansas	70-58	at Lawrence
2-14-81	Kansas	51-49	at Ames, Iowa
2- 3-82	Iowa St.	55-53	at Ames, Iowa
2-27-82	Iowa St.	63-61	at Lawrence
2- 2-83	Kansas	75-69	at Lawrence
2-23-83	Kansas	74-60	at Ames, Iowa
1-21-84	Iowa St.	61-56	at Ames, Iowa
2-11-84	Kansas	80-72	at Lawrence
1-17-85	Kansas	76-72	at Lawrence
2-16-85	Iowa St.	70-72	at Ames, Iowa
3- 9-85	Iowa St.	75-59+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-27-86	Iowa St.	77-74	at Ames, Iowa
3- 1-86	Kansas	90-70	at Lawrence
3- 9-86	Kansas	73-71+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-27-87	Kansas	72-48	at Lawrence
2-17-87	Iowa St.	95-86	at Ames, Iowa
1-13-88	Iowa St.	88-78	at Ames, Iowa
2-13-88	Kansas	82-72	at Lawrence

*Overtimes
+ Big Eight Post-Season Playoff

KANSAS STATE WILDCATS

Game 16: Saturday, Jan. 14, 1989, 1:10 p.m.; Manhattan, Kan. (Bramlage Coliseum — 13,500)
Game 20: Saturday, Jan. 28, 1989, 3:10 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Manhattan, Kan.
FOUNDED: 1857
CHANCELLOR: Dr. Jon Wefald
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Steve Miller
NICKNAME: Wildcats
COLORS: Purple and White
HOME COURT: Bramlage Coliseum
Capacity: 13,500
ENROLLMENT: 18,120
CONFERENCE: Big Eight
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Kenny Mossman
(O) 913-532-6735
(H) 913-539-2545
ASST. SID: Leah Buckert
SID ADDRESS: Room 144
Bramlage Coliseum
Kansas State University
Manhattan, Kan. 66506

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 913-539-3423
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 913-523-6093

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Lon Kruger (Kansas State, 1975)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
97-79 (Six Years)
RECORD AT KSU: 45-20 (Two Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Dana Altman (E. New Mexico, 1980)
Greg Grensing (S.W. Texas State, 1981)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 913-532-6531
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Weekday mornings

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 25-9
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 11-3
Finish: Second
1987-88 POST SEASON RESULTS: NCAA, 3-1
1987-77 FINAL POLL RANKING: 20th (AP, UPI)

SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 130-84
(at Kansas St.): Kansas leads 52-43
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 62-32
(at Neutral): Kansas leads 16-9

Lon Kruger
Head Coach

Steve Henson
Guard

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	26	Purdue
Nov.	30	Utah State
Dec.	3	at Oregon State
Dec.	7	Baylor
Dec.	10	Vanderbilt
Dec.	17	at UMKC
Dec.	19	at Akron
Dec.	22	Missouri-St. Louis
Jan.	3	at Southwest Missouri State
Jan.	5	Texas-Arlington
Jan.	7	at Minnesota
Jan.	10	at Wichita State
Jan.	**14**	**Kansas**
Jan.	16	Southern Utah State
Jan.	18	Colorado
Jan.	21	at Nebraska
Jan.	25	at Oklahoma State
Jan.	**28**	**at Kansas**
Feb.	1	Oklahoma
Feb.	4	at Missouri
Feb.	9	Iowa State
Feb.	11	Nebraska
Feb.	15	at Colorado
Feb.	22	at Oklahoma
Feb.	25	Oklahoma State
Mar.	1	Missouri
Mar.	4	at Iowa State
Mar.	10-12	Big Eight Tournament

1987-88 RESULTS (20-12)

KSU	Opp	
79	68	vs. San Diego State
65	50	Fresno State
91	46	Cal St.-Northridge
81	54	Missouri-KC
88	78	at Creighton
80	82	SW Missouri St. (4OT)
69	71	Southern Mississippi
72	101	at Purdue
81	69	at Utah State
78	57	Marquette
89	91	at Southern Miss. (OT)
69	62	Oklahoma
58	47	Wichita State
76	60	at Oklahoma State
68	60	at Colorado
72	**61**	**at Kansas**
79	68	Iowa State
65	63	Nebraska
75	79	at Missouri
95	112	at Oklahoma
83	65	Colorado
63	**64**	**Kansas**
88	67	Northern Illinois
83	66	at Iowa State
59	58	Oklahoma State
77	67	at Nebraska
92	82	Missouri
75	70	vs. Nebraska
69	**54**	**vs. Kansas**
83	88	vs. Oklahoma
66	53	vs. La Salle
66	58	vs. DePaul
73	70	vs. Purdue
58	**71**	**Kansas**

Lost: (6)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Charles Bledsoe*	F	6-7	210	Sr.	9.1	7.4
Fabio deAlmeida	F	6-6	190	Jr.	0.8	1.0
Ron Meyer*	C	6-9	230	Sr.	4.8	3.3
Mark Nelson	G	5-11	155	Sr.	0.5	0.5
Will Scott*	G	6-2	170	Sr.	12.2	2.6
Mitch Richmond*	F	6-5	215	Sr.	22.6	6.3

Returning: (6)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Carlos Diggins	G/F	6-4	200	Sr.	2.0	1.2
Mark Dobbins	F	6-5	205	Sr.	2.8	2.6
Buster Glover	G	6-0	160	Sr.	3.0	0.3
Steve Henson*	G	6-1	180	Jr.	9.1	2.4
Fred McCoy	F/C	6-7	230	Sr.	9.6	5.1
Todd Stanfield	G	6-1	170	So.	0.4	0.3

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (5)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Reggie Britt	F	6-6	215	Jr.	Flint, Mich. (Coffeyville C.C.)
LaKeith Humphrey	G	6-1	180	Jr.	Memphis, Tenn. (Barton Co. C.C.)
Jeff Malham	G/F	6-6	195	Fr.	Broken Arrow, Okla. (Broken Arrow)
Tony Massop	F	6-8	225	Jr.	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. (Boyd Anderson)
Billy Ray Smith	F	6-5	215	Jr.	Garland, Texas (Midland)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Mark Janssen
Manhattan Mercury
318 N. Fifth
Manhattan, Kan. 66502
913-776-1616

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Mitch Holthus, WIBW
Box 119
Topeka, Kan. 66601
913-272-3456

Television Coverage/Footage:
WIBW-TV
5600 W. Sixth St.
Topeka, Kan. 66607
913-272-3456

Kansas vs. Kansas State Series Facts

ALL-TIME SERIES BREAKDOWN: (Kansas-Kansas State) 130-84

Location	Pre-Missouri Valley Conference	Missouri Valley Conference	Big Six Conference	Big Seven Conference	Big Eight Conference	Big Eight Playoff	Big Eight Holiday Tourn.	Big Eight Tourn.	NCAA Tourn.	Totals
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	1-0	16-12	22-2	6-5 (4-2)	17-13 (17-13)					62-32 (19-15)
at Manhattan, Kan. (Ahearn Fieldhouse)	0-1	14-13	20-4	6-5 (6-1)	11-20 (11-20)	1-0 (1-0)		0-1 (0-1)		52-43 (18-22)
at Kansas City, Mo. (Kemper Arena)			4-0	0-2			8-5 (2-0)	3-4 (3-4)		15-9 (5-4)
at Pontiac, Mich.									1-0	1-0
Totals	1-1	30-25	46-6	12-12	28-33	1-0	8-5	3-5	1-0	130-84

COACHING RECORDS

Roy Williams vs. Kansas State (First Season)

Lon Kruger vs. Kansas

	Big Eight Conf.	Big Eight Tourn.	NCAA Tourn.	Totals
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	1-1 (1-1)			1-1 (1-1)
at Manhattan, Kan. (Ahearn Fieldhouse)	0-2 (0-2)			0-2 (0-2)
at Kansas City (Kemper Arena)		1-0 (1-0)		1-0 (1-0)
at Pontiac, Mich.			0-1	0-1
Totals	1-3	1-0	0-1	2-4

BIGGEST SCORES

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 91 in 1974-75 (91-53)
- at Manhattan ..... 91 in 1955-56 (91-86)
- at Kansas City ..... 90 in 1951-52 (90-88)

By Kansas State
- at Lawrence ..... 91 in 1961-62 (91-72)
- at Manhattan (Loss) ..... 86 in 1955-56 (86-91)
- at Kansas City ..... 93 in 1952-53 (93-87)

BIGGEST WINNING MARGINS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 38 in 1907-08 (50-12)
- 38 in 1974-75 (91-53)
- at Manhattan ..... 20 in 1942-43 (40-20)
- at Kansas City ..... 25 in 1945-46 (71-46)

By Kansas State
- at Lawrence ..... 24 in 1963-64 (70-46)
- at Manhattan ..... 29 in 1942-43 (40-20)
- at Kansas City ..... 21 in 1972-73 (91-70)

INDIVIDUAL SCORING HIGHS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence .. 33 by Clyde Lovellette in 1951-52 (78-61)
- at Manhattan ... 36 by Dallas Dobbs in 1954-55 (76-88)
- at Kansas City 38 by Wilt Chamberlain in 1957-58 (79-65)

By Kansas State
- at Lawrence . 46 by Mike Wroblewski in 1961-62 (91-72)
- at Manhattan . 33 by Bob Boozer in 1958-59 (72-82 loss)
- at Kansas City 38 by Dick Knostman in 1952-53 (93-87)

CAREER SCORING LEADERS

Kansas—
Danny Manning 220 points in 11 games (1985-86-87-88)

Kansas State—
Rolando Blackman 170 points in 12 games (1977-78-79-80)

SERIES NOTES

- Kansas has played Kansas State more times (214) than any other opponent, with the exception of Missouri (216).
- Kansas' 71-58 victory over Kansas State in the NCAA Midwest Regional final last year at Pontiac, Mich. was the first time the two teams have not met in a conference, holiday tournament or conference tournament game. It was also the first time the two schools met at a location other than Lawrence, Manhattan or Kansas City.
- The two teams have met four times in a season on three occasions: 1976-77' 1977-78; 1987-88.
- Kansas' longest winning streak against Kansas State is 22 games (1937-38 to 1946-47). Kansas State has defeated Kansas five straight times on three occasions (1918-19; 1972-74; 1982-83).
- Kansas and Kansas State have both made 18 NCAA Tournament appearances.
- Mike Wroblewski of Kansas State scored 46 points against Kansas in 1962 to rank as the top single game scoring performance against the Jayhawks.
- Kansas (1984-88) and Kansas State (1949-53) share the conference record for consecutive homecourt conference wins at 23 games.

Kansas vs. Kansas State Series Scores

1-25-07	Kansas	54-39	at Lawrence
2-11-07	K-State	29-25	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-31-08	Kansas	50-12	at Lawrence
12-15-08	Kansas	42-27	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-27-10	Kansas	44-19	at Lawrence
1-27-12	Kansas	37-24	at Lawrence
2-29-12	K-State	33-28	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-21-13	K-State	39-21	at Lawrence
1-22-13	K-State	27-25	at Lawrence
1-30-13	Kansas	34-19	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-31-13	Kansas	30-20	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-22-14	Kansas	44-26	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-23-14	K-State	29-25	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-30-14	Kansas	28-24	at Lawrence
1-31-14	Kansas	41-16	at Lawrence
1-28-15	Kansas	38-22	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-29-15	Kansas	36-32	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-10-15	K-State	21-18	at Lawrence
2-11-15	Kansas	39-20	at Lawrence
1-20-16	K-State	31-18	at Lawrence
1-21-16	K-State	26-12	at Lawrence
2-17-16	K-State	38-23	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-18-16	K-state	45-21	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-23-17	Kansas	34-16	at Lawrence
1-24-17	Kansas	27-19	at Lawrence
2- 2-17	K-State	38-9	at Manhattan, Kan.
2- 3-17	K-State	32-29	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-30-18	K-State	36-23	at Lawrence
1-31-18	Kansas	35-32	at Lawrence
3- 4-18	Kansas	35-33	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 5-18	K-State	32-25	at Manhattan, Kan.
2- 6-19	K-State	33-30	at Manhattan, Kan.
2- 7-19	K-State	41-27	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-27-19	K-State	37-22	at Lawrence
2-28-19	K-State	31-18	at Lawrence
2- 6-20	Kansas	33-18	at Manhattan, Kan.
2- 7-20	K-State	26-12	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 9-20	Kansas	30-24	at Lawrence
3-10-20	Kansas	31-23	at Lawrence
2- 4-21	K-State	31-18	at Lawrence
2- 5-21	K-State	24-22	at Lawrence
2-18-21	K-State	36-30	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-19-21	K-State	26-18	at Manhattan, Kan.
2- 8-22	Kansas	32-23	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-28-22	Kansas	44-26	at Lawrence
2- 7-23	Kansas	44-23	at Lawrence
2-20-23	Kansas	24-17	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-22-24	Kansas	36-21	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-12-24	Kansas	23-15	at Lawrence
1-14-25	K-State	40-28	at Lawrence
2-24-25	Kansas	27-17	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-13-26	Kansas	25-16	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 1-26	Kansas	34-29	at Lawrence
2- 9-27	Kansas	35-34	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 4-27	Kansas	29-24	at Lawrence
12-16-27	K-State	20-13	at Lawrence
3- 7-28	K-State	40-30	at Manhattan, Kan.
2- 2-29	Kansas	31-24	at Lawrence
3- 5-29	K-State	36-35	at Manhattan, Kan.
2- 5-30	Kansas	29-26	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-18-30	Kansas	32-30	at Lawrence
1-17-31	Kansas	37-29	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-17-31	Kansas	40-26	at Lawrence
12-11-31	Kansas	32-30	at Lawrence
12-16-31	Kansas	27-25	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-15-32	Kansas	27-26	at Lawrence
2-12-32	Kansas	30-22	at Manhattan, Kan.
12- 2-32	K-State	31-27	at Lawrence
12- 7-32	K-State	15-11	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-10-33	Kansas	36-24	at Lawrence
2-25-33	Kansas	33-25	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-12-33	Kansas	27-13	at Lawrence
12-15-33	Kansas	34-20	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-20-34	Kansas	32-24	at Lawrence
2-24-34	Kansas	39-23	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-14-34	K-State	39-35*	at Lawrence
12-18-34	Kansas	40-26	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-11-35	Kansas	40-14	at Lawrence
1-26-35	Kansas	43-37	at Lawrence
2-22-35	Kansas	39-33	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-23-35	Kansas	36-30	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-21-35	Kansas	38-23	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 7-36	Kansas	28-17	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-15-36	Kansas	52-34	at Lawrence
1-19-37	Kansas	39-28	at Lawrence
2-11-37	K-State	33-32*	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-11-38	Kansas	33-21	at Manhattan, Kan.
2- 7-38	Kansas	35-33	at Lawrence
1-10-39	Kansas	33-29	at Lawrence
1-28-39	Kansas	40-38	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-12-40	Kansas	34-33	at Lawrence
2-10-40	Kansas	44-33	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-20-41	Kansas	46-41	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-25-41	Kansas	50-45*	at Lawrence
1-24-42	Kansas	46-44*	at Lawrence
3- 3-42	Kansas	45-26	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-20-43	Kansas	40-20	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 6-43	Kansas	47-30	at Lawrence
12-29-43	Kansas	62-44	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-18-44	Kansas	36-30	at Lawrence
2-23-44	Kansas	32-24	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-22-44	Kansas	63-40	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-30-45	Kansas	39-36	at Lawrence
2-16-45	Kansas	33-31	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-14-45	Kansas	71-46	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 9-46	Kansas	39-26	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-29-46	Kansas	68-43	at Lawrence
1-28-47	Kansas	50-39	at Lawrence
2-20-47	K-State	48-45	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-19-47	K-State	56-42	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-18-48	K-State	48-29	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 1-48	K-State	61-60	at Lawrence
12-29-48	Kansas	60-46	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 9-49	K-State	53-48	at Lawrence
2-24-49	K-State	63-36	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-27-49	K-State	58-48	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-14-50	K-State	55-50	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 7-50	Kansas	79-68	at Lawrence
1-15-51	K-State	47-43	at Lawrence
2-24-51	K-State	65-51	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-28-51	Kansas	90-88*	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-26-52	K-State	81-64	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 7-52	Kansas	78-62	at Lawrence
12-30-52	K-State	93-87	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-17-53	Kansas	80-66	at Lawrence
2-17-53	Kansas	80-78	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-16-54	Kansas	65-62	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-17-54	Kansas	85-74	at Lawrence
2-12-55	Kansas	78-68	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 1-55	Kansas	77-67	at Lawrence
1-14-56	Kansas	91-86	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 6-56	K-State	79-68	at Lawrence
1-12-57	Kansas	51-45	at Lawrence
3- 6-57	Kansas	64-57	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-30-57	Kansas	79-65	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 3-58	K-State	79-75**	at Lawrence
3- 8-58	Kansas	61-44	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-11-59	K-State	82-72	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-27-59	K-State	87-77	at Lawrence
2-10-60	Kansas	64-62	at Lawrence
2-24-60	K-State	68-57	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 9-60	Kansas	84-82*‡	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-29-60	K-State	69-66*	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-20-61	Kansas	75-66	at Lawrence
2-11-61	K-State	81-63	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-10-62	K-State	70-45	at Manhattan, Kan.
2- 7-62	K-State	91-72	at Lawrence
12-29-62	Kansas	90-88***‡	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-19-63	K-State	67-54	at Lawrence
2-27-63	K-State	74-60	at Manhattan, Kan.
2- 1-64	K-State	58-55	at Lawrence
2-22-64	K-State	70-46	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-29-64	Kansas	54-52	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-20-65	K-State	71-63	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-20-65	Kansas	86-66	at Lawrence
2-28-65	Kansas	69-63	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-22-66	Kansas	69-61	at Lawrence
3- 5-66	Kansas	68-55	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-11-67	Kansas	60-55	at Manhattan, Kan.
3-11-67	Kansas	74-56	at Lawrence
1-20-68	K-State	71-56	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-24-68	K-State	64-61*	at Lawrence
1-18-69	Kansas	73-67	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 8-69	K-State	64-57	at Lawrence
2-14-70	K-State	71-68	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 7-70	Kansas	82-79	at Lawrence
2- 1-71	Kansas	79-74	at Lawrence
2-23-71	Kansas	61-48	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-17-72	Kansas	66-63**	at Lawrence
2-15-72	K-State	78-66	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-28-72	K-State	91-70	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-23-73	K-State	77-68	at Lawrence
2-13-73	K-State	67-66	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-13-74	K-State	74-71	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 6-74	Kansas	60-55	at Lawrence
2- 1-75	K-State	66-56	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-22-75	Kansas	91-53	at Lawrence
1-31-76	Kansas	62-57	at Lawrence
2-21-76	K-State	69-54	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-29-76	Kansas	81-64	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-22-77	K-State	80-65	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-12-77	K-State	86-83	at Lawrence
3- 3-77	K-State	80-67+	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-30-77	Kansas	67-62	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-21-78	Kansas	56-52	at Lawrence
2-11-78	Kansas	75-63	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 3-78	K-State	87-76+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-20-79	K-State	96-69	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-17-79	K-State	58-56	at Lawrence
1-19-80	K-State	61-52	at Lawrence
2-16-80	Kansas	48-46	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 1-80	K-State	79-58+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-28-81	K-State	54-43	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-18-81	Kansas	58-50	at Lawrence
3- 7-81	Kansas	80-68+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-23-82	K-State	70-53	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-20-82	K-State	63-53	at Lawrence
3- 2-82	K-State	74-62+	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-29-83	K-State	58-57	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-26-83	K-State	70-63	at Lawrence
1-28-84	Kansas	65-54	at Lawrence
2-25-84	Kansas	63-61	at Manhattan, Kan.
3- 9-84	Kansas	70-59+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-30-85	Kansas	75-57	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-20-85	Kansas	75-64	at Lawrence
2- 1-86	Kansas	64-50	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-22-86	Kansas	84-69	at Lawrence
3- 7-86	Kansas	74-51+	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 4-87	Kansas	80-75**	at Manhattan, Kan.
2-19-87	Kansas	84-67	at Lawrence
1-30-88	K-State	72-61	at Lawrence
2-18-88	Kansas	64-63	at Manhattan, Kan.
3-12-88	K-State	69-54+	at Kansas City, Mo.
3-27-88	Kansas	71-58×	at Pontiac, Mich.

*Overtimes
+Big Eight Post-Season Playoff
‡ Playoff for NCAA berth
× NCAA Tournament

Oklahoma Sooners

Game 17: Wednesday, Jan. 18, 1989, 8:05 p.m.; Norman, Okla. (Noble Arena — 10,861)
Game 25: Wednesday, Feb. 15, 1989, 9:10 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Norman, Okla.
FOUNDED: 1890
CHANCELLOR: David Swank
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Donnie Duncan
NICKNAME: Sooners
COLORS: Crimson & Cream
HOME COURT: Lloyd Noble
Capacity: 10,861
ENROLLMENT: 21,500
CONFERENCE: Big Eight
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Mike Treps
(O) 405-325-8225
(H) 405-364-9392
ASST. SIDS: Mike Prusinski, Larry McAlister
SID ADDRESS: 180 W. Brooks
Norman, Okla. 73019

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 405-325-1024
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 405-325-7623

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater):
Billy Tubbs (Lamar)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
360-140 (14 Years)
RECORD AT OU: 200-72 (Eight Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater):
Mike Mims (Central Oklahoma)
Jim Kerwin (Tulane)
Mike Anderson (East Central Oklahoma)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 405-325-8301
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Weekday mornings

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 35-4
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 12-2
Finish: First
1987-88 POST SEASON RESULTS: NCAA, 5-1
1987-88 FINAL POLL RANKING: 4th (AP, UPI)

SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 111-52
(at Oklahoma): Kansas leads 38-33
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 56-14
(at Neutral): Kansas leads 17-5

Billy Tubbs
Head Coach

Stacey King
Center

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	14	Victoria, Australia All-Stars
Nov.	25-27	at Hawaiian Airlines Maui Classic
Dec.	6	Southern Methodist
Dec.	8	at New Mexico
Dec.	10	Oral Roberts
Sat.	17	Loyola-Marymount
Dec.	20	Southern Utah State
Dec.	22	Arkansas Little Rock
Dec.	29-30	at All-College Tourn.
Jan.	3	Sam Houston State
Jan.	7	North Carolina-Charlotte
Jan.	9	at Nebraska
Jan.	15	at Pittsburgh
Jan.	**18**	**Kansas**
Jan.	21	at Iowa State
Jan.	25	Colorado
Jan.	28	at Nevada-Las Vegas
Feb.	1	at Kansas State
Feb.	4	at Oklahoma State
Feb.	6	Iowa State
Feb.	9	Missouri
Feb.	12	Arizona
Feb.	**15**	**at Kansas**
Feb.	18	at Colorado
Feb.	22	Kansas State
Feb.	25	at Missouri
Mar.	1	Oklahoma State
Mar.	4	Nebraska
Mar.	10-12	Big Eight Tournament

1987-88 RESULTS (35-4)

OU	Opp	
104	80	Texas A&M
93	59	at Penn State
123	73	Loyola-Chicago
111	69	Sam Houston State
89	87	at Florida State
152	84	Centenary College
124	81	Georgia State
109	61	vs. Virginia
151	99	vs. Dayton
93	90	vs. Georgia
144	93	vs. Oral Roberts
107	56	vs. Illinois State
109	69	Austin Peay
108	80	Oklahoma State
77	94	vs. Louisiana State
62	69	at Kansas State
96	76	at Colorado
86	83	Pittsburgh
109	86	Iowa State
96	92	at Iowa State
73	**65**	**at Kansas**
120	101	Missouri
92	77	at Nebraska
112	95	Kansas State
79	75	Oklahoma State
120	100	New Mexico
95	**87**	**Kansas**
134	84	Colorado
90	93	at Missouri
113	93	Nebraska
99	66	vs. Colorado
102	99	vs. Missouri
88	83	vs. Kansas State
94	66	vs. Tenn.-Chattanooga
107	87	vs. Auburn
108	98	vs. Louisville
78	59	vs. Villanova
86	78	vs. Arizona
79	**83**	**vs. Kansas**

Lost: (4)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Harvey Grant*	F	6-9	205	Sr.	20.3	9.4
Ricky Grace*	G	6-2	175	Sr.	14.3	2.5
Dave Sieger*	F	6-5	208	Sr.	10.9	4.9
Art Pollard	G	6-2	190	Jr.	2.5	0.7

Returning: (6)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Stacey King*	C	6-10	230	Sr.	22.3	8.5
Mookie Blaylock*	G	6-0	180	Sr.	16.4	4.1
Tyrone Jones	F	6-5	215	Sr.	6.3	1.8
Tony Martin	F	6-7	230	Jr.	3.7	2.7
Terrence Mullins	G	6-2	200	So.	3.7	1.4
Andre Wiley	F	6-5	220	Sr.	6.0	3.4

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (8)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
William Davis	F	6-7	220	Jr.	Kansas City, Kan. (Hutchinson CC)
Terry Evans	G	6-0	170	Fr.	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)
Mike Harris	G	6-1	180	Jr.	Muskogee, Okla. (NE Okla. A&M)
Herman Henry	F/G	6-6	190	Jr.	Grand Prairie, Texas (Midland JC)
Kermit Holmes	F	6-7	220	So.	Okmulgee, Okla.
Damon Patterson	G/F	6-6	190	So.	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Bryan Sallier	F	6-8	240	Fr.	Port Arthur, Texas
Roland Ware	F	6-7	215	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn. (Central)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Jim Weeks
Norman Transcript
P.O. Drawer 1058
Norman, Okla. 73070
405-321-1800

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
John Brooks
234 NW 33rd
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118
405-521-1082

Television Coverage/Footage:
KTVY-TV
Box 14068
Oklahoma City, Okla.
405-478-6366

KANSAS VS. OKLAHOMA SERIES FACTS

ALL-TIME SERIES BREAKDOWN: (Kansas-Oklahoma) 111-52

Location	Missouri Valley Conference	Big Six Conference	All College Tourn.	Big Six Playoff	Big Seven Conference	Big Eight Conference	Holiday Tourn.	Big Eight Tourn.	NCAA Tourn.	Totals
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	6-1	16-6			9-2 (4-0)	25-5 (25-5)				56-14 (29-5)
at Norman, Okla. (Lloyd Noble Arena)	6-2	10-11			5-6	16-14 (5-8)		1-0 (1-0)		38-33 (6-8)
at Oklahoma City, Okla.			2-0							2-0
at Wichita, Kan.				1-0						1-0
at Kansas City, Mo. (Kemper Arena)							10-4 (4-0)	3-1 (3-1)	1-0 (1-0)	14-5 (8-1)
Totals	12-3	26-17	2-0	1-0	14-8	42-19	10-4	4-1	1-0	111-52

COACHING RECORDS

Roy Williams vs. Oklahoma (First Season)

Billy Tubbs vs. Kansas

	Big Eight Conf.	Big Eight Tourn.	NCAA Tourn.	Totals
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	2-6 (2-6)			2-6 (2-6)
at Norman, Okla. (Lloyd Noble Arena)	6-2 (6-2)	0-1 (0-1)		6-3 (6-3)
at Kansas City (Kemper Arena)		0-3 (0-3)	0-1 (0-1)	0-4 (0-4)
Totals	8-8	0-4	0-1	8-13

BIGGEST SCORES

By Kansas			
at Lawrence	98	in 1985-86	(98-92)
	98	in 1973-74	(98-80)
at Norman	93	in 1953-54	(93-80)
at Kansas City	86	in 1966-67	(86-73)
By Oklahoma			
at Lawrence (Loss)	92	in 1985-86	(92-98)
at Norman	103	in 1983-84	(103-84)
at Kansas City	97	in 1971-72	(97-69)

BIGGEST WINNING MARGINS

By Kansas			
at Lawrence	37	in 1969-70	(78-41)
at Norman	31	in 1962-63	(86-55)
at Kansas City	18	in 1956-57	(74-56)
	18	in 1957-58	(68-50)
By Oklahoma			
at Lawrence	10	in 1934-35	(36-26)
	10	in 1948-49	(55-45)
	10	in 1984-85	(92-82)*
at Norman	26	in 1927-28	(45-19)
at Kansas City	28	in 1971-72	(97-69)

INDIVIDUAL SCORING HIGHS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence 34 by George Unseld in 1963-64 (84-72)
  34 by Walter Wesley in 1964-65 (77-68)
- at Norman 38 by Walter Wesley in 1964-65 (74-57)
- at Kansas City 41 by Wilt Chamberlain in 1957-58 (68-50)

By Oklahoma
- at Lawrence 31 by Tim McCalister in 1983-84 (92-82 win)
- at Norman 34 by Daryl Kennedy in 1984-85 (87-76)
- at Kansas City 30 by Don Sidle in 1966-67 (73-86 loss)

CAREER SCORING LEADERS

Kansas—
- Danny Manning 258 points in 11 games (1985-86-87-88)

Oklahoma—
- Don Sidle 188 points in 8 games (1966-67-68)
- Tim McCalister 186 points in 10 games (1983-86)

SERIES NOTES

- Kansas defeated Oklahoma 83-79 in the NCAA Championship game last season in only the third time two schools from the same conference had met in the title game.
- Oklahoma is one of four teams, and the only conference school, to have scored more than 100 points versus Kansas (103-84 on 1-31-84). Kentucky has scored 100-plus twice and Arkansas and Iowa once.
- Kansas (1981, 1984, 1986), Oklahoma (1979, 1985, 1988) and Missouri (1978, 1982, 1987) are the only conference schools to have won three conference tournament titles.
- Kansas' 1986 Big Eight Conference title is the only league title during the 1980's not won by Oklahoma (1984, 1985, 1988) or Missouri (1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1987).
- Kansas guard Lincoln Minor and Oklahoma guard Mookie Blaylock were teammates at Midland Junior College in 1986 and 1987.
- Although Oklahoma has been one of the dominant conference teams of the 1980's, the Jayhawks own a 15-8 advantage over the Sooners in this decade.
- Kansas is 71-5 in Allen Field House over the past five years, with two of the losses to Oklahoma (1984 and 1988).
- Former Kansas standout Danny Manning broke former Oklahoma All-American Wayman Tisdale's Big Eight Conference scoring record last year in a KU-OU game at Norman.

Kansas vs. Oklahoma Series Scores

3- 5-20	Kansas	33-28	at Lawrence
3- 6-20	Kansas	42-26	at Lawrence
3- 4-21	Kansas	33-30	at Norman, Okla.
3- 5-21	Kansas	37-32	at Norman, Okla.
2- 1-22	Kansas	41-24	at Norman, Okla.
2-11-22	Kansas	42-28	at Lawrence
1-29-23	Kansas	27-21	at Norman, Okla.
3- 3-23	Kansas	42-18	at Lawrence
1-15-24	Kansas	21-19	at Lawrence
2- 9-24	Oklahoma	26-20	at Norman, Okla.
2- 2-25	Kansas	34-20	at Lawrence
2-26-25	Kansas	23-22	at Norman, Okla.
1-21-26	Oklahoma	29-21	at Lawrence
2-20-26	Kansas	29-21	at Norman, Okla.
1-13-28	Oklahoma	45-19	at Norman, Okla.
2-14-28	Oklahoma	30-21	at Lawrence
1-12-29	Oklahoma	27-25	at Lawrence
2-16-29	Oklahoma	40-25	at Norman, Okla.
1-11-30	Kansas	34-22	at Norman, Okla.
2-15-30	Kansas	25-23	at Lawrence
1-12-31	Kansas	44-22	at Lawrence
2- 7-31	Oklahoma	33-30	at Norman, Okla.
1- 9-32	Oklahoma	31-26*	at Norman, Okla.
2-27-32	Kansas	33-29	at Lawrence
1-14-33	Oklahoma	25-23	at Norman, Okla.
3- 3-33	Kansas	35-26	at Lawrence
2- 8-34	Kansas	22-16	at Lawrence
2- 9-34	Kansas	28-23	at Lawrence
3- 1-34	Kansas	33-26	at Norman, Okla.
3- 2-34	Kansas	39-25	at Norman, Okla.
1-15-35	Kansas	50-23	at Lawrence
1-16-35	Oklahoma	36-26	at Lawrence
3- 6-35	Kansas	40-31	at Norman, Okla.
3- 7-35	Kansas	47-42	at Norman, Okla.
2- 8-36	Kansas	43-36	at Norman, Okla.
3- 3-36	Kansas	51-26	at Lawrence
1- 9-37	Kansas	28-26	at Norman, Okla.
2-20-37	Kansas	39-19	at Lawrence
1- 7-38	Oklahoma	49-46	at Lawrence
2-18-38	Kansas	41-38	at Norman, Okla.
1- 7-39	Oklahoma	43-31	at Norman, Okla.
2-25-39	Kansas	59-45	at Lawrence
1- 5-40	Kansas	46-26	at Lawrence
3- 8-40	Oklahoma	47-36	at Norman, Okla.
3-12-40	Kansas	45-39‡	at Wichita, Kan.
1- 8-41	Oklahoma	42-31	at Norman, Okla.
3- 7-41	Oklahoma	45-37	at Lawrence
1- 6-42	Kansas	54-32	at Lawrence
2-27-42	Oklahoma	63-51	at Norman, Okla.
1- 9-43	Kansas	48-44	at Norman, Okla.
2-26-43	Kansas	42-35	at Lawrence
1-21-44	Oklahoma	24-33	at Lawrence
2-12-44	Oklahoma	39-35	at Norman, Okla.
1-20-45	Oklahoma	44-43*	at Norman, Okla.
2-13-45	Kansas	42-27	at Lawrence
12-28-45	Kansas	53-46§	at Okla. City, Okla.
1-18-46	Kansas	53-52	at Lawrence
2-28-46	Kansas	52-45	at Norman, Okla.
12-27-46	Kansas	51-45§	at Okla. City, Okla.
1-10-47	Oklahoma	50-47	at Norman, Okla.
3- 4-47	Kansas	38-36	at Lawrence
1- 6-48	Kansas	39-38*	at Lawrence
2-21-48	Oklahoma	50-46	at Norman, Okla.
12-30-48	Oklahoma	52-48	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 4-49	Oklahoma	38-36	at Norman, Okla.
3- 3-49	Oklahoma	55-45	at Lawrence
1- 6-50	Kansas	56-50	at Lawrence
3-11-50	Oklahoma	52-49*	at Norman, Okla.
1-27-51	Kansas	58-52	at Norman, Okla.
2-19-51	Oklahoma	61-59	at Lawrence
1- 5-52	Kansas	71-48	at Lawrence
3- 1-52	Kansas	74-55	at Norman, Okla.
1- 5-53	Oklahoma	76-61	at Norman, Okla.
2-10-53	Kansas	87-59	at Lawrence
12-29-53	Kansas	82-73	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 4-54	Kansas	76-72	at Lawrence
2- 6-54	Kansas	93-80	at Norman, Okla.
2-16-55	Kansas	87-57	at Norman, Okla.
3- 8-55	Kansas	71-67	at Lawrence
1- 7-56	Kansas	77-65	at Lawrence
2-17-56	Oklahoma	69-68	at Norman, Okla.
12-28-56	Kansas	74-56	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 7-57	Kansas	59-51	at Norman, Okla.
2-18-57	Kansas	76-56	at Lawrence
12-26-57	Kansas	68-50	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 7-58	Oklahoma	64-62	at Norman, Okla.
2-28-58	Kansas	60-59*	at Lawrence
1-17-59	Oklahoma	45-38	at Norman, Okla.
2- 4-59	Kansas	71-44	at Lawrence
12-29-59	Kansas	55-54	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-15-60	Kansas	54-53	at Norman, Okla.
3- 1-60	Kansas	65-52	at Lawrence
1- 7-61	Kansas	58-55	at Norman, Okla.
2-28-61	Kansas	81-56	at Lawrence
12-28-61	Oklahoma	61-60	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-19-62	Oklahoma	67-66*	at Lawrence
2-28-62	Oklahoma	63-62	at Norman, Okla.
2- 5-63	Kansas	86-55	at Norman, Okla.
2-16-63	Oklahoma	64-62	at Lawrence
1- 4-64	Oklahoma	65-63*	at Norman, Okla.
2-15-64	Kansas	84-72	at Lawrence
2- 6-65	Kansas	77-68	at Lawrence
2-13-65	Kansas	74-57	at Norman, Okla.
1-10-66	Kansas	89-68	at Lawrence
2-21-66	Kansas	86-69	at Norman, Okla.
12-29-66	Kansas	86-73	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 7-67	Kansas	97-73	at Lawrence
2-18-67	Kansas	82-74	at Norman, Okla.
12-29-67	Kansas	73-57	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 3-68	Kansas	72-70	at Lawrence
3- 4-68	Kansas	85-80*	at Norman, Okla.
2- 8-69	Kansas	66-59*	at Norman, Okla.
2-24-69	Kansas	83-58	at Lawrence
12-26-69	Oklahoma	68-64*	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 2-70	Kansas	78-41	at Lawrence
3- 2-70	Oklahoma	82-77	at Norman, Okla.
2-15-71	Kansas	71-68	at Norman, Okla.
3- 6-71	Kansas	54-52*	at Lawrence
12-29-71	Oklahoma	97-69	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-12-72	Kansas	77-74	at Lawrence
3- 6-72	Oklahoma	84-82**	at Norman, Okla.
2- 3-73	Kansas	76-69	at Lawrence
3- 3-73	Oklahoma	60-58	at Norman, Okla.
12-28-73	Kansas	82-72	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-25-74	Kansas	82-79	at Norman, Okla.
2-18-74	Kansas	98-80	at Lawrence
2- 8-75	Kansas	69-54	at Norman, Okla.
3- 8-75	Kansas	74-63	at Lawrence
2- 7-76	Oklahoma	64-63	at Lawrence
3- 6-76	Kansas	55-50	at Norman, Okla.
12-28-76	Kansas	74-70*	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-15-77	Oklahoma	71-67	at Norman, Okla.
2- 5-77	Kansas	91-81	at Lawrence
12-29-77	Kansas	79-76	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-14-78	Kansas	91-61	at Lawrence
2- 4-78	Kansas	69-68	at Norman, Okla.
12-29-78	Kansas	86-75	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-10-79	Oklahoma	68-45	at Norman, Okla.
2-10-79	Kansas	74-62	at Lawrence
3- 3-79	Oklahoma	80-65+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-23-80	Kansas	72-67	at Norman, Okla.
2-13-80	Kansas	69-66	at Lawrence
1-17-81	Kansas	82-78	at Norman, Okla.
2- 7-81	Kansas	96-67	at Lawrence
1-30-82	Kansas	55-53	at Lawrence
2-24-82	Oklahoma	79-76	at Norman, Okla.
1-19-83	Oklahoma	95-72	at Norman, Okla.
2-19-83	Kansas	55-53	at Lawrence
3- 8-83	Kansas	87-77+	at Norman, Okla.
1-31-84	Oklahoma	103-84	at Norman, Okla.
2-22-84	Oklahoma	92-82*	at Lawrence
3-10-84	Kansas	79-78+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-19-85	Oklahoma	87-76	at Norman, Okla.
2-24-85	Kansas	82-76	at Lawrence
1-21-86	Kansas	98-92	at Lawrence
2-24-86	Kansas	87-80	at Norman, Okla.
3- 8-86	Kansas	72-70+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-15-87	Oklahoma	76-74	at Norman, Okla.
2-14-87	Kansas	86-84	at Lawrence
3- 7-87	Kansas	82-77+	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 3-88	Oklahoma	73-65	at Lawrence
2-24-88	Oklahoma	95-87	at Norman, Okla.
4- 4-88	Kansas	83-79x	at Kansas City, Mo.

*Overtimes
+ Big Eight Post Season
‡ Big Six Conference Playoff
x NCAA Tournament

Colorado Buffaloes

Game 18: Sat., Jan. 21, 1989, 8:05 p.m./7:05 p.m.; Boulder, Colo. (CU Events Center — 11,199)
(Central) (Mountain)
Game 28: Saturday, Feb. 25, 1989, 1:10 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Boulder, Colo.
FOUNDED: 1877
CHANCELLOR: Dr. E. Gordon Gee
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Bill Marolt
NICKNAME: Golden Buffaloes
COLORS: Silver, Black & Gold
HOME COURT: CU Events Center
Capacity: 11,199
ENROLLMENT: 23,122
CONFERENCE: Big Eight
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Dave Plati
(O) 303-492-5626
(H) 303-494-0445
ASST. SID(S): Tom Petersen, Becky Yahn
SID ADDRESS: Athletic Media Relations Office
University of Colorado
Campus Box 357
Boulder, Colorado 80309

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 303-492-5626
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 303-492-3811

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Tom Miller (Army, 1970)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
87-125 (Eight Years)
RECORD AT CU: 16-40 (Two Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Mike Connors (Ithaca, 1983)
Bobby Wilkerson (Indiana, 1976)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 303-492-6877
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Weekdays,
9 a.m.-12 noon

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 7-21
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 3-11
Finish: Eighth

SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 72-37
(at Colorado): Colorado leads 24-19
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 38-7
(at Neutral): Kansas leads 15-6

Tom Miller
Head Coach

Brian Robinson
Guard

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	17	Germany
Nov.	25	Santa Barbara
Nov.	27	at Washington
Nov.	30	at Colorado State
Dec.	3	vs. Purdue
Dec.	6	Utah
Dec.	8	at Arkansas-Little Rock
Dec.	11	St. Louis
Dec.	14	at Wyoming
Dec.	23	Northern Arizona
Dec.	27-30	at Far West Classic
Jan.	2	at California
Jan.	7	Missouri
Jan.	11	at Iowa State
Jan.	14	at Kansas State
Jan.	**21**	**Kansas**
Jan.	28	at Oklahoma
Feb.	1	Oklahoma State
Feb.	8	Nebraska
Feb.	11	at Oklahoma State
Feb.	15	Kansas State
Feb.	18	Oklahoma
Feb.	22	at Nebraska
Feb.	**25**	**at Kansas**
Mar.	1	Iowa State
Mar.	4	at Missouri
Mar.	10-12	Big Eight Tournament

1987-88 RESULTS (7-21)

CU	Opp	
75	61	Washington
64	93	at Utah
68	100	Wyoming
57	62	Arkansas-Little Rock
54	72	at Purdue
78	94	at Bradley
72	69	at Weber State
76	79	Loyola-Chicago
68	86	Illinois
60	75	at Santa Clara
66	77	at St. Mary's
83	72	San Diego
60	44	Colorado State
71	86	at Oklahoma State
76	96	Oklahoma
60	68	Kansas State
57	63	Nebraska
69	99	at Missouri
62	**73**	**at Kansas**
87	75	Iowa State
73	71	Oklahoma State
65	83	at Kansas State
67	75	at Nebraska
87	78	Missouri
84	134	at Oklahoma
64	**85**	**Kansas**
62	98	at Iowa State
66	99	vs. Oklahoma

Lost: (2)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Scott Wilke*	C	6-10	230	Sr.	21.5	8.4
Michael Lee*	G	6-4	185	Sr.	7.1	1.9

Returning: (8)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Brian Robinson*	F	6-5	200	Sr.	9.7	5.3
Dan Becker	F	6-7	220	Sr.	7.3	4.0
Steve Wise*	G	6-2	165	So.	6.0	2.3
Brent Vaughan*	F	6-8	200	Jr.	4.9	2.8
Brian Molis	G	6-4	185	So.	4.2	1.6
Rodell Guest	F	6-5	215	So.	2.8	3.2
Jeff Penix	G	6-0	175	Sr.	2.0	0.6
David Kuosman	G	6-4	190	St.	0.9	0.3

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (4)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Shaun Vandiver	C	6-10	230	So.	Romeoville, Ill. (Hutchinson CC)
Reggie Morton	G	6-1	175	Jr.	Derby, Kan. (Hutchinson CC)
James Hunter	F	6-4	185	Fr.	Detroit, Mich. (Southwestern)
Randy Robinson	F	6-5	185	Fr.	San Diego, Calif. (Kearny)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Dan Creedon
Boulder Camera
P.O. Box 591
Boulder, Colo.
303-442-1202

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Larry Zimmer
KOA-Radio
P.O. Box 85
Denver, Colo. 80236

Television Coverage/Footage:
KCNC-TV
1044 Lincoln St.
Denver, Colo. 80203
303-861-4444

Kansas vs. Colorado Series Facts

ALL-TIME SERIES BREAKDOWN: (Kansas-Colorado) 72-37

Location	Pre-Big Seven Conference	NCAA Tournament	Big Seven Conference	Big Eight Conference	Big Eight Holiday Tournament	Big Eight Tournament	Totals
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	2-0		8-2 (1-0)	26-5 (26-5)		2-0 (2-0)	38-7 (29-5)
at Boulder, Colo. (CU Events Center)	1-1		3-6	15-17 (4-5)			19-24 (4-5)
at Kansas City, Mo. (Kemper Arena)	1-2	0-1	1-0		11-3 (2-0)		13-6 (2-0)
at Denver, Colo.	2-0						2-0
Totals	6-3	0-1	12-8	41-21	11-3	2-0	72-37

COACHING RECORDS

Roy Williams vs. Colorado (First Season)

Tom Miller vs. Kansas

	Big Eight Conference	Big Eight Tournament	Totals
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	0-2 (0-2)		0-2 (0-2)
at Boulder, Colo. (CU Events Center)	1-1 (1-1)		1-1 (1-1)
at Kansas City (Kemper Arena)			
Totals	1-3	0-0	1-3

BIGGEST SCORES

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 100 in 1985-86 (100-64)
- at Boulder ..... 90 in 1960-61 (90-62)
- at Kansas City ..... 80 in 1956-57 (80-54)

By Colorado
- at Lawrence (Loss) ..... 75 in 1982-83 (75-74)
- at Boulder ..... 89 in 1981-82 (89-80)
- at Kansas City ..... 73 in 1973-74 (73-71)

BIGGEST WINNING MARGINS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 36 in 1985-86 (100-64)
- at Boulder ..... 28 in 1960-61 (90-62)
- at Kansas City ..... 20 in 1951-52 (76-56)
- 20 in 1974-76 (70-50)

By Colorado
- at Lawrence ..... 16 in 1962-63 (73-57)
- at Boulder ..... 17 in 1947-48 (77-60)
- at Kansas City ..... 11 in 1957-58 (63-52)

INDIVIDUAL SCORING HIGHS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 44 by B. H. Born in 1952-53 (78-55)
- at Boulder ... 41 by Clyde Lovellette in 1951-52 (72-55)
- at Kansas City 45 by Wilt Chamberlain in 1956-57 (80-54)

By Colorado
- at Lawrence 39 by Chuck Gardner in 1965-66 (85-66 loss)
- at Boulder ..... 32 by Pat Frink in 1967-68 (72-75)
- at Kansas City . 30 by Scott Wedmen in 1973-74 (73-71)

CAREER SCORING LEADERS

Kansas—
- Clyde Lovellette ... 204 points in 7 games (1950-51-52)

Colorado—
- Cliff Meeley ..... 174 points in 7 games (1969-70-71)

SERIES NOTES

- Kansas' 109 meetings versus Colorado (72-37) is the fewest number of meetings between the Jayhawks and a conference school.
- Kansas lost to Colorado 46-44 at Kansas City, Mo., in the 1942 NCAA Western Region championship game. The Buffaloes, which finished third in the nation that season, were coached that season by Forrest Cox. Cox played collegiately at Kansas from 1929-31 under Phog Allen.
- Kansas sophomore Mark Randall graduated from Cherry Creek High School in Englewood, Colo. Randall enters the 1988-89 season with four career starts, including one against Colorado.
- Former Colorado great Scott Wedman is a native of Harper, Kan.
- Colorado's Big Eight Conference title in 1969 is the Buffaloes' most recent, and the last won by a team other than Kansas, Kansas State, Missouri or Oklahoma.
- Kansas' longest winning streak against Colorado is seven games (1978-80), while the Buffaloes won four games in a row two different times.
- Although Kansas has dominated the series, the last 10 games between the two teams in Boulder have been split at five wins apiece.
- Colorado head coach Tom Miller was a head coach at Cornell, while Kansas assistant Steve Robinson was an assistant for the Big Red.

Kansas vs. Colorado Series Scores

1- 2-31	Kansas	34-25	at Denver, Colo.
1- 3-31	Kansas	36-28	at Denver, Colo.
1- 5-31	Kansas	25-19	at Boulder, Colo.
1- 4-32	Colorado	25-22	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 5-32	Kansas	41-22	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 6-32	Kansas	34-25	at Lawrence
3-20-42	Colorado	46-44‡	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-2-47	Colorado	52-50*	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-20-47	Colorado	59-54*	at Boulder, Colo.
3-14-47	Kansas	51-39	at Lawrence
12-18-47	Kansas	49-39	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-10-48	Kansas	57-44	at Lawrence
3- 8-48	Colorado	77-60	at Boulder, Colo.
1-17-49	Colorado	42-30	at Lawrence
2-28-49	Colorado	50-43	at Boulder, Colo.
2- 6-50	Colorado	50-48*	at Boulder, Colo.
2-25-50	Kansas	76-60	at Lawrence
1-11-51	Kansas	54-48	at Lawrence
2-26-51	Kansas	58-56	at Boulder, Colo.
12-26-51	Kansas	76-56	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 4-52	Kansas	73-68	at Lawrence
3-10-52	Kansas	72-55	at Boulder, Colo.
1-20-53	Colorado	72-68	at Boulder, Colo.
3- 2-53	Kansas	78-55	at Lawrence
12-26-53	Kansas	79-62	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 2-54	Colorado	70-62	at Boulder, Colo.
3- 1-54	Kansas	83-62	at Lawrence
1-10-55	Colorado	65-54	at Lawrence
2-22-55	Colorado	80-69	at Boulder, Colo.
3- 2-56	Kansas	54-44	at Lawrence
3-10-56	Colorado	75-67	at Boulder, Colo.
12-29-56	Kansas	80-54	at Kansas City, Mo.
3- 2-57	Kansas	68-57	at Boulder, Colo.
3- 9-57	Kansas	78-63	at Lawrence
1-13-58	Kansas	67-46	at Lawrence
2-10-58	Kansas	60-51	at Boulder, Colo.
12-27-58	Colorado	63-52	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-31-59	Colorado	66-64	at Lawrence
2-16-59	Colorado	63-55	at Boulder, Colo.
1-11-60	Colorado	65-61	at Boulder, Colo.
2-20-60	Kansas	75-67	at Lawrence
2- 6-61	Kansas	88-65	at Lawrence
2-18-61	Kansas	90-62	at Boulder, Colo.
12-29-61	Kansas	75-66	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-17-62	Colorado	65-61	at Lawrence
3-10-62	Colorado	63-59	at Boulder, Colo.
12-26-62	Kansas	70-64	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 5-63	Colorado	73-57	at Lawrence
2- 9-63	Colorado	62-52	at Boulder, Colo.
12-27-63	Kansas	74-67	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-11-64	Kansas	73-55	at Boulder, Colo.
3- 2-64	Kansas	73-71*	at Lawrence
12-30-64	Kansas	53-51	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-11-65	Colorado	61-59	at Boulder, Colo.
3- 1-65	Kansas	68-62	at Lawrence
1- 3-66	Kansas	69-55	at Boulder, Colo.
3- 7-66	Kansas	85-65	at Lawrence
12-28-66	Kansas	72-54	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-17-67	Colorado	62-59	at Boulder, Colo.
3- 6-67	Kansas	66-59	at Lawrence
1- 6-68	Kansas	66-50	at Lawrence
2-10-68	Kansas	75-72	at Boulder, Colo.
12-28-68	Kansas	60-55	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 1-69	Kansas	80-70	at Lawrence
3- 1-69	Colorado	75-67	at Boulder, Colo.
1-31-70	Kansas	75-73	at Lawrence
2-21-70	Colorado	81-73	at Boulder, Colo.
2- 8-71	Kansas	91-67	at Lawrence
2-27-71	Kansas	66-65	at Boulder, Colo.
1-22-72	Colorado	74-69	at Boulder, Colo.
2-21-72	Kansas	71-59	at Lawrence
12-30-72	Colorado	71-68	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-13-73	Kansas	67-58	at Lawrence
2-19-73	Colorado	72-66	at Boulder, Colo.
12-26-73	Colorado	73-71	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 4-74	Kansas	81-66	at Lawrence
3- 2-74	Kansas	70-68	at Boulder, Colo.
1-28-75	Kansas	81-59	at Lawrence
3- 1-75	Kansas	78-76	at Boulder, Colo.
12-29-75	Kansas	70-50	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-29-76	Kansas	51-50	at Boulder, Colo.
2-28-76	Colorado	68-66	at Lawrence
1-29-77	Kansas	79-70	at Lawrence
2-23-77	Colorado	58-49	at Boulder, Colo.
1-28-78	Kansas	85-56	at Lawrence
2-25-78	Kansas	70-60	at Boulder, Colo.
2-28-78	Kansas	82-66+	at Lawrence
12-30-78	Kansas	72-66	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-31-79	Kansas	56-51	at Lawrence
2-24-79	Kansas	71-60	at Boulder, Colo.
1-26-80	Kansas	75-61	at Lawrence
2-20-80	Colorado	81-72	at Boulder, Colo.
2-26-80	Kansas	79-65+	at Lawrence
1-24-81	Kansas	66-59	at Lawrence
2-21-81	Colorado	53-50	at Boulder, Colo.
1-27-82	Kansas	74-60	at Lawrence
2-17-82	Colorado	89-80	at Boulder, Colo.
2-10-83	Colorado	75-74	at Lawrence
3- 5-83	Kansas	74-63	at Boulder, Colo.
1-14-84	Kansas	53-48	at Lawrence
2-29-84	Colorado	89-85	at Boulder, Colo.
1-26-85	Kansas	70-68	at Boulder, Colo.
2- 4-85	Kansas	88-69	at Lawrence
2- 5-86	Kansas	100-64	at Lawrence
2-19-86	Kansas	79-74	at Boulder, Colo.
12-13-86	Kansas	59-56	at Lawrence
2-25-87	Colorado	66-56	at Boulder, Colo.
2- 6-88	Kansas	73-62	at Lawrence
3- 2-88	Kansas	85-64	at Boulder, Colo.

*Overtimes

+Big Eight Post-Season Tournament

‡NCAA Regional

Missouri Tigers

Game 21: Wednesday, Feb. 1, 1989, 9:10 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)
Game 24: Saturday, Feb. 11, 1989, 3:10 p.m.; Columbia, Mo. (Hearnes Center — 13,143)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Columbia, Mo.
FOUNDED: 1839
CHANCELLOR: Haskell Moore
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Dick Tamburo
NICKNAME: Tigers
COLORS: Old Gold and Black
HOME COURT: Hearnes Center
Capacity: 13,143
ENROLLMENT: 24,500
CONFERENCE: Big Eight
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Bob Brendel
(O) 314-882-0712
(H) 314-445-1552
ASST. SIDS: Donna Hart, Jack Watkins
SID ADDRESS: P.O. Box 667
Columbia, Mo. 65205

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 314-875-4606
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 314-882-4720

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Norm Stewart (Missouri, 1956)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
497-259 (27 Years)
RECORD AT MU: 400-217 (21 Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Rich Daly (NE Missouri State, 1962)
Bob Sundvold (S. Dakota State, 1977)
Anthony Smith (Missouri Western, 1979)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 314-882-3463
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: 8 a.m.-Noon,
Non-game days

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 19-11
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 7-7
Finish: Fourth
1987-88 POST SEASON RESULTS: NCAA, 0-1

SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 138-78
(at Missouri): Kansas leads 53-43
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 69-29
(at Neutral): Kansas leads 16-6

Norm Stewart
Head Coach

Doug Smith
Center

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	11	Victoria, Australia
Nov.	18	SW Missouri State
Nov.	18-25	Big Apple NIT
Nov.	28	Tennessee-Martin
Dec.	2-3	Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions
Dec.	7	at Tulsa
Dec.	10	Memphis State
Dec.	16-17	Walsworth Publishing Classic
Dec.	19	vs. Illinois
Dec.	21	Southern-Baton Rouge
Dec.	28	Arkansas
Dec.	31	Morgan State
Jan.	7	at Colorado
Jan.	10	Marathon Oil
Jan.	14	Iowa State
Jan.	16	at Virginia Tech
Jan.	21	Oklahoma State
Jan.	24	at Maryland
Jan.	28	at Nebraska
Feb.	**1**	**at Kansas**
Feb.	4	Kansas State
Feb.	9	at Oklahoma
Feb.	**11**	**Kansas**
Feb.	14	at Iowa State
Feb.	19	Nebraska
Feb.	22	at Oklahoma State
Feb.	25	Oklahoma
Mar.	1	at Kansas State
Mar.	4	Colorado
Mar.	10-12	Big Eight Tournament

1987-88 RESULTS (19-11)

MU	Opp	
74	56	North Texas State
77	75	Eastern Michigan (2OT)
76	74	at Drake
68	76	at Memphis State
105	96	Virginia Tech
63	75	Illionis
85	61	San Jose State
129	64	Alabama State
92	48	Tulsa
86	66	at SIU-Carbondale
93	85	Maryland
74	**78**	**at Kansas**
68	70	at Nebraska
84	56	Chicago State
119	93	Iowa State
86	72	at Oklahoma State
99	69	Colorado
101	120	at Oklahoma
79	75	Kansas State
92	67	Nebraska
81	79	at Nevada-Las Vegas
89	102	at Iowa State
92	70	Oklahoma State
78	87	at Colorado
77	**82**	**Kansas**
93	90	Oklahoma
82	92	at Kansas State
90	80	vs. Iowa State
99	102	vs. Oklahoma
80	87	vs. Rhode Island

Lost: (3)	**Pos.**	**Ht.**	**Wt.**	**Yr.**	**Ppg.**	**Rpg.**
Derrick Chievous*	F	6-7	197	Sr.	23.4	8.5
Lynn Hardy	G	6-2	184	Sr.	4.0	1.9
Devon Rolf	G	6-3	179	Sr.	0.3	0.2

Returning: (9)	**Pos.**	**Ht.**	**Wt.**	**Yr.**	**Ppg.**	**Rpg.**
Byron Irvin*	G	6-5	195	Sr.	12.9	3.5
Doug Smith*	C	6-10	204	So.	11.3	6.6
Lee Coward*	G	6-1	165	Jr.	11.0	2.2
Mike Sandbothe*	F	6-8	208	Sr.	5.0	5.7
Nathan Buntin	F	6-9	210	Jr.	9.0	4.9
Greg Church	F	6-8	214	Sr.	8.0	4.5
Gary Leonard	C	7-1	256	Sr.	5.3	3.5
John McIntyre	G	6-4	183	Jr.	2.6	1.3
Bradd Sutton	C	6-9	202	Jr.	1.4	0.7

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (4)	**Pos.**	**Ht.**	**Wt.**	**Yr.**	**Hometown (H.S./JUCO)**
Anthony Peeler	G	6-4	188	Fr.	Kansas City, Mo. (Paseo)
Jamal Coleman	F	6-5	195	Fr.	Denver, Colo. (Mullen)
Mike Wawrzyniak	G	6-5	185	Fr.	Parma, Ohio (Normandy)
P.J. Mays	G	6-3	175	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio (Purcell-Marian)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Richard Scott
Columbia Daily Tribune
P.O. Drawer 798
Columbia, Mo. 65205
314-874-6493

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Kevin Harlan
KCMO Radio
508 Westport Rd.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111
816-931-2681

Television Coverage/Footage:
KOMU-TV
Highway 63 South
Columbia, Mo. 65201
314-442-1122

KANSAS VS. MISSOURI SERIES FACTS

ALL-TIME SERIES BREAKDOWN: (Kansas-Missouri) 138-78

Location	Pre-Missouri Valley Conference	Missouri Valley Conf.	Big Six Conference	Big Seven Conference	U.S. Olympic Playoff	Big Eight Conference	Big Eight Holiday Tourn.	Big Eight Tourn.	Total
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	0-2	23-12	17-3	8-3 (2-1)	0-1 (0-1)	21-8 (21-8)			62-29 (23-10)
at Columbia, Mo. (Hearnes Center)		22-13	10-10	6-4		15-16 (6-10)			53-43 (6-10)
at Kansas City, Mo. (Kemper Arena)		0-1	4-1				9-3 (1-2)	3-1 (3-1)	16-6 (4-3)
Totals	0-2	45-26	31-14	14-7	0-1	36-24	9-3	3-1	138-78

COACHING RECORDS

Roy Williams vs. Missouri (First Season)

Norm Stewart vs. Kansas

	Big Eight Conf.	Big Eight Holiday Tourn.	Big Eight Tourn.	Total
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	7-14 (7-14)			7-14 (7-14)
at Columbia, Mo. (Hearnes Center)	13-8 (10-6)			13-8 (10-6)
at Kansas City (Kemper Arena)		2-3 (2-0)	1-3 (1-3)	3-6 (3-3)
Totals	20-22	2-3	1-3	23-28

BIGGEST SCORES

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 112 in 1973-74 (112-76)
- at Columbia ..... 92 in 1956-57 (92-58)
- at Kansas City ..... 96 in 1970-71 (96-63)

By Missouri
- at Lawrence (Loss) ..... 86 in 1974-75 (86-96)
- at Columbia ..... 99 in 1975-76 (99-69)
- at Kansas City ..... 79 in 1975-76 (79-69)

BIGGEST WINNING MARGINS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 44 in 1965-66 (98-54)
- at Columbia ..... 36 in 1909-10 (58-22)
- at Kansas City ..... 47 in 1977-78 (96-49)

By Missouri
- at Lawrence ..... 31 in 1915-16 (41-10)
- at Columbia ..... 30 in 1975-76 (99-69)
- at Kansas City ..... 10 in 1975-76 (79-69)

INDIVIDUAL SCORING HIGHS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ... 50 by Bud Stallworth in 1971-72 (93-80)
- at Columbia .. 37 by Danny Manning in 1987-88 (82-77)
- at Kansas City ... 28 by Ron Loneski in 1958-59 (84-73)
  28 by Bud Stallworth in 1970-71 (96-63)

By Missouri
- at Lawrence . 28 by Willie Smith in 1974-75 (86-91 loss)
- at Columbia ... 38 by Kim Anderson in 1976-77 (87-79)
- at Kansas City ... 27 by Willie Smith in 1975-76 (79-69)

CAREER SCORING LEADERS

Kansas—
Danny Manning . 224 points in 9 games (1985-86-87-88)

Missouri—
Derrick Chievous 196 points in 9 games (1985-86-87-88)

SERIES NOTES

- Kansas has met Missouri 216 times, more than any other Jayhawk opponent.
- Along with Oklahoma (1979, 1985, 1988), Kansas (1981, 1984, 1986) and Missouri (1978, 1982, 1987) are the only schools to have won three Big Eight Conference Tournament titles.
- With the exception of the first two meetings between the two schools in 1907, all of the Kansas-Missouri games have been played as conference, holiday tournament or conference tournament games.
- Kansas' longest winning streak against Missouri is 14 games (1910-14). Missouri's longest winning streak against Kansas is nine games (1920-22).
- Kansas owns a 12-9 advantage over Missouri in games during the 1980's.
- In 1988, Kansas finished first in the Big Eight and 11th nationally in field goal percentage at .521, while Missouri was second in the league and 13th nationally at .519.
- Kansas' 112 points in a 112-76 win over Missouri in 1974 is the second highest point total for the Jayhawks.
- Kansas and Missouri are two of five Big Eight Conference institutions with more than 1,000 wins at 1,383 and 1,029 victories, respectively.

Kansas vs. Missouri Series Scores

3-11-07	Missouri	34-31	at Lawrence
3-12-07	Missouri	34-12	at Lawrence
2- 4-08	Kansas	21-20	at Lawrence
2- 5-08	Kansas	24-18	at Lawrence
2-17-08	Kansas	30-19	at Columbia, Mo.
2-18-08	Kansas	26-22	at Columbia, Mo.
2- 3-09	Kansas	24-14	at Lawrence
2- 4-09	Kansas	31-23	at Lawrence
2-12-09	Kansas	25-19	at Columbia, Mo.
2-13-09	Missouri	38-21	at Columbia, Mo.
2-11-10	Kansas	29-15	at Lawrence
2-12-10	Kansas	27-14	at Lawrence
2-22-10	Kansas	25-21	at Columbia, Mo.
2-23-10	Kansas	58-22	at Columbia, Mo.
1-28-11	Kansas	34-28	at Lawrence
1-29-11	Kansas	27-14	at Lawrence
2-17-11	Kansas	32-16	at Columbia, Mo.
2-18-11	Kansas	36-25	at Columbia, Mo.
2- 9-12	Kansas	27-16	at Lawrence
2-10-12	Kansas	31-21	at Lawrence
2-21-12	Kansas	39-24	at Columbia, Mo.
2-22-12	Kansas	32-26	at Columbia, Mo.
2-14-13	Kansas	22-12	at Lawrence
2-15-13	Kansas	34-20	at Lawrence
2-26-13	Missouri	26-20	at Columbia, Mo.
2-27-13	Kansas	33-26	at Columbia, Mo.
2-11-14	Kansas	28-25	at Columbia, Mo.
2-12-14	Kansas	27-21	at Columbia, Mo.
2-25-14	Kansas	38-22	at Lawrence
2-26-14	Kansas	31-18	at Lawrence
2-19-15	Kansas	42-23	at Lawrence
2-20-15	Kansas	44-19	at Lawrence
2-24-15	Kansas	33-22	at Columbia, Mo.
2-25-15	Kansas	40-26	at Columbia, Mo.
2- 9-16	Missouri	30-24	at Columbia, Mo.
2-10-16	Missouri	42-20	at Columbia, Mo.
2-28-16	Missouri	41-10	at Lawrence
2-29-16	Kansas	31-19	at Lawrence
2- 6-17	Kansas	24-23	at Lawrence
2- 7-17	Missouri	26-17	at Lawrence
2-21-17	Missouri	24-20	at Columbia, Mo.
2-22-17	Missouri	38-15	at Columbia, Mo.
2- 4-18	Missouri	36-22	at Lawrence
2- 5-18	Missouri	25-21	at Lawrence
2-20-18	Missouri	39-21	at Columbia, Mo.
2-21-18	Kansas	28-23	at Columbia, Mo.
1-31-19	Missouri	45-25	at Lawrence
2- 1-19	Missouri	37-15	at Lawrence
2-19-19	Missouri	34-20	at Columbia, Mo.
2-20-19	Kansas	36-29	at Columbia, Mo.
1-22-20	Missouri	32-37*	at Lawrence
1-23-20	Missouri	38-16	at Lawrence
2-18-20	Missouri	36-21	at Columbia, Mo.
2-19-20	Missouri	31-13	at Columbia, Mo.
1-28-21	Missouri	27-22	at Columbia, Mo.
1-29-21	Missouri	28-21	at Columbia, Mo.
2-25-21	Missouri	33-17	at Lawrence
2-26-21	Missouri	41-30	at Lawrence
1-24-22	Missouri	35-25	at Lawrence
2-21-22	Kansas	26-16	at Columbia, Mo.
1-16-23	Kansas	21-19	at Columbia, Mo.
2-28-23	Kansas	23-20	at Lawrence
1-29-24	Kansas	16-14	at Lawrence
3- 1-24	Kansas	30-17	at Columbia, Mo.
3-26-24	Kansas	15-14	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-14-25	Kansas	23-22	at Columbia, Mo.
2-28-25	Kansas	33-17	at Lawrence
1-23-26	Kansas	24-15	at Lawrence
2-23-26	Kansas	27-22	at Columbia, Mo.
1-29-27	Kansas	40-23	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 2-27	Kansas	36-29	at Lawrence
1-10-28	Missouri	30-22	at Lawrence
2-21-28	Missouri	49-29	at Columbia, Mo.
12-22-28	Missouri	38-31	at Lawrence
1-15-29	Missouri	34-30	at Columbia, Mo.
2-20-29	Missouri	33-20	at Lawrence
12-21-29	Kansas	17-12	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-21-30	Missouri	29-18	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 5-30	Missouri	23-18	at Lawrence
12-20-30	Kansas	40-26	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-29-31	Kansas	31-13	at Lawrence
2-27-31	Missouri	26-19	at Columbia, Mo.
1-30-32	Missouri	26-22	at Columbia, Mo.
2-20-32	Kansas	24-16	at Lawrence
1-19-33	Kansas	35-27	at Lawrence
2-11-33	Missouri	21-17	at Columbia, Mo.
1-16-34	Kansas	27-25	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 6-34	Kansas	23-21	at Lawrence
1- 7-35	Kansas	39-29	at Lawrence
1- 8-35	Kansas	36-27	at Lawrence
3- 1-35	Missouri	23-21	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 2-35	Missouri	21-18	at Columbia, Mo.
1-15-36	Kansas	29-25	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 6-36	Kansas	51-29	at Lawrence
1-16-37	Kansas	39-27	at Lawrence
3- 4-37	Kansas	39-24	at Columbia, Mo.
1-19-38	Kansas	37-32	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 3-38	Kansas	56-36	at Lawrence
1-18-39	Kansas	37-32	at Lawrence
3- 2-39	Missouri	55-30	at Columbia, Mo.
1-18-40	Missouri	42-31	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 1-40	Kansas	42-40	at Lawrence
1-16-41	Kansas	48-41	at Lawrence
2-21-41	Kansas	35-24	at Columbia, Mo.
1-14-42	Kansas	48-34	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 6-42	Kansas	67-44	at Lawrence
2-20-43	Kansas	69-44	at Lawrence
3- 2-43	Kansas	47-44*	at Columbia, Mo.
12-30-43	Kansas	34-27	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 8-44	Missouri	35-28	at Columbia, Mo.
2-26-44	Kansas	40-27	at Lawrence
12-23-44	Missouri	48-39	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 5-45	Kansas	45-28	at Columbia, Mo.
2-24-45	Kansas	64-33	at Lawrence
12-15-45	Kansas	59-35	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 7-46	Kansas	48-36	at Lawrence
2-22-46	Kansas	50-34	at Columbia, Mo.
1- 7-47	Missouri	39-34	at Lawrence
3- 7-47	Kansas	48-38	at Columbia, Mo.
1-17-48	Kansas	58-46	at Columbia, Mo.
2- 9-48	Missouri	42-39	at Lawrence
12-28-48	Kansas	62-50	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-11-49	Kansas	42-35	at Lawrence
2-15-49	Kansas	55-37	at Columbia, Mo.
1-14-50	Kansas	48-40	at Columbia, Mo.
2-17-50	Kansas	59-52	at Lawrence
1- 8-51	Kansas	61-46	at Lawrence
2-12-51	Missouri	39-38	at Columbia, Mo.
12-29-51	Kansas	75-65	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-12-52	Kansas	60-59	at Columbia, Mo.
2-25-52	Kansas	65-54	at Lawrence
12-29-52	Kansas	66-62	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 7-53	Kansas	86-62	at Lawrence
3- 9-53	Kansas	69-60	at Columbia, Mo.
12-28-53	Kansas	69-67	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 9-54	Kansas	86-69	at Lawrence
3- 9-54	Missouri	76-67	at Columbia, Mo.
1- 4-55	Missouri	76-65	at Lawrence
3- 5-55	Missouri	90-71	at Columbia, Mo.
12-29-55	Kansas	73-56	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 9-56	Missouri	76-54	at Columbia, Mo.
2- 6-56	Missouri	85-78	at Lawrence
1- 5-57	Kansas	92-79	at Lawrence
2-16-57	Kansas	91-58	at Columbia, Mo.
1-18-58	Kansas	68-54	at Columbia, Mo.
2-17-58	Kansas	84-69	at Lawrence
12-30-58	Kansas	84-73	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-10-59	Kansas	69-62	at Columbia, Mo.
2-23-59	Kansas	85-81	at Lawrence
1-16-60	Kansas	79-63	at Lawrence
2-27-60	Kansas	85-72	at Columbia, Mo.
2-13-61	Kansas	88-73	at Lawrence
3-11-61	Missouri	79-76	at Columbia, Mo.
1-13-62	Kansas	65-54	at Columbia, Mo.
2- 5-62	Missouri	79-66	at Lawrence
1-14-63	Missouri	62-56	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 1-63	Kansas	72-68	at Lawrence
12-30-63	Missouri	63-61	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 4-64	Missouri	59-58	at Lawrence
2-17-64	Missouri	68-60	at Columbia, Mo.
1- 9-65	Kansas	73-66	at Lawrence
2- 8-65	Kansas	71-60	at Columbia, Mo.
2- 5-66	Kansas	77-54	at Columbia, Mo.
2-15-66	Kansas	98-54	at Lawrence
1-14-67	Kansas	70-60	at Columbia, Mo.
2-25-67	Kansas	90-55	at Lawrence
12-30-67	Kansas	63-47	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-15-68	Missouri	67-66	at Lawrence
2-20-68	Kansas	74-65	at Columbia, Mo.
1-11-69	Missouri	47-46	at Columbia, Mo.
2-15-69	Missouri	56-55	at Lawrence
1- 5-70	Missouri	56-53	at Columbia, Mo.
2-23-70	Kansas	63-45	at Lawrence
12-26-70	Kansas	96-63	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-20-71	Kansas	85-66	at Lawrence
3- 8-71	Kansas	71-69*	at Columbia, Mo.
2- 1-72	Missouri	64-60	at Columbia, Mo.
2-26-72	Kansas	93-80	at Lawrence
1-20-73	Missouri	75-72	at Columbia, Mo.
2-27-73	Missouri	79-63	at Lawrence
1-29-74	Kansas	80-67	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 9-74	Kansas	112-76	at Lawrence
1-17-75	Kansas	91-86	at Lawrence
2-18-75	Missouri	87-72	at Columbia, Mo.
12-30-75	Missouri	79-69	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-18-76	Missouri	99-69	at Columbia, Mo.
2-19-76	Missouri	61-60	at Lawrence
12-30-76	Missouri	69-65	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 8-77	Kansas	77-72	at Lawrence
2- 9-77	Missouri	87-79	at Columbia, Mo.
12-28-77	Kansas	96-49	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 7-78	Kansas	71-67	at Columbia, Mo.
2- 8-78	Kansas	72-52	at Lawrence
1-17-79	Missouri	58-55	at Lawrence
2- 7-79	Kansas	88-85	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 2-79	Kansas	76-73+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 9-80	Kansas	69-66	at Lawrence
2- 9-80	Missouri	88-65	at Columbia, Mo.
2-28-80	Kansas	80-71+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-21-81	Kansas	63-55	at Lawrence
2- 9-81	Missouri	79-65	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 6-81	Kansas	80-75+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-20-82	Missouri	41-35	at Columbia, Mo.
2- 9-82	Missouri	42-41	at Lawrence
1-26-83	Missouri	76-63	at Lawrence
2-17-83	Missouri	74-69	at Columbia, Mo.
1-18-84	Kansas	73-56	at Lawrence
2-18-84	Kansas	72-62	at Columbia, Mo.
1-22-85	Kansas	70-68	at Lawrence
2-12-85	Missouri	62-55	at Columbia, Mo.
1-23-86	Kansas	81-77	at Columbia, Mo.
2-11-86	Kansas	100-66	at Lawrence
1-20-87	Kansas	71-70	at Lawrence
2-11-87	Missouri	63-60	at Columbia, Mo.
3- 8-87	Missouri	67-65+	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 9-88	Kansas	78-74	at Lawrence
2-27-88	Kansas	87-77	at Columbia, Mo.

*Overtime
+ Big Eight Post Season Tournament

NEBRASKA CORNHUSKERS

Game 22: Saturday, Feb. 4, 1989, 3:10 p.m.; Lincoln, Neb. (Devaney Center — 14,478)
Game 29: Wednesday, Mar. 1, 1989, 8:05 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Lincoln, Neb.
FOUNDED: 1869
CHANCELLOR: Dr. Martin A. Massengale
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Bob Devaney
NICKNAME: Cornhuskers
COLORS: Scarlet & Cream
HOME COURT: Bob Devaney Sports Center
Capacity: 14,478
ENROLLMENT: 25,000
CONFERENCE: Big Eight
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Tom Simons
(O) 402-472-2263
(H) 402-421-1789
ASST. SIDS: Chris Bouma, Nick Joos
SID ADDRESS: University of Nebraska
116 S. Stadium
Lincoln, Neb. 68588-0123

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 402-472-2279
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 402-472-2005

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Danny Nee (St. Mary of the Plains, 1971)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
141-97 (Eight Years)
RECORD AT NU: 34-30 (Two Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Gary Bargen (Nebraska, 1964)
Lynn Mitchem (Butler, 1983)
Arden Reid (Ohio State, 1970)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 402-472-2265
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Weekdays

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 13-18
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 4-10
Finish: Fifth

SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 128-62
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 66-22
(at Nebraska): Kansas leads 47-37
(at Neutral): Kansas leads 15-3

Danny Nee
Head Coach

Eric Johnson
Guard

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	17	Australian All-Stars
Nov.	26	Creighton
Nov.	30	Michigan State
Dec.	2-3	Ameritas Classic
Dec.	5	at Idaho
Dec.	11	at Texas Tech
Dec.	14	at Ohio State
Dec.	17	Furman
Dec.	23	Drake
Dec.	28-30	at Chaminade New Year's Tournament
Jan.	3	Sam Houston State
Jan.	7	Oklahoma
Jan.	9	at Wisc.-Green Bay
Jan.	12	Northern Illinois
Jan.	14	at Oklahoma State
Jan.	17	Maryland/Baltimore County
Jan.	21	Kansas State
Jan.	23	Wyoming
Jan.	28	Missouri
Feb.	1	at Iowa State
Feb.	**4**	**Kansas**
Feb.	8	at Colorado
Feb.	11	at Kansas State
Feb.	14	Oklahoma State
Feb.	19	at Missouri
Feb.	22	Colorado
Feb.	25	Iowa State
Mar.	**1**	**at Kansas**
Mar.	4	at Oklahoma
Mar.	10-12	Big Eight Tournament

1987-88 RESULTS (13-18)

NU	Opp	
53	70	Villanova
79	82	Baylor
76	75	Chaminade
92	60	Texas A&M
71	66	Lehigh
63	72	Ohio State
63	58	at Detroit
73	88	at Creighton
67	62	at Oregon
58	87	at Wyoming
72	44	Brooklyn
68	85	at Drake
82	62	Columbia
75	74	at Furman
68	71	Grambling State
70	68	Missouri
76	114	at Iowa State
96	67	Nebraska-Omaha
70	**68**	**Kansas**
63	57	at Colorado
56	72	Oklahoma State
63	65	at Kansas State
77	92	Oklahoma
67	92	at Missouri
48	**70**	**at Kansas**
75	67	Colorado
73	90	at Oklahoma State
84	85	at Iowa State
67	77	Kansas State
93	113	at Oklahoma
70	75	vs. Kansas State

Lost: (6)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Derrick Vick*	F	6-6	205	Sr.	11.2	5.2
Henry T. Buchanan*	G	6-0	165	Sr.	9.7	1.7
Jeff Rekeweg*	F	6-6	185	Sr.	9.0	3.0
Bill Johnson	F	6-6	225	Sr.	1.0	1.5
Richard Smith	F	6-7	220	Fr.	1.5	1.4
Rodney Curtis	G	6-1	175	Fr.	2.5	0.6

Returning: (7)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Ppg.	Rpg.
Richard van Poelgeest*	C	6-9	225	Jr.	4.2	2.9
Eric Johnson*	G	6-2	205	Sr.	8.8	3.5
Pete Manning	F/C	6-8	200	Sr.	9.5	5.0
Beau Reid	F	6-7	210	So.	8.3	3.5
Clifford Scales	G	6-2	165	So.	5.5	1.3
Rich King	C	7-2	225	So.	4.7	2.9
Jed Bargen	G/F	6-5	205	So.	1.0	0.5

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (4)	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (H.S./JUCO)
Eric Dolezal	G	6-3	185	Fr.	LaPorte, Ind. (LaPorte)
Carl Hayes	F	6-7	190	Fr.	Chicago, Ill. (Westcheter St. Joseph)
Dapreis Owens	C/F	6-9	220	Fr.	Mansfield, Ohio (Mansfield)
Ray Richardson	G/F	6-6	205	Jr.	South Bend, Ind. (Hiwassee (Tenn) J.C.)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Mike Babcock
Lincoln Journal-Star
926 P Street
Lincoln, Neb. 68508

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Kent Pavelka
KFAB Radio
5010 Underwood
Omaha, Neb. 68312
402-556-8000

Television Coverage/Footage:
Dick Janda
KOLN-TV
40th and W Streets
Lincoln, Neb. 68503
402-467-4321

KANSAS VS. NEBRASKA SERIES FACTS

ALL-TIME SERIES BREAKDOWN: (Kansas-Nebraska) 128-62

Location	Pre-Missouri Valley Conference	Missouri Valley Conference	Big Six Conference	Big Seven Conference	Big Eight Conference	Big Eight Holiday Tourn.	Big Eight Tourn.	Totals
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	1-0	15-10	17-2	8-3 (3-0)	24-6 (24-6)		2-0 (2-0)	66-22 (29-6)
at Lincoln, Neb. (Devaney Sports Center)	1-2	12-9	13-6	6-5	15-15 (3-9)			47-37 (3-9)
at Kansas City, Mo. (Kemper Arena)		2-1		1-0		11-2 (2-0)		14-3 (2-0)
at Manhattan, Kan.		1-0						1-0
Totals	1-3	30-20	30-8	15-8	39-21	11-2	2-0	128-62

COACHING RECORDS

Roy Williams vs. Nebraska (First Season)

Danny Nee vs. Kansas

	Big Eight Conf.	Big Eight Tourn.	NCAA Tourn.	Totals
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	0-2 (0-2)			0-2 (0-2)
at Lincoln, Neb. (Devaney Sports Center)	2-0 (2-0)			2-0 (2-0)
*at Dayton, Ohio			0-1	0-1
Totals	2-2		0-1	2-3

*Lost to Kansas 48-39 at 1986 NCAA Regional while coaching at Ohio

BIGGEST SCORES

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 110 in 1965-66 (110-73)
- at Lincoln ..... 91 in 1984-85 (91-80)
- at Kansas City ..... 82 in 1968-69 (82-56)

By Nebraska
- at Lawrence (Loss) ..... 87 in 1969-70 (87-100)
- at Lincoln ..... 99 in 1971-72 (99-78)
- at Kansas City ..... 78 in 1969-70 (78-73)

BIGGEST WINNING MARGINS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 56 in 1957-58 (102-46)
- at Lincoln ..... 32 in 1942-43 (56-24)
- at Kansas City ..... 26 in 1968-69 (82-56)

By Nebraska
- at Lawrence ..... 13 in 1906-07 (32-19)
  13 in 1972-73 (59-46)
- at Lincoln ..... 40 in 1899-1900 (48-8)
- at Kansas City ..... 5 in 1969-70 (78-73)

INDIVIDUAL SCORING HIGHS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence 46 by Wilt Chamberlain in 1957-58 (102-46)
- at Lincoln ..... 39 by Ron Kellogg in 1984-85 (91-80)
- at Kansas City ... 29 by Jo Jo white in 1968-69 (82-56)

By Nebraska
- at Lawrence . 23 by Carl McPipe in 1976-77 (66-74 loss)
- at Lincoln ... 38 by Tom Russell in 1961-62 (70-73 loss)
- at Kansas City ..... 27 by Jerry Fort in 1972-73 (74-72)
  27 by Steve Willis in 1974-75 (62-63 loss)

CAREER SCORING LEADERS

Kansas—
Clyde Lovellette ... 191 points in 9 games (1969-70-71)

Nebraska—
Jerry Fort ..... 201 points in 12 games (1973-74-75-76)

SERIES NOTES

- Kansas' first meeting with a Big Eight Conference opponent came on March 2, 1900 as Nebraska won a 48-8 contest in Lincoln.
- Nebraska head coach Danny Nee is 2-3 versus Kansas, which includes a 49-38 loss in the 1985 NCAA Tournament while he was head coach at Ohio.
- Nebraska assistant coach Gary Bargen coached Kansas senior Sean Alvarado at Hutchinson Community College.
- Nebraska, with 986 wins, is 14 victories short of becoming the sixth Big Eight Conference school to reach the 1,000-win plateau.
- Kansas' longest winning streak over Nebraska is 12 wins on two different occasions (1939-45 and 1951-54).
- Nebraska has defeated Kansas in Lincoln, Neb., on last second shots in each of the past two years. In 12 games at the Devaney Sports Center, Nebraska has a 9-3 advantage.
- Nebraska head coach Danny Nee was a high school teammate of Lew Alcindor (Kareem Abdul-Jabbar) and served as a graduate assistant coach at Kansas State in 1972 under Jack Hartman. Current Kansas State head coach Lon Kruger was on that Wildcat team.

Kansas vs. Nebraska Series Scores

3- 2-00	Nebraska	48-8	at Lincoln, Neb.
3- 7-02	Nebraska	35-29	at Lawrence
1-31-03	Nebraska	23-19	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-12-06	Kansas	37-17	at Lincoln, Neb.
2- 9-07	Nebraska	32-19	at Lawrence
1-17-08	Nebraska	20-17	at Lawrence
1-18-08	Nebraska	23-21	at Lawrence
2-21-08	Kansas	28-26	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-22-08	Kansas	28-25	at Lincoln, Neb.
1- 8-09	Kansas	48-13	at Lawrence
1- 9-09	Kansas	36-17	at Lawrence
1-30-09	Kansas	18-13	at Lincoln, Neb.
3- 4-09	Kansas	28-22	at Kansas City, Mo.
3- 5-09	Kansas	24-15	at Kansas City, Mo.
3- 6-09	Nebraska	32-29	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 7-10	Kansas	33-17	at Lawrence
1- 8-10	Kansas	40-16	at Lawrence
2-26-10	Kansas	40-20	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-27-10	Kansas	40-13	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-10-11	Nebraska	36-27	at Lawrence
2-11-11	Kansas	37-12	at Lawrence
2-24-11	Nebraska	38-26	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-25-11	Nebraska	36-4	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-19-12	Nebraska	30-26	at Lawrence
1-20-12	Nebraska	30-27	at Lawrence
3- 1-12	Nebraska	39-21	at Lincoln, Neb.
3- 2-12	Nebraska	29-28	at Lincoln, Neb.
3-10-13	Nebraska	40-26	at Lincoln, Neb.
3-11-13	Nebraska	18-16	at Lawrence
3-12-13	Kansas	30-24	Manhattan, Kan.
1-22-15	Kansas	45-17	at Lawrence
1-23-15	Kansas	30-23	at Lawrence
1-14-16	Nebraska	34-33	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-15-16	Nebraska	40-27	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-16-17	Nebraska	21-19	at Lawrence
2-17-17	Kansas	30-10	at Lawrence
2-15-18	Nebraska	24-23	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-16-18	Kansas	31-25	at Lincoln, Neb.
3- 5-19	Kansas	31-17	at Lawrence
3- 6-19	Nebraska	29-24	at Lawrence
1-19-22	Kansas	25-15	at Lincoln, Neb.
3- 6-22	Kansas	41-18	at Lawrence
1- 5-23	Kansas	30-20	at Lawrence
2-12-23	Kansas	36-15	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-18-24	Kansas	19-18	at Lawrence
1-26-24	Kansas	13-10	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-31-25	Kansas	25-20	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-17-25	Kansas	28-20	at Lawrence
2- 6-26	Kansas	25-14	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-27-26	Kansas	30-17	at Lawrence
1-19-27	Nebraska	27-24	at Lawrence
2-26-27	Kansas	34-25	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-17-28	Kansas	33-27	at Lawrence
2-24-28	Nebraska	32-28	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-19-29	Nebraska	30-29	at Lincoln, Neb.
2- 7-29	Nebraska	37-31	at Lawrence
2-10-30	Kansas	27-20	at Lawrence
3- 1-30	Kansas	36-35	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-19-31	Nebraska	31-30*	at Lawrence
2-14-31	Kansas	34-29	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-12-32	Kansas	34-31	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-15-32	Kansas	51-19	at Lawrence
1- 6-33	Kansas	32-29	at Lawrence
2- 3-33	Kansas	34-20	at Lincoln, Neb.
1- 9-34	Nebraska	24-21	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-19-34	Kansas	25-24	at Lawrence
2-11-35	Kansas	32-21	at Lawrence
2-15-35	Kansas	32-24	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-20-36	Kansas	45-23	at Lawrence
2-28-36	Kansas	43-36	at Lincoln, Neb.
2- 2-37	Kansas	27-22	at Lawrence
2-27-37	Nebraska	37-32	at Lincoln, Neb.
2- 2-38	Kansas	48-33	at Lawrence
2-26-38	Kansas	50-47	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-14-39	Nebraska	48-37	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-14-39	Kansas	49-46	at Lawrence
1-23-40	Kansas	40-24	at Lawrence
2-24-40	Kansas	48-41	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-10-41	Kansas	44-38	at Lawrence
3- 1-41	Kansas	55-53	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-17-42	Kansas	51-32	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-14-42	Kansas	58-30	at Lawrence
2-13-43	Kansas	56-24	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-23-43	Kansas	52-33	at Lawrence
1-15-44	Kansas	51-27	at Lawrence
2-19-44	Kansas	56-47	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-12-45	Kansas	48-33	at Lawrence
2-10-45	Nebraska	59-45	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-11-46	Kansas	56-45	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-16-46	Kansas	72-30	at Lawrence
1-14-47	Nebraska	48-46	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-15-47	Kansas	69-37	at Lawrence
12-20-47	Kansas	64-60*	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 7-48	Nebraska	61-57	at Lawrence
3- 6-48	Nebraska	70-64	at Lincoln, Neb.
1- 8-49	Nebraska	52-34	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-12-49	Nebraska	49-39	at Lawrence
1-10-50	Nebraska	58-56	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-11-50	Kansas	49-36	at Lawrence
12-30-50	Kansas	63-47	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 6-51	Kansas	66-41	at Lawrence
2-10-51	Kansas	61-52	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-14-52	Kansas	69-66	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-16-52	Kansas	90-52	at Lawrence
12-27-52	Kansas	73-66	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-12-53	Kansas	65-59	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-14-53	Kansas	77-58	at Lawrence
2-13-54	Kansas	79-68	at Lawrence
2-22-54	Kansas	67-62	at Lincoln, Neb.
12-31-54	Kansas	69-66	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-15-55	Nebraska	66-62	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-19-55	Nebraska	66-55	at Lawrence
2-11-56	Kansas	80-56	at Lawrence
2-25-56	Kansas	60-56	at Lincoln, Neb.
2- 9-57	Kansas	69-54	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-23-57	Kansas	87-60	at Lawrence
2- 8-58	Kansas	102-46	at Lawrence
2-22-58	Nebraska	43-41	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-14-59	Kansas	63-55	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-21-59	Kansas	66-50	at Lawrence
1- 9-60	Kansas	60-47	at Lincoln, Neb.
3- 7-60	Kansas	79-74	at Lawrence
12-27-60	Kansas	78-53	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-11-61	Kansas	38-33	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-25-61	Nebraska	69-68	at Lawrence
12-30-61	Kansas	69-68	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 6-62	Nebraska	69-67	at Lawrence
2-21-62	Kansas	73-70	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-19-63	Kansas	72-53	at Lawrence
2-23-63	Kansas	45-39	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-14-64	Kansas	74-48	at Lawrence
2-24-64	Kansas	64-44	at Lincoln, Neb.
1- 4-65	Kansas	66-56	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-23-65	Kansas	71-62	at Lawrence
12-30-65	Kansas	71-61	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-18-66	Nebraska	83-75	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-26-66	Kansas	110-73	at Lawrence
2- 7-67	Kansas	84-58	at Lawrence
3- 4-67	Kansas	64-57	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-17-68	Kansas	71-60	at Lawrence
2-27-68	Nebraska	76-69	at Lincoln, Neb.
12-26-68	Kansas	82-56	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 4-69	Kansas	56-52	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-22-69	Kansas	79-73	at Lawrence
12-30-69	Nebraska	78-73	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 7-70	Nebraska	84-73	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-17-70	Kansas	100-87	at Lawrence
12-30-70	Kansas	72-52	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 6-71	Kansas	81-67	at Lincoln, Neb.
3-13-71	Kansas	59-54	at Lawrence
1-29-72	Kansas	57-55*	at Lawrence
2-19-72	Nebraska	99-78	at Lincoln, Neb.
12-29-72	Nebraska	74-72	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-10-73	Nebraska	59-46	at Lawrence
2-24-73	Nebraska	62-59	at Lincoln, Neb.
12-29-73	Kansas	75-66	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-12-74	Kansas	79-64	at Lawrence
2-26-74	Kansas	51-46	at Lincoln, Neb.
12-28-74	Kansas	63-62	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 5-75	Kansas	72-44	at Lawrence
3- 5-75	Kansas	79-77**	Lincoln, Neb.
12-27-75	Kansas	69-66	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 4-76	Nebraska	57-54	at Lincoln, Neb.
3- 3-76	Nebraska	62-58	at Lawrence
1-26-77	Nebraska	60-57	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-19-77	Kansas	74-66	at Lawrence
2-26-77	Kansas	61-58+	at Lawrence
1-25-78	Nebraska	62-58	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-18-78	Kansas	75-70	at Lawrence
1-27-79	Nebraska	66-64*	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-21-79	Kansas	66-59	at Lawrence
1-16-80	Nebraska	64-57	at Lincoln, Neb.
2- 5-80	Nebraska	61-56	at Lawrence
1-31-81	Nebraska	57-54	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-25-81	Kansas	75-49	at Lawrence
1-13-82	Nebraska	75-55	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-13-82	Kansas	66-63	at Lawrence
2- 5-83	Nebraska	68-61	at Lincoln, Neb.
3- 2-83	Nebraska	60-58	at Lawrence
1-25-84	Kansas	77-61	at Lawrence
2-15-84	Kansas	67-61	at Lincoln, Neb.
2- 2-85	Kansas	91-80	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-28-85	Kansas	70-65	at Lawrence
3- 5-85	Kansas	74-69+	at Lawrence
1-15-86	Kansas	81-70	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-15-86	Kansas	79-61	at Lawrence
1-22-87	Kansas	86-65	at Lawrence
2-28-87	Nebraska	83-81*	at Lincoln, Neb.
1-27-88	Nebraska	70-68	at Lincoln, Neb.
2-16-88	Kansas	70-48	at Lawrence

*Overtimes
+ Big Eight Post-Season Tournament

Oklahoma State Cowboys

Game 23: Wednesday, Feb. 8, 1989, 8:05 p.m.; Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House — 15,800)
Game 30: Saturday, Mar. 4, 1989, 1:10 p.m.; Stillwater, Okla. (Gallagher-Iba Arena — 6,381)

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Stillwater, Okla.
FOUNDED: 1890
CHANCELLOR: Dr. John R. Campbell
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Myron Roderick
NICKNAME: Cowboys
COLORS: Orange and Black
HOME COURT: Gallagher-Iba Arena
Capacity: 6,381
ENROLLMENT: 21,000
CONFERENCE: Big Eight
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
SID: Steve Buzzard
(O) 405-744-5749
(H) 405-624-2269
ASST. SID: Mike Strauss
SID ADDRESS: Gallagher-Iba Arena
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, Okla. 74078

PRESS ROW TELEPHONE: 405-744-5757
TELECOPIER TELEPHONE: 405-744-7754

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH (Alma Mater, Year):
Leonard Hamilton (Tenn.-Martin, 1968)
OVERALL COLLEGIATE RECORD:
22-36 (Two Years)
RECORD AT OSU: 22-36 (Two Years)
ASST. COACHES (Alma Mater, Year):
Tim Carter (Kansas, 1979)
Bill Self (Oklahoma State, 1985)

BASKETBALL OFFICE TELEPHONE: 405-744-5845
BEST TIME TO CALL COACH: Mornings

STATISTICS

1987-88 RECORD: 14-16
1987-88 CONFERENCE RECORD: 4-10
Finish: Sixth-Tie

SERIES RECORD: Kansas leads 77-41
(at Oklahoma State): Kansas leads 26-23
(at Kansas): Kansas leads 42-9
(at Neutral): Series tied 9-9

Leonard Hamilton
Head Coach

Richard Dumas
Forward

1988-89 SCHEDULE

Nov.	22	Soviet Union
Nov.	26	at Pittsburgh
Nov.	29	Samford
Dec.	3	Texas-Arlington
Dec.	10	Chicago State
Dec.	12	Brooklyn
Dec.	17	at Louisville
Dec.	19	Missouri-Kansas City
Dec.	22	at New Orleans
Dec.	28-29	All College Tournament
Jan.	3	Central Connecticut
Jan.	9	Tulsa
Jan.	14	Nebraska
Jan.	18	Oral Roberts
Jan.	21	at Missouri
Jan.	25	Kansas State
Jan.	28	Iowa State
Feb.	1	at Colorado
Feb.	4	Oklahoma
Feb.	**8**	**at Kansas**
Feb.	11	Colorado
Feb.	15	at Nebraska
Feb.	18	at Iowa State
Feb.	22	Missouri
Feb.	25	at Kansas State
Mar.	1	at Oklahoma
Mar.	**4**	**Kansas**
Mar.	10-12	Big Eight Tournament

1987-88 RESULTS (14-16)

OSU	Opp	
59	62	vs. BYU-Hawaii
75	60	NE Missouri
58	69	at UT-Arlington
55	67	at Baylor
66	65	Tulsa
83	66	Pepperdine
49	55	at S.F. Austin
97	63	vs. Portland
55	68	vs. Oregon
85	79	vs. Lamar
93	75	at Tulsa
80	108	at Oklahoma
75	68	New Orleans
86	71	Colorado
92	82	North Texas State
60	76	Kansas State
72	67	at UMKC
72	86	Missouri
72	56	at Nebraska
80	78	at Iowa State
68	**78**	**Kansas**
71	73	at Colorado
75	79	Oklahoma
70	92	at Missouri
90	73	Nebraska
58	59	at Kansas State
84	75	Va. Commonwealth
88	97	Iowa State
57	**75**	**at Kansas**
58	**74**	**vs. Kansas**

Lost: (5)	**Pos.**	**Ht.**	**Wt.**	**Yr.**	**Ppg.**	**Rpg.**
John Starks*	G	6-5	190	Sr.	15.4	4.7
Sylvester Kincheon*	C	6-10	235	Sr.	8.9	4.9
Todd Christian	G	6-6	190	Sr.	6.8	1.7
Derrick Davis*	G	5-10	170	So.	5.4	2.0
Robert Smith	F	6-7	221	Sr.	5.4	3.2
William Woods*	G	6-5	180	Jr.	5.3	2.8
Returning: (5)	**Pos.**	**Ht.**	**Wt.**	**Yr.**	**Ppg.**	**Rpg.**
Richard Dumas*	D	6-7	200	So.	17.4	6.4
Royce Jeffries	F	6-6	220	Jr.	5.8	3.0
Chuck Davis	G	5-10	160	Jr.	1.6	0.8
Bryan Fowler	F	6-9	220	Sr.	0.8	0.8
Chris Gafney	G	6-4	180	Jr.	0.1	0.2

*Indicates 1987-88 Starter

Newcomers: (9)	**Pos.**	**Ht.**	**Wt.**	**Yr.**	**Hometown (H.S./JUCO)**
Darwyn Alexander	G	6-1	170	Fr.	New Orleans, La. (Brother Martin)
Shawn Davis	G	6-5	185	Fr.	Ferriday, La. (Ferriday)
Billy Dreher	G	6-4	170	Fr.	Grand Junction, Colo. (Fruiton)
Thomas Jordan	F/C	6-10	235	So.	Baltimore, Md. (Lake Clifton)
Byron Houston	F	6-7	195	Fr.	Spencer, Okla. (Star Spencer)
Cedric Mackyeon	F/G	6-6	180	Fr.	Gonzales, La. (E. Ascension)
Von McDade	G	6-4	170	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wisc. (Iowa Lakes C.C.)
Johnny Pittman	C	7-0	265	So.	Rosenberg, Texas (Terry)
Corey Williams	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Macon, Ga. (Northeast)

MAIN MEDIA CONTACTS:

Local Beat Newspaper Reporter:
Ron Holt
Stillwater News-Press
211 W. 9th, P.O. Box 231
Stillwater, Okla. 74076
405-372-5000

Radio Play-By-Play Announcer:
Bob Barry, KTVY
500 E. Britton
P.O. Box 14555
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73114
405-478-0959

Television Coverage/Footage:
Robert Allen, KTVY
500 E. Britton
P.O. Box 14555
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73114
405-478-0959

KANSAS VS. OKLAHOMA STATE SERIES FACTS

ALL-TIME SERIES BREAKDOWN: (Kansas-Oklahoma State) 77-41

Location	Missouri Valley Conference	NCAA District Playoff	NCAA Tourn.	All-College Tourn.	Pre-Big Eight Conference	Big Eight Conference	Big Eight Holiday Tournament	Big Eight Tournament	Total
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	2-0				13-2	25-7 (25-7)		2-0 (2-0)	42-9 (27-7)
at Stillwater, Okla. (Gallaher-Iba Arena)	2-0				5-13 (5-13)	19-10 (19-10)			26-23 (24-23)
at Oklahoma City, Okla.		1-0		0-2					1-2
at Kansas City, Mo. (Kemper Arena)		1-0			0-2		4-4 (1-0)	2-1 (2-1)	7-7 (3-1)
at Manhattan, Kan.			1-0						1-0
Totals	4-0	2-0	1-0	0-2	18-17	44-17	4-4	4-1	77-41

COACHING RECORDS

Roy Williams vs. Oklahoma State (First Season)

Leonard Hamilton vs. Kansas

	Big Eight Conference	Big Eight Tournament	Total
at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Field House)	0-2 (0-2)		0-2 (0-2)
at Stillwater, Okla. (Gallagher-Iba Arena)	0-2 (0-2)		0-2 (0-2)
at Kansas City (Kemper Arena)		0-2 (0-2)	0-2 (0-2)
Totals	0-4	0-2	0-6

BIGGEST SCORES

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 96 in 1980-81 (96-69)
- at Stillwater ..... 88 in 1984-85 (88-79)
- at Kansas City ..... 88 in 1974-75 (88-68)

By Oklahoma State
- at Lawrence ..... 75 in 1982-83 (75-69)
- at Stillwater ..... 94 in 1972-73 (94-87)
- at Kansas City ..... 90 in 1982-83 (90-83)

BIGGEST WINNING MARGINS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence ..... 35 in 1970-71 (90-55)
- at Stillwater ..... 33 in 1965-66 (80-47)
- at Kansas City ..... 20 in 1974-75 (88-68)

By Oklahoma State
- at Lawrence ..... 19 in 1961-62 (56-37)
- at Stillwater ..... 21 in 1952-53 (79-58)
- at Kansas City ..... 12 in 1967-68 (79-67)

INDIVIDUAL SCORING HIGHS

By Kansas
- at Lawrence . 36 by Wilt Chamberlain in 1956-57 (62-52)
- at Stillwater .. 35 by Danny Manning in 1984-85 (88-79)
- at Kansas City . 29 by Dave Robisch in 1970-71 (72-56)

By Oklahoma State
- at Lawrence .. 27 by Arlen Clark in 1958-59 (49-58 loss)
  27 by Kevin Fitzgerald in 1972-73 (66-75 loss)
- at Stillwater ..... 24 by Bob Mattick in 1962-53 (79-58)
- at Kansas City ... 28 by Bob Kurland in 1945-46 (49-38)

CAREER SCORING LEADERS

Kansas—
Danny Manning 223 points in 10 games (1985-85-87-88)

Oklahoma State—
Matt Clark .... 171 points in 10 games (1979-81-82-83)

SERIES NOTES

- Kansas and Oklahoma State are the only Big Eight Conference schools to have won NCAA Division I basketball titles, with the Jayhawks winning in 1952 and 1988, and the Cowboys in 1945 and 1946.
- Kansas' current 11 game winning streak against Oklahoma State (since 1984) is the longest in the series. Oklahoma State won five straight two different times (1945-47 and 1982-84.)
- Kansas guard Jeff Gueldner has a career high of 10 points four times, including twice against Oklahoma State.
- Kansas senior Lincoln Minor was a teammate of Oklahoma State forward Richard Dumas on the North team at the 1987 Sports Festival. Jayhawk sophomore Mike Maddox competed against Dumas in high school.
- Kansas guard Kevin Pritchard (Tulsa-Edison) and Mike Maddox (Oklahoma City-Putnam City North) are Oklahoma high school graduates.
- Kansas' last triple overtime contest was a 76-73 loss at Oklahoma State, while the Jayhawks' last four overtime game was a 68-64 loss, also at Oklahoma State.
- Kansas' 1,000 all-time win was 71-60 decision over Oklahoma State on February 3, 1969 in Lawrence.

Kansas vs. Oklahoma State Series Scores

2-11-26	Kansas	38-18	at Lawrence
2-19-26	Kansas	47-30	at Stillwater, Okla.
1-14-28	Kansas	34-31	at Stillwater, Okla.
2-27-28	Kansas	46-44	at Lawrence
1-13-30	Kansas	44-20	at Stillwater, Okla.
2- 3-31	Kansas	31-29	at Lawrence
3-14-36	Kansas	34-28§	at Kansas City, Mo.
12- 9-38	O-State	21-15	at Stillwater, Okla.
12-10-38	O-State	25-19	at Stillwater, Okla.
2- 8-39	Kansas	34-27	at Lawrence
12- 5-39	Kansas	34-30	at Lawrence
2-15-40	O-State	24-22	at Stillwater, Okla.
3-16-40	Kansas	45-43*§	at Okla. City, Okla.
2-17-41	O-State	30-26	at Stillwater, Okla.
3-18-41	Kansas	34-31	at Lawrence
2-20-42	Kansas	31-28	at Lawrence
2-25-42	O-State	40-33	at Stillwater, Okla.
3-27-42	Kansas	32-28§	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-13-43	Kansas	36-29	at Lawrence
2-17-43	Kansas	47-43	at Stillwater, Okla.
12-27-45	O-State	46-28†	at Okla. City, Okla.
3-11-46	O-State	49-38	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-20-46	O-State	47-37	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-28-46	O-State	42-39†	at Okla. City, Okla.
2-11-47	O-State	33-31	at Stillwater, Okla.
2-24-47	Kansas	37-34	at Lawrence
1-21-48	O-State	47-35	at Lawrence
3- 4-48	O-State	37-25	at Stillwater, Okla.
2- 5-51	O-State	46-41	at Lawrence
3-10-51	Kansas	37-27	at Stillwater, Okla.
1-30-52	O-State	49-45	at Stillwater, Okla.
2-19-52	Kansas	66-46	at Lawrence
1- 8-53	Kansas	65-53	at Lawrence
2-23-53	O-State	79-58	at Stillwater, Okla.
3-14-53	Kansas	61-55‡	at Manhattan, Kan.
1-12-54	O-State	54-50	at Stillwater, Okla.
2-26-54	Kansas	66-55	at Lawrence
2-14-55	Kansas	50-42	at Lawrence
2-27-55	O-State	63-49	at Stillwater, Okla.
1- 4-56	Kansas	65-62	at Stillwater, Okla.
1-31-56	Kansas	56-55	at Lawrence
2-12-57	Kansas	62-52	at Lawrence
2-21-57	O-State	56-54	at Stillwater, Okla.
12- 2-57	Kansas	63-56	at Stillwater, Okla.
1- 2-58	O-State	52-50*	at Lawrence
12-29-58	O-State	59-48	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 5-59	Kansas	58-49	at Lawrence
3-10-59	Kansas	63-55	at Stillwater, Okla.
12-28-59	Kansas	67-59	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-18-60	O-State	62-49	at Lawrence
2-13-60	Kansas	64-52	at Stillwater, Okla.
1- 9-61	Kansas	73-68	at Stillwater, Okla.
1-16-61	O-State	54-49	at Lawrence
2-12-62	O-State	72-68	at Stillwater, Okla.
2-24-62	O-State	56-37	at Lawrence
2-11-63	O-State	54-53	at Lawrence
3- 9-63	Kansas	49-48	at Stillwater, Okla.
12-28-63	O-State	65-56	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 6-64	O-State	64-48	at Stillwater, Okla.
3- 7-64	Kansas	58-46	at Lawrence
2-15-65	O-State	68-64****	at Stillwater, Okla.
3- 6-65	O-State	64-58	at Lawrence
2-12-66	Kansas	59-38	at Lawrence
2-19-66	Kansas	80-47	at Stillwater, Okla.
2-13-67	Kansas	52-39	at Lawrence
2-20-67	Kansas	60-50	at Stillwater, Okla.
12-28-67	O-State	79-67	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 5-68	Kansas	52-50	at Lawrence
3- 2-68	Kansas	70-58	at Stillwater, Okla.
12-30-68	Kansas	56-45	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 3-69	Kansas	64-48	at Lawrence
2-10-69	Kansas	45-41	at Stillwater, Okla.
12-29-69	Kansas	72-56	at Lawrence
2- 9-70	Kansas	69-58	at Lawrence
2-28-70	Kansas	78-58	at Stillwater, Okla.
1-23-71	Kansas	90-55	at Lawrence
2-13-71	Kansas	63-50	at Stillwater, Okla.
12-30-71	O-State	66-65	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-15-72	Kansas	85-58	at Lawrence
3- 4-72	O-State	76-72	at Stillwater, Okla.
2-17-73	Kansas	75-66	at Lawrence
3- 5-73	O-State	94-87	at Stillwater, Okla.
1-19-74	Kansas	68-66	at Lawrence
2- 9-74	Kansas	80-71	at Stillwater, Okla.
12-26-74	Kansas	88-68	at Kansas City, Mo.
1-25-75	Kansas	71-60	at Lawrence
2-15-75	Kansas	59-57	at Stillwater, Okla.
1-24-76	O-State	63-59	at Stillwater, Okla.
2-14-76	Kansas	70-60	at Lawrence
1-12-77	Kansas	62-60	at Lawrence
2- 2-77	Kansas	60-58	at Stillwater, Okla.
1-11-78	Kansas	69-57	at Stillwater, Okla.
2- 1-78	Kansas	83-65	at Lawrence
1-13-79	Kansas	82-70	at Stillwater, Okla.
2- 2-79	Kansas	82-71	at Lawrence
1-30-80	O-State	71-67	at Stillwater, Okla.
2-23-80	Kansas	84-74	at Lawrence
2- 4-81	O-State	76-73***	at Stillwater, Okla.
2-28-81	Kansas	80-75	at Lawrence
3- 3-81	Kansas	96-69+	at Lawrence
1-16-82	Kansas	77-72	at Lawrence
2- 6-82	O-State	79-64	at Stillwater, Okla.
1-22-83	O-State	85-74	at Stillwater, Okla.
2-12-83	O-State	75-69	at Lawrence
3-11-83	O-State	90-83+	at Kansas City, Mo.
2- 8-84	O-State	71-61	at Stillwater, Okla.
3- 3-84	Kansas	91-70	at Lawrence
3- 6-84	Kansas	75-58+	at Lawrence
2- 6-85	Kansas	84-72	at Lawrence
3- 2-85	Kansas	88-79	at Stillwater, Okla.
1-18-86	Kansas	95-72	at Lawrence
2- 8-86	Kansas	85-69	at Stillwater, Okla.
1-11-87	Kansas	66-63	at Stillwater, Okla.
2- 7-87	Kansas	88-63	at Lawrence
3- 6-87	Kansas	67-58+	at Kansas City, Mo.
2-10-88	Kansas	78-68	at Stillwater, Okla.
3- 5-88	Kansas	75-57	at Lawrence
3-11-88	Kansas	75-58+	at Kansas City, Mo.

* Overtimes
† All-College
§ District Playoff
‡ NCAA Regional
+ Big 8 Post Season

NCAA Basketball Tournament Schedules

1989:

FIRST/SECOND ROUNDS

Midwest Regional . . . . . The Metrodome
Host — Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minn.
March 14 and 16, 1989

Reunion Arena
Host — Southern Methodist
Dallas, Texas
March 17 and 19, 1989

Southeast Regional . . . . Freedom Hall
Host — Louisville
Louisville, Ky.
March 14 and 16, 1989

The Omni
Host — Metro Conference
Atlanta, Ga.
March 15, and 17, 1989

West Regional . . . . . Special Events Center
Host — Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah
March 14 and 16, 1989

McHale Center
Host — Arizona
Tucson, Ariz.
March 15 and 17, 1989

East Regional . . . . . Cole Fieldhouse
Host — Maryland
College Park, Md.
March 14 and 16, 1988

Carrier Dome
Host — Syracuse
Syracuse, N.Y.
March 15 and 17, 1988

REGIONAL SITES

Midwest Regional . . . . . The Silverdome
Host — Detroit
Detroit, Mich.
March 22 and 24, 1989

Southeast Regional . . . . Charlotte Coliseum
Host — North Carolina-Charlotte
Charlotte, N.C.
March 21 and 23, 1989

West Regional . . . . . The Kingdome
Host — Washington
Seattle, Wash.
March 21 and 23, 1989

East Regional . . . . . Meadowlands Arena
Host — Rutgers
New Brunswick, N.J.
March 22 and 24, 1989

FINAL FOUR

The Kingdome
Seattle, Wash.
Host — Washington
Seattle, Wash.

Semifinals
April 1, 1989
Midwest vs. Southeast
East vs. West

Championship
April 3, 1989

Future Final Four Sites And Dates

1990:
McNichols Sports Arena
Denver, Colo.
Host — Colorado
March 31 and April 2

1991:
Indiana Hoosier Dome
Indianapolis, Ind.
Host — Butler
March 30 and April 1

1992:
Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome
Minneapolis, Minn.
Host — Minnesota
April 4 and 6

1993
Superdome
New Orleans, La.
Host — New Orleans
April 3 and 5

All-Time Series Game-By-Game

ABILENE CHRISTIAN
Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 8-84 Kansas ..... 84-72 at Lawrence

AIR FORCE
Series Tied At 1-1

2- 4-61 Kansas ..... 78-52 at Lawrence
2- 3-62 Air Force ..... 76-72 at Colorado Springs, Colo.

ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM
Alabama-Birmingham Leads 1-0

11-25-84 Alabama-Birm. ... 50-46 Anchorage, Alaska
(Great Alaskan Shootout - Finals)

ALCORN STATE
Kansas Leads 3-0

1-25-82 Kansas ..... 72-60 at Lawrence
12-20-82 Kansas ..... 86-72 at Lawrence
3-16-84 Kansas ..... 76-56 at Lincoln, Neb.
(NCAA Midwest Regional)

AMERICAN
Kansas Leads 1-0

1- 6-88 Kansas ..... 90-69 at Lawrence

APPALACHIAN STATE
Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 7-87 Kansas ..... 73-62 at Lawrence

ARIZONA
Kansas Leads 2-0

12-31-79 Kansas ..... 78-60 at Tucson, Ariz.
12- 7-81 Kansas ..... 86-57 at Lawrence

ARIZONA STATE
Arizona State Leads 3-2

12-11-61 Arizona State .... 72-58 at Tempe, Ariz.
12-14-62 Arizona State .... 71-62 at Manhattan, Kan.
12-29-79 Arizona State .... 73-65 at Tempe, Ariz.
3-15-81 Kansas ..... 88-71 at Wichita, Kan.
(NCAA Midwest Regional)
11-30-81 Kansas ..... 63-62 at Lawrence

ARKANSAS
Kansas Leads 7-4

12-13-46 Kansas ..... 53-52 at Kansas City, Mo.
12- 1-61 Kansas ..... 85-74 at Lawrence
12- 3-62 Arkansas ..... 64-62 at Fayetteville, Ark.
12- 4-63 Kansas ..... 73-60 at Lawrence
12- 1-64 Kansas ..... 65-60 at Fayetteville, Ark.
12- 1-65 Kansas ..... 81-52 at Lawrence
12- 1-66 Kansas ..... 73-57 at Fayetteville, Ark.
12-18-76 Arkansas ..... 67-63 at Lawrence
12-22-77 Arkansas ..... 78-72 at Little Rock, Ark.
12-21-85 Kansas ..... 89-78 at Lawrence
12- 6-86 Arkansas ..... 103-86 at Fayetteville, Ark.

AUBURN
Auburn Leads 1-0

3-16-85 Auburn ..... 66-64 at South Bend, Ind.
(NCAA Southeast Regional)

AUGUSTANA (S.D.)
Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 2-74 Kansas ..... 85-50 at Lawrence

BAYLOR
Kansas Leads 2-0

12- 3-51 Kansas ..... 57-46 at Lawrence
12-10-66 Kansas ..... 68-56 at Lawrence

BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN
Kansas Leads 1-0

12-22-79 Kansas ..... 90-64 at Lawrence

BOISE STATE
Kansas Leads 2-0

12-11-75 Kansas ..... 61-56 at Lawrence
12- 4-78 Kansas ..... 82-68 at Lawrence

BOSTON COLLEGE
Boston College Leads 1-0

3-16-69 Boston College ... 78-62 at New York, N.Y.
(National Invitation Tournament - 1st Round)

BOWLING GREEN
Kansas Leads 1-0

11-29-82 Kansas ..... 97-68 at Lawrence

BRADLEY
Bradley Leads 1-0

3-14-50 Bradley ..... 59-57 at Kansas City, Mo.
(NCAA Fifth District Playoff)

BRIGHAM YOUNG
Kansas Leads 2-1

12-19-59 Kansas ..... 96-64 at Manhattan, Kan.
12-20-60 Brigham Young .. 80-70 at Provo, Utah
12-17-71 Kansas ..... 83-67 at Lawrence

CALIFORNIA-BAKERSFIELD
Kansas Leads 1-0

12-10-79 Kansas ..... 93-53 at Lawrence

CALIFORNIA-BERKELEY
Kansas Leads 8-3

1- 3-29 California ..... 33-21 at Oakland, Calif.
1- 4-29 California ..... 30-23 at Oakland, Calif.
1- 5-29 Kansas ..... 24-23 at Oakland, Calif.
1- 2-30 Kansas ..... 36-25 at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 3-30 Kansas ..... 31-15 at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 4-30 Kansas ..... 38-28 at Lawrence
1- 2-36 Kansas ..... 32-28 at Kansas City, Kan.
1- 3-36 Kansas ..... 27-18 at Kansas City, Kan.
12-30-54 California ..... 65-62 at Kansas City, Mo.
12-18-56 Kansas ..... 66-56 at Berkeley, Calif.
12-21-57 Kansas ..... 58-52 at Manhattan, Kan.

CANISIUS
Kansas Leads 2-0

12- 4-57 Kansas ..... 66-46 at Lawrence
12- 6-58 Kansas ..... 75-54 at Buffalo, N.Y.

CENTENARY
Kansas Leads 1-0

12-23-48 Kansas ..... 49-41 at Kansas City, Mo.

CENTRAL MISSOURI STATE

Kansas Leads 11-1

3- 5-07	Kansas	34-16	at Warrensburg, Mo.
2-15-08	Kansas	34-16	at Warrensburg, Mo.
2- 9-09	Kansas	37-14	at Warrensburg, Mo.
3- 3-13	Kansas	30-24	at Warrensburg, Mo.
2-19-14	Kansas	49-22	at Lawrence
1-13-15	Kansas	46-20	at Lawrence
12-21-33	Kansas	41-25	at Warrensburg, Mo.
12- 3-38	Kansas	25-20	at Lawrence
12- 8-39	CMSU	33-31	at Warrensburg, Mo.
12- 3-45	Kansas	45-28	at Lawrence
12- 4-76	Kansas	74-52	at Lawrence
11-28-77	Kansas	121-65	at Lawrence

CHAMINADE

Kansas Leads 1-0

11-27-87	Kansas	89-62	at Lahaina, Hawaii
	(Maui Classic)		

CINCINNATI

Cincinnati Leads 4-2

12-15-49	Cincinnati	56-54	at Cincinnati, Ohio
3-12-60	Cincinnati	82-71	at Manhattan, Kan.
	(NCAA Midwest Regional - Finals)		
12-15-62	Cincinnati	64-49	at Lawrence
12- 7-63	Kansas	51-47	at Cincinnati, Ohio
12-17-64	Cincinnati	76-72	at Cincinnati, Ohio
12-15-67	Kansas	67-61	at Lawrence

CORNELL

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-28-55	Kansas	75-58	at Kansas City, Mo.

CREIGHTON

Kansas Leads 9-6

1- 3-23	Kansas	29-7	at Omaha, Neb.
1- 3-27	Kansas	31-20	at Omaha, Neb.
2-26-29	Creighton	44-27	at Omaha, Neb.
2-28-30	Creighton	44-20	at Omaha, Neb.
3- 3-31	Kansas	38-32	at Lawrence
3- 4-40	Creighton	35-33	at Omaha, Neb.
2-10-42	Kansas	53-49	at Lawrence
12-15-42	Creighton	38-33	at Lawrence
3- 4-43	Creighton	56-34	at Omaha, Neb.
1-29-49	Kansas	79-50	at Lawrence
12- 5-49	Creighton	59-55	at Omaha, Neb.
12- 4-50	Kansas	51-35	at Lawrence
12-10-51	Kansas	65-47	at Omaha, Neb.
12-13-68	Kansas	78-65	at Manhattan, Kan.
3-14-74	Kansas	55-54	at Tulsa, Okla.
	(NCAA Midwest Regional - 1st Round)		

DAYTON

Dayton Leads 1-0

3-23-68	Dayton	61-48	at New York, N.Y.
	(National Invitation Tournament - Finals)		

DENVER

Kansas Leads 3-1

12-17-41	Kansas	36-35	at Lawrence
12- 8-51	Kansas	84-53	at Lawrence
12- 8-58	Denver	73-60	at Lawrence
12-17-62	Kansas	68-43	at Lawrence

DePAUL

Kansas Leads 2-0

1-31-42	Kansas	46-26	at Chicago, Ill.
2-22-47	Kansas	58-41	at Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT

Kansas Leads 2-0

12- 1-84	Kansas	86-64	at Lawrence
1- 6-86	Kansas	60-51	at Detroit, Mich.

DRAKE

Kansas Leads 22-3

2-24-10	Kansas	62-33	at Des Moines, Iowa
1-25-18	Kansas	61-24	at Lawrence
2-14-20	Kansas	37-18	at Des Moines, Iowa
1- 7-21	Kansas	41-18	at Lawrence
1- 8-21	Kansas	34-28	at Lawrence
1-10-22	Kansas	28-23	at Lawrence
2-16-22	Kansas	28-13	at Des Moines, Iowa
1-13-23	Kansas	32-18	at Des Moines, Iowa
2-16-23	Kansas	41-11	at Lawrence
1-11-24	Kansas	49-16	at Lawrence
2-20-24	Kansas	28-17	at Des Moines, Iowa
1-10-25	Kansas	33-16	at Des Moines, Iowa
2-19-25	Kansas	27-20	at Lawrence
1-30-26	Kansas	28-24	at Des Moines, Iowa
2- 9-26	Kansas	34-18	at Lawrence
1- 4-27	Kansas	27-13	at Des Moines, Iowa
2- 4-28	Kansas	28-27	at Des Moines, Iowa
2- 9-28	Drake	40-28	at Lawrence
12-29-37	Drake	34-29	at Des Moines, Iowa
1-14-48	Kansas	72-42	at Lawrence
12-18-48	Drake	60-44	at Des Moines, Iowa
1-19-49	Kansas	62-37	at Lawrence
1-30-50	Kansas	76-50	at Lawrence
2-20-50	Kansas	67-50	at Lawrence
3-20-71	Kansas	73-71	at Wichita, Kan.
	(NCAA Midwest Regional - Finals)		

DUKE

Duke Leads 3-1

12- 1-85	Duke	92-86	at New York, N.Y.
	(Big Apple NIT - Finals)		
3-29-86	Duke	71-67	at Dallas, Texas
	(NCAA Semifinals)		
2-20-88	Duke	74-70*	at Lawrence
4- 2-88	Kansas	66-59	at Kansas City, Mo.
	(NCAA Semifinals)		

DUQUESNE

Duquesne Leads 1-0

12-17-49	Duquesne	64-54	at McKeesport, Pa.

EASTERN KENTUCKY

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 5-70	Kansas	79-65	at Lawrence

EVANSVILLE

Kansas Leads 2-0

1- 6-82	Kansas	75-65*	at Lawrence
1- 8-83	Kansas	59-54	at Evansville, Ind.

FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON

Kansas Leads 2-0

12- 7-77	Kansas	88-54	at Lawrence
11-29-78	Kansas	91-68	at Lawrence

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL

Kansas Leads 1-0

1- 7-84	Kansas	99-47	at Lawrence

FLORIDA STATE

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 9-66	Kansas	62-48	at Manhattan, Kan.

FLORIDA SOUTHERN

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-17-83	Kansas	85-73	at Lawrence

FORDHAM

Kansas Leads 4-1

12-28-40	Fordham	53-42	at New York, N.Y.
12-28-42	Kansas	31-30	at New York, N.Y.
12-13-74	Kansas	78-74	at Lawrence
12- 9-76	Kansas	57-48	at New York, N.Y.
11-30-77	Kansas	99-67	at Lawrence

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Kansas Leads 2-0

12-22-84	Kansas	76-70	at Washington, D.C.
12-23-85	Kansas	94-71	at Lawrence

GEORGETOWN

Georgetown Leads 1-0

3-19-87	Georgetown	70-57	at Louisville, Ky. (NCAA Southeast Regional)

GEORGIA TECH

Kansas Leads 2-0

1-12-71	Kansas	84-71	at Atlanta, Ga.
2- 7-72	Kansas	93-65	at Lawrence

HAMPTON

Kansas Leads 1-0

1-16-88	Kansas	95-69	at Lawrence

HAWAII

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-30-86	Kansas	81-80*	at Honolulu, Hawaii (Rainbow Classic)

HOLY CROSS

Holy Cross Leads 1-0

12-20-49	Holy Cross	57-53	at Boston, Mass.

HOUSTON

Kansas Leads 4-2

3-17-67	Houston	66-53	at Lawrence (NCAA Midwest Regional)
12-19-70	Kansas	89-73	at Lawrence
3-18-71	Kansas	78-77	at Wichita, Kan. (NCAA Midwest Regional)
11-26-83	Houston	91-76	at Houston, Texas
12-15-84	Kansas	87-75	at Lawrence
3-13-87	Kansas	66-55	at Atlanta, Ga. (NCAA Southeast Regional)

IDAHO

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-11-46	Kansas	42-28	at Lawrence

ILLINOIS

Illinois Leads 1-0

11-29-87	Illinois	81-75	at Lahaina, Hawaii (Maui Classic)

INDIANA

Indiana Leads 6-1

3-30-40	Indiana	60-42	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Finals)
3-18-53	Indiana	69-68	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Finals)
12- 6-71	Indiana	59-56	at Bloomington, Ind.
12- 5-72	Indiana	72-55	at Lawrence
12- 5-73	Indiana	72-59	at Bloomington, Ind.
12- 4-74	Indiana	74-70	at Lawrence
12-29-81	Kansas	71-61	at New York, N.Y. (ECAC Holiday Festival)

IONA

Series Tied At 1-1

2- 7-80	Iona	81-77	at New York, N.Y.
1-10-81	Kansas	94-64	at Lawrence

IOWA

Iowa Leads 5-3

2- 5-02	Iowa	40-27	at Iowa City, Iowa
2-14-06	Iowa	28-20	at Iowa City, Iowa
1-29-42	Kansas	53-31	at Iowa City, Iowa
1- 3-72	Iowa	81-68	at Iowa City, Iowa
12- 9-72	Iowa	69-56	at Lawrence
1- 2-74	Kansas	72-71	at Iowa City, Iowa
12- 7-74	Kansas	89-54	at Lawrence
11-28-88	Iowa	100-81	at Lahaina, Hawaii (Maui Classic)

JACKSON STATE

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 5-83	Kansas	89-57	at Lawrence

KENTUCKY

Kentucky Leads 16-2

12-16-50	Kentucky	68-39	at Lexington, Ky.
12-14-59	Kentucky	77-72	at Lawrence
12- 6-69	Kentucky	115-85	at Lexington, Ky.
12- 4-71	Kentucky	79-69	at Lawrence
12-23-72	Kentucky	77-71	at Lexington, Ky.
12- 3-73	Kansas	71-63	at Lawrence
12-23-74	Kentucky	100-63	at Louisville, Ky.
12-13-75	Kentucky	54-48	at Lawrence
12-11-76	Kentucky	90-63	at Lexington, Ky.
12-10-77	Kentucky	73-66	at Lawrence
12- 9-78	Kentucky	67-66	at Lexington, Ky.
12-12-79	Kentucky	57-56	at Lawrence
12-13-80	Kentucky	87-73	at Lexington, Ky.
12-12-81	Kentucky	77-74*	at Lawrence
12-29-82	Kentucky	83-62	at Louisville, Ky.
12-10-83	Kentucky	72-50	at Lawrence
12-31-84	Kentucky	92-89	at Louisville, Ky.
12-14-85	Kansas	83-66	at Lawrence

LaSALLE

Kansas Leads 2-0

3-31-52	Kansas	70-65	at New York, N.Y. (U.S. Olympic Playoffs)
12-20-75	Kansas	74-73	at Lawrence

LONG BEACH STATE

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 1-70	Kansas	69-52	at Lawrence

LOUISIANA STATE

Series Tied At 1-1

12-12-53	Louisiana St.	68-63	at Baton Rouge, La.
12- 6-54	Kansas	83-58	at Lawrence

LOUISIANA TECH

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-27-85	Kansas	81-59	at Kansas City, Mo.

LOUISVILLE

Kansas Leads 5-4

2- 7-59	Louisville	82-74	at Louisville, Ky.
3-18-67	Kansas	70-68	at Lawrence (NCAA Midwest Regional - 3rd Place)
12- 6-67	Louisville	57-51	at Lawrence
12-21-67	Kansas	84-76	at Louisville, Ky.
12-21-70	Louisville	87-75	at Louisville, Ky.
12-11-71	Louisville	74-65	at Lawrence
11-29-85	Kansas	83-78	at New York, N.Y. (Big Apple NIT Semifinals)
1-25-86	Kansas	71-69	at Lawrence
1-31-87	Kansas	62-58	at Louisville, Ky.

LOYOLA (Chicago)

Kansas Leads 6-1

1- 8-39	Kansas	40-36	at Chicago, Ill.
1- 2-41	Kansas	41-40	at Chicago, Ill.
12-12-64	Kansas	80-60	at Lawrence
12- 9-67	Loyola	83-73	at Chicago, Ill.
12- 7-68	Kansas	93-61	at Lawrence
12-13-69	Kansas	72-71	at Chicago, Ill.
12-12-70	Kansas	94-62	at Lawrence

MAINE

Kansas Leads 1-0

1-15-83	Kansas	79-68	at Lawrence

MANKATO STATE

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-17-76	Kansas	87-74	at Lawrence

MARQUETTE

Kansas Leads 3-1

12- 8-56	Kansas	78-61	at Lawrence
12- 9-57	Kansas	82-62	at Milwaukee, Wisc.
12-16-61	Kansas	76-62	at Manhattan, Kan.
3-23-74	Marquette	64-51	Greensboro, N.C.
	(NCAA Semifinals)		

MARSHALL

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 1-69	Kansas	96-80	at Lawrence

MARYLAND

Kansas Leads 3-0

12-19-64	Kansas	63-61	at College Park, Md.
12-10-65	Kansas	71-62	at Lawrence
11-23-84	Kansas	58-56	at Anchorage, Alaska
	(Great Alaskan Shootout)		

MEMPHIS STATE

Kansas Leads 3-2

1- 6-81	Kansas	59-49	at Memphis, Tenn.
12-18-82	Memphis State	64-58	at Lawrence
2- 9-85	Kansas	75-71	at Lawrence
1- 4-86	Memphis State	83-80*	at Memphis, Tenn.
12-28-87	Kansas	64-62	at New York, N.Y.
	(ECAC Holiday Festival)		

MIAMI (Florida)

Kansas Leads 1-0

1-17-87	Kansas	82-47	at Lawrence

MICHIGAN

Michigan Leads 4-0

12-29-49	Michigan	49-47	at Kansas City, Mo.
12- 3-80	Michigan	64-52	at Lawrence
12- 6-82	Michigan	86-74	at Ann Arbor, Mich.
1-27-85	Michigan	96-77	at Ann Arbor, Mich.

MICHIGAN STATE

Kansas Leads 3-2

12-16-60	Kansas	93-69	at Manhattan, Kan.
12- 8-62	Michigan State	81-62	at East Lansing, Mich.
2- 4-79	Michigan State	85-61	at East Lansing, Mich.
12- 5-81	Kansas	74-56	at Lawrence
3-21-86	Kansas	96-86*	at Kansas City, Mo.
	(NCAA Midwest Regional - Finals)		

MINNESOTA

Series Tied At 1-1

1- 2-22	Kansas	32-11	at Minneapolis, Minn.
12-29-50	Minnesota	62-57	at Kansas City, Mo.

MISSISSIPPI

Kansas Leads 1-0

3-13-81	Kansas	69-66	at Wichita, Kan.
	(NCAA Midwest Regional)		

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 2-82	Kansas	63-51	at Lawrence

MONTANA

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 1-62	Kansas	68-56	at Lawrence

MONTANA STATE

Kansas Leads 1-0

11-27-76	Kansas	104-47	at Lawrence

MOREHEAD STATE

Kansas Leads 2-0

12- 8-80	Kansas	90-56	at Lawrence
12- 3-83	Kansas	75-57	at Lawrence

MURRAY STATE

Kansas Leads 9-0

12-16-68	Kansas	72-59	at Lawrence
1-17-70	Kansas	64-62	at Lawrence
12- 7-72	Kansas	69-63	at Lawrence
12- 1-73	Kansas	103-71	at Lawrence
11-29-75	Kansas	72-56	at Lawrence
12- 1-76	Kansas	81-66	at Lawrence
12- 5-77	Kansas	106-71	at Lawrence
12- 2-78	Kansas	81-66	at Lawrence
3-20-88	Kansas	61-58	at Lincoln, Neb.
	(NCAA Midwest Regional)		

NEVADA-RENO

Kansas Leads 3-0

1- 1-48	Kansas	52-45	at Reno, Nev.
12- 1-79	Kansas	93-75	at Lawrence
11-29-80	Kansas	91-73	at Reno, Nev.

NEW MEXICO

Series Tied At 1-1

12-19-63	New Mexico	59-54	at Albuquerque, N.M.
12- 3-64	Kansas	59-40	at Lawrence

NEW MEXICO STATE

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 7-65	Kansas	102-51	at Lawrence

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Leads 4-1

3-23-57	North Carolina	54-53	at Kansas City, Mo.
	(NCAA Finals)		
12-11-59	North Carolina	60-49	at Raleigh, N.C.
12-17-60	North Carolina	78-70	at Lawrence
1- 3-81	Kansas	56-55	at Kansas City, Mo.
11-28-81	North Carolina	74-67	at Charlotte, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA A & T

Kansas Leads 1-0

3-13-86	Kansas	71-46	at Dayton, Ohio
	(NCAA Mideast Regional)		

NORTH CAROLINA STATE

Kansas Leads 5-1

12-20-58	North Carolina St.	66-63	at Lawrence
12-12-59	Kansas	80-58	at Raleigh, N.C.
12- 7-85	Kansas	71-56	at Greensboro, N.C.
3-23-86	Kansas	75-67	at Kansas City, Mo.
	(NCAA Midwest Regional - Finals)		
1-25-87	Kansas	74-60	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-19-87	Kansas	74-67	at Raleigh, N.C.

NORTHEAST MISSOURI STATE

Kansas Leads 2-0

3- 9-07	Kansas	65-21	at Lawrence
11-30-74	Kansas	65-50	at Lawrence

NORTHERN IOWA

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 8-73	Kansas	94-60	at Lawrence

NORTHWESTERN

Kansas Leads 6-2

2- 3-51	Northwestern	54-53	at Chicago, Ill.
12- 5-55	Kansas	91-70	at Lawrence
12- 3-56	Kansas	87-69	at Lawrence
12- 7-57	Kansas	71-65	at Evanston, Ill.
12- 5-59	Kansas	76-67	at Evanston, Ill.
12- 3-60	Kansas	86-69	at Lawrence
12-22-62	Kansas	62-57	at Evanston, Ill.
12- 6-64	Northwestern	58-55	at Lawrence

NOTRE DAME

Notre Dame Leads 9-3

12-28-28	Notre Dame	32-21	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-29-28	Notre Dame	29-17	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-23-47	Notre Dame	51-49	at Lawrence
12-15-69	Kansas	75-63	at South Bend, Ind.
12- 8-71	Kansas	88-72	at Lawrence
1- 7-73	Notre Dame	66-64	at South Bend, Ind.
1-22-74	Notre Dame	76-74	at Lawrence
12- 9-74	Notre Dame	75-59	at South Bend, Ind.
3-15-75	Notre Dame	77-71	at Tulsa, Okla. (NCAA Midwest Regional)
12- 8-75	Notre Dame	72-64	at Lawrence
2- 7-87	Kansas	70-60	at Lawrence
1-23-88	Notre Dame	80-76	at South Bend, Ind.

OHIO

Kansas Leads 1-0

3-14-85	Kansas	49-38	at South Bend, Ind. (NCAA Southeast Regional)

OHIO STATE

Ohio State Leads 3-2

12-23-65	Kansas	81-68	at Columbus, Ohio
12- 5-66	Kansas	94-70	at Lawrence
1- 2-83	Ohio State	64-61	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-22-83	Ohio State	79-74	at Columbus, Ohio
12-29-86	Ohio State	79-78*	at Honolulu, Hawaii (Rainbow Classic)

OKLAHOMA CITY

Kansas Leads 3-0

3-13-53	Kansas	73-65	at Manhattan, Kan. (NCAA Midwest Regional)
3-16-57	Kansas	81-61	at Dallas, Texas (NCAA Midwest Regional - Finals)
1-16-71	Kansas	101-77	at Lawrence

ORAL ROBERTS

Kansas Leads 6-3

3-16-74	Kansas	93-90	at Tulsa, Okla. (NCAA Midwest Regional - Finals)
1- 8-76	Oral Roberts	73-70	at Tulsa, Okla.
12- 6-76	Kansas	79-69	at Lawrence
12-20-77	Kansas	91-73	at Tulsa, Okla.
12- 7-78	Kansas	90-77	at Lawrence
12- 3-79	Oral Roberts	75-72	at Tulsa, Okla.
12- 6-80	Kansas	90-66	at Lawrence
1- 6-83	Oral Roberts	73-71*	at Tulsa, Okla.
12-19-83	Kansas	65-64	at Lawrence

OREGON

Series Tied At 2-2

12-29-47	Oregon	66-61	at Eugene, Ore.
12-30-47	Oregon	61-53	at Eugene, Ore.
12-15-73	Kansas	67-49	at Lawrence
11-24-84	Kansas	66-49	at Anchorage, Alaska (Great Alaskan Shootout)

PACIFIC

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-13-66	Kansas	70-54	at Lawrence

PENN STATE

Penn State Leads 1-0

12-11-64	Penn State	50-48	at Manhattan, Kan.

PEPPERDINE

Kansas Leads 2-1

12-27-79	Pepperdine	96-89	at Malibu, Calif.
12- 1-80	Kansas	81-67	at Lawrence
11-22-86	Kansas	67-61	at Denver, Colo. (Big Apple NIT)

PITTSBURGH

Series Tied 2-2

12-21-31	Kansas	24-23	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-22-31	Kansas	26-20	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-23-31	Pittsburgh	25-22	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-28-86	Pittsburgh	79-76	at Honolulu, Hawaii (Rainbow Classic)

POMONA-PITZER

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 1-87	Kansas	94-38	at Lawrence

PORTLAND STATE

Kansas Leads 1-0

1-13-68	Kansas	80-37	at Lawrence

PURDUE

Series Tied At 1-1

12-13-48	Purdue	47-46	at West Lafayette, Ind.
12-10-49	Kansas	60-52	at Lawrence

RICE

Kansas Leads 7-2

3-22-40	Kansas	50-44	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Western Region Playoffs)
3-21-42	Kansas	55-53	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Western Region Consolation)
12-26-45	Kansas	42-34	at Oklahoma City, Okla.
12-18-51	Kansas	68-48	at Lawrence
12-13-52	Rice	54-51	at Houston, Texas
12-17-54	Kansas	77-67	at Lawrence
12-18-54	Kansas	100-72	at Lawrence
12-19-55	Rice	75-66	at Houston, Texas
12- 1-58	Kansas	65-49	at Lawrence

RIDER

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-12-87	Kansas	110-72	at Lawrence

ROLLINS COLLEGE

Kansas Leads 2-0

12-30-80	Kansas	102-47	at Lawrence
1- 9-82	Kansas	82-69	at Lawrence

ST. BONAVENTURE

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-26-42	Kansas	53-22	at Buffalo, N.Y.

ST. JOHN'S

Kansas Leads 6-5

12-12-50	Kansas	52-51	at New York, N.Y.
3-26-52	Kansas	80-63	at Seattle, Wash.
	(NCAA Finals)		
12- 9-60	St. John's	66-54	at New York, N.Y.
12-15-61	St. John's	64-59	at Lawrence
12-21-64	Kansas	71-56	at New York, N.Y.
12-11-65	Kansas	61-55	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-19-66	St. John's	68-44	at New York, N.Y.
12-28-81	St. John's	78-75	at New York, N.Y.
2-21-87	Kansas	62-60	at New York, N.Y.
12- 5-87	Kansas	63-54	at Lawrence
12-30-87	St. John's	70-56	at New York, N.Y.
	(ECAC Holiday Festival)		

ST. JOSEPH'S (Pa.)

Kansas Leads 4-1

12-30-42	Kansas	63-38	at Philadelphia, Pa.
12- 9-50	Kansas	60-41	at Philadelphia, Pa.
12-14-57	Kansas	66-54	at Philadelphia, Pa.
12-19-58	St. Joseph's	67-65	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-18-70	Kansas	80-65	at Lawrence

ST. LOUIS

Kansas Leads 11-2

1- 1-43	Kansas	60-25	at St. Louis, Mo.
12-17-46	Kansas	49-35	at St. Louis, Mo.
3-22-52	Kansas	74-55	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-22-59	St. Louis	66-59	at St. Louis, Mo.
12- 4-61	St. Louis	79-65	at Lawrence
12-23-67	Kansas	68-64	at St. Louis, Mo.
11-30-68	Kansas	88-65	at Lawrence
1- 6-75	Kansas	79-72	at St. Louis, Mo.
12- 6-75	Kansas	70-64	at Lawrence
12-20-76	Kansas	69-68	at St. Louis, Mo.
12-17-77	Kansas	85-65	at Lawrence
12- 4-82	Kansas	83-69	at Lawrence
12- 1-83	Kansas	67-63	at St. Louis, Mo.

ST. PETER'S

Kansas Leads 1-0

3-21-68	Kansas	58-46	at New York, N.Y.
	(National Invitation Tournament)		

SAN DIEGO STATE

Series Tied At 1-1

12-23-78	San Diego State	81-69	at San Diego, Calif.
12- 8-79	Kansas	79-66	at Lawrence

SAN FRANCISCO

Kansas Leads 5-1

12-26-47	Kansas	57-43	at San Francisco, Calif.
3-22-57	Kansas	80-56	at Kansas City, Mo.
	(NCAA Semifinals)		
12-18-59	Kansas	73-42	at Lawrence
12-22-60	Kansas	60-43	at San Francisco, Calif.
12-21-63	San Francisco	75-58	at San Francisco, Calif.
12-16-72	Kansas	60-58	at Lawrence

SANTA CLARA

Kansas Leads 1-0

3-25-52	Kansas	74-55	at Seattle, Wash.
	(NCAA Semifinals)		

SOUTH ALABAMA

Kansas Leads 2-0

1-11-85	Kansas	90-81*	at Mobile, Ala.
12- 9-85	Kansas	72-48	at Lawrence

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-10-84	Kansas	81-54	at Lawrence

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 4-84	Kansas	85-72	at Lawrence

SOUTHERN

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 1-86	Kansas	87-69	at Lawrence

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Series Tied At 5-5

12-20-35	Kansas	34-31	at Kansas City, Kan.
3-23-40	Kansas	43-42	at Kansas City, Mo.
	(NCAA Western Finals)		
12-22-51	Kansas	76-55	at Lawrence
12-13-58	So. California	68-55	at Los Angeles, Calif.
12- 8-61	So. California	78-70	at Los Angeles, Calif.
12-13-63	Kansas	60-52	at Lawrence
12-18-65	So. California	81-69	at Los Angeles, Calif.
12-18-71	So. California	87-77	at Lawrence
12-21-78	So. California	89-83	at Los Angeles, Calif.
12-20-80	Kansas	91-68	at Lawrence

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS-EDWARDSVILLE

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 3-86	Kansas	86-71	at Lawrence

SOUTHERN METHODIST

Kansas Leads 18-4

12-19-38	Kansas	46-40	at Dallas, Texas
12-20-38	Kansas	57-45	at Dallas, Texas
12-18-39	Kansas	63-61	at Lawrence
12-19-39	Kansas	37-26	at Lawrence
12-14-46	SMU	49-46	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-14-51	Kansas	74-51	at Dallas, Texas
12-15-51	Kansas	58-57	at Dallas, Texas
12-19-52	Kansas	83-66	at Lawrence
12-20-52	Kansas	72-55	at Lawrence
12-17-55	SMU	81-61	at Dallas, Texas
12-21-55	Kansas	62-58	at Lawrence
3-15-57	Kansas	73-65	at Dallas, Texas
	(NCAA Midwest Regional)		
3-11-66	Kansas	76-70	at Lubbock, Texas
	(NCAA Midwest Regional)		
12-19-69	Kansas	89-77	at Lawrence
12- 2-75	SMU	75-66	at Dallas, Texas
12- 2-77	Kansas	107-71	at Lawrence
12-17-78	Kansas	71-64	at Lawrence
12- 5-79	SMU	89-88	at Dallas, Texas
12-22-80	Kansas	73-62	at Dallas, Texas
12-19-81	Kansas	81-71	at Lawrence
12-11-82	Kansas	62-60	at Dallas, Texas
1-11-86	Kansas	72-56	at Lawrence

SOUTHWEST MISSOURI STATE

Kansas Leads 2-0

3-30-52	Kansas	92-65	at Kansas City, Mo.
	(U.S. Olympic Playoffs)		
3-15-87	Kansas	67-63	at Atlanta, Ga.
	(NCAA Southeast Regional)		

SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA

Southwestern Louisiana Leads 1-0

12-29-83	S.W. Louisiana	54-45	at New Orleans, La.

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE

Kansas Leads 2-0

12-23-43	Kansas	53-54	at Springfield, Mass.
12-19-50	Kansas	78-52	at Lawrence

STANFORD

Kansas Leads 6-1

12-30-32	Kansas	38-20	at Lawrence
12-31-32	Kansas	38-17	at Lawrence
1- 2-33	Kansas	34-28	at Lawrence
12-30-46	Kansas	54-52	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-23-63	Stanford	69-64	at Palo Alto, Calif.
12-18-67	Kansas	72-54	at Lawrence
12-21-68	Kansas	76-67	at Palo Alto, Calif.

SYRACUSE

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-14-68	Kansas	71-41	at Lawrence

TEMPLE

Kansas Leads 3-1

12-30-40	Temple	40-35	at Philadelphia, Pa.
3-15-68	Kansas	82-76	at New York, N.Y. (National Invitation Tournament)
3-15-86	Kansas	65-43	at Dayton, Ohio (NCAA Mideast Regional)
1- 8-87	Kansas	67-64	at Lawrence

TENNESSEE-MARTIN

Kansas Leads 1-0

11-29-86	Kansas	88-69	at Lawrence

TEXAS

Kansas Leads 4-1

12-16-38	Texas	36-34	at Austin, Texas
12-17-38	Kansas	49-35	at Austin, Texas
12- 9-40	Kansas	35-27	at Lawrence
12-10-40	Kansas	48-45	at Lawrence
3-11-60	Kansas	90-81	at Manhattan, Kan. (NCAA Midwest Regional)

TEXAS A&M

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-16-67	Kansas	78-52	at Manhattan, Kan.

TEXAS CHRISTIAN

Kansas Leads 1-0

3-21-52	Kansas	68-64	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Midwest Regional)

TEXAS-EL PASO

Kansas Leads 2-0

3-12-66	Texas-El Paso	81-80	Lubbock, Texas
12-17-66	Texas-El Paso	71-67	at Chicago, Ill.

TEXAS SOUTHERN

Kansas Leads 3-0

12- 2-81	Kansas	67-65	at Lawrence
1-11-84	Kansas	101-64	at Lawrence
1- 3-85	Kansas	78-74*	at Lawrence

TEXAS TECH

Kansas Leads 6-0

12- 7-59	Kansas	85-71	at Lawrence
12- 5-60	Kansas	97-75	at Lubbock, Texas
12-10-63	Kansas	73-67	at Lawrence
12- 4-65	Kansas	74-70	at Lubbock, Texas
12-15-72	Kansas	67-51	at Lawrence
12-20-86	Kansas	82-52	at Lawrence

THE CITADEL

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-22-86	Kansas	74-71	at Lawrence

TRINITY

Kansas Leads 1-0

12- 8-48	Kansas	63-44	at Lawrence

TULANE

Kansas Leads 3-1

12-26-46	Kansas	65-53	at Oklahoma City, Okla.
12-11-52	Kansas	63-50	at New Orleans, La.
12-10-53	Tulane	69-65	at New Orleans, La.
12-28-83	Kansas	67-64	at New Orleans, La.

TULSA

Kansas Leads 3-0

12-16-53	Kansas	72-61	at Lawrence
2- 8-54	Kansas	71-58	at Tulsa, Okla.
12-14-54	Kansas	73-66	at Lawrence

UCLA

Kansas Leads 7-0

12-12-58	UCLA	72-61	at Los Angeles, Calif.
12- 9-61	UCLA	69-61	at Los Angeles, Calif.
12-14-63	UCLA	74-54	at Manhattan, Kan.
12-17-65	UCLA	78-71	at Los Angeles, Calif.
3-25-71	UCLA	68-60	at Houston, Texas (NCAA Semifinals)
3-25-74	UCLA	78-61	at Greensboro, N.C. (NCAA Consolation)
3-11-78	UCLA	83-76	at Eugene, Ore. (NCAA Western Regional)

U.S. INTERNATIONAL

Kansas Leads 1-0

11-27-82	Kansas	91-74	at Lawrence

UTAH SATE

Kansas Leads 4-2

3-25-36	Kansas	39-37	at Kansas City, Kan. (U.S. Olympic Playoff)
3-26-36	Utah State	42-37	at Kansas City, Kan. (U.S. Olympic Playoff)
3-28-36	Utah State	50-31	at Kansas City, Kan. (U.S. Olympic Playoff)
12- 6-50	Kansas	56-38	at Lawrence
12- 2-67	Kansas	84-55	at Lawrence
12-20-68	Kansas	67-61	at Logan, Utah

VALPARAISO

Kansas Leads 1-0

1-24-70	Kansas	74-58	at Lawrence

VANDERBILT

Vanderbilt Leads 2-1

12- 2-72	Vanderbilt	72-64	at Lawrence
12-22-73	Vanderbilt	83-72	at Nashville, Tenn.
3-27-88	Kansas	77-64	at Detroit, Mich. (NCAA Midwest Regional)

VILLANOVA

Kansas Leads 1-0

3-18-68	Kansas	55-49	at New York, N.Y. (National Invitation Tournament)

WAKE FOREST

Wake Forest Leads 1-0

3-18-84	Wake Forest	69-59	at Lincoln, Neb. (NCAA Midwest Regional)

WASHINGTON

Kansas Leads 7-1

3-17-53	Kansas	79-53	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Semifinals)
12-14-56	Kansas	77-63	at Seattle, Wash.
12-15-56	Kansas	92-78	at Seattle, Wash.
12-20-57	Kansas	77-59	at Lawrence
12-14-74	Washington	74-64	at Lawrence
11-24-85	Kansas	69-64	at Denver, Colo.
12- 4-86	Kansas	82-68	at Lawrence
1- 4-88	Kansas	67-57	at Seattle, Wash.

WASHINGTON STATE

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-14-73	Kansas	66-51	at Lawrence

WESTERN CAROLINA

Kansas Leads 3-0

1- 7-85	Kansas	79-62	at Lawrence
12- 4-86	Kansas	101-79	at Lawrence
12- 3-87	Kansas	68-63	at Cullowhee, N.C.

WESTERN KENTUCKY

Series Tied At 1-1

12-20-69	Kansas	104-81	at Lawrence
3-27-71	West. Kentucky ...	77-75	at Houston, Texas
	(NCAA Consolation)		

WICHITA STATE

Kansas Leads 7-2

12-18-08	Kansas	65-15	at Wichita, Kan.
2- 3-41	Kansas	54-39	at Wichita, Kan.
2- 2-42	Kansas	56-37	at Wichita, Kan.
12- 7-55	Kansas	56-55	at Wichita, Kan.
3-20-81	Wichita State	66-65	at New Orleans, La.
	(NCAA Midwest Regional)		
2- 5-84	Kansas	79-69	at Lawrence
1- 5-85	Kansas	90-83	at Kansas City, Mo.
12-28-85	Kansas	81-56	at Kansas City, Mo.
1- 6-87	Wichita State	54-49	at Wichita, Kan.

WISCONSIN

Kansas Leads 3-1

12-10-55	Kansas	74-66	at Madison, Wisc.
12-22-56	Kansas	83-62	at Lawrence
12- 3-68	Wisconsin	72-67	at Madison, Wisc.
12- 8-69	Kansas	76-60	at Lawrence

WISCONSIN-OSHKOSH

Kansas Leads 1-0

1- 5-80	Kansas	109-72	at Lawrence

WYOMING

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-10-62	Kansas	75-57	at Lawrence

XAVIER (Ohio)

Kansas Leads 5-0

12- 3-66	Kansas	100-52	at Lawrence
12- 9-68	Kansas	79-56	at Lawrence
12- 1-71	Kansas	75-57	at Lawrence
12-11-72	Kansas	61-54	at Lawrence
3-18-88	Kansas	83-72	at Lincoln, Neb.
	(NCAA Midwest Regional)		

YALE

Kansas Leads 1-0

12-19-75	Kansas	63-54	at Lawrence

Seniors Sean Alvarado (left) and Scooter Barry discuss the defensive strategy.

A Look Back at the 1987-88 Season

The Kansas Jayhawks answered destiny's call in miracle fashion last season with a glorious march to the NCAA basketball championship.

It was a stunning, late-season drive that saw the Jayhawks rebound from an unimpressive 12-8 mark in early February to win 15 of their final 18 contests, including an 83-79 victory over Oklahoma for the national title.

Although it began as a season of great expectations for KU, the events that shaped the next five months of competition left little hope that the Jayhawks would qualify among college basketball's elite for the final showdown at Kansas City in early April.

Kansas was forced to overcome adversity in many forms in weaving together a year packed with emotional highs and lows. Consider the following:

- Starting forward Chris Piper missed the first four games of the season after undergoing arthroscopic knee surgery and played with pain throughout the year as a result of a groin injury in the summer.
- Starting forward Archie Marshall suffered a season-ending knee injury on Dec. 30 against St. John's.
- Starting center Marvin Branch was ruled ineligible on Jan. 13 for the remainder of the season.
- Starting guard Kevin Pritchard injured his knee in the first game of the conference tournament forcing him out of the lineup for the Jayhawks' second game, which ended in a loss to Kansas State.

Beyond losing regulars during various points of the season, head coach Larry Brown was also without reserve center Sean Alvarado and top reserve foward Mark Randall, who redshirted in 1987-88. Randall decided to seek a medical redshirt after determining that he needed surgery to realign his jaw and correct a breathing problem.

Two other performers who played a key role at times during the season — guard Otis Livingston and center Mike Masucci — were suspended from the team in March.

Major adjustments in the lineup became a regular occurrence as Brown used 12 different starting combinations throughout the 38-game season. The low point in the year came following the Jayhawks' league opening victory over Missouri as they lost five of their next six outings.

When all of the adversity had melted away, Brown took what was remaining and molded together something special. It was a combination of unyielding defense and the sometimes brilliant play of Danny Manning that paved the way to success.

The Jayhawks finished strong in February and March, including victories at Kansas State and Missouri. Their only losses were at Oklahoma and in overtime to Duke at home.

Although Manning occupied center stage for Kansas throughout the year with his impressive play at both ends of the court, it was performances by the remaining cast of characters that keyed the Jayhawks' success in post-season play.

Piper emerged as a defensive specialist on the inside with Kevin Pritchard blossoming into a steady point-guard who contributed defense

Danny Manning and Kevin Pritchard discuss strategy as they go through pregame warmup drills.

and offense in impressive style. Milt Newton proved he was an explosive offensive weapon and clutch performer while Jeff Gueldner played a key role at both ends of the court after being inserted into the lineup.

Beyond the obvious contributions of his starting five, Brown relied heavily on his team's bench. Scooter Barry, Lincoln Minor and Clint Normore provided backcourt support with Mike Maddox and Keith Harris giving the Jayhawks valuable inside depth down the stretch.

Kansas entered the NCAA Tournament as the sixth seed in the Midwest Regional in Lincoln, Neb. Most observers didn't expect KU's season to last beyond that round. But the Jayhawks came out of the gate fast against Xavier and won easily, 85-72. It was not so easy, however, against Murray State in its next outing as KU survived a close call against the upstart Racers, 61-58.

Manning and company found themselves in Pontiac, Mich., for the Midwest semifinals with Vanderbilt providing the opposition. Manning burned the Commodores for 38 points helping set the stage for an emotional matchup against rival Kansas State.

The Wildcats defeated Kansas in two of the previous three meetings and seemed poised to erase the Jayhawks' hopes of a spot in the Final Four. K-State led 36-29 at the 18:14 mark of the second half when KU's defense took control. The Wildcats managed to connect on just 32.4 percent in the second half as the Jayhawks cruised to a 13-point margin.

It was a twist of irony that found Kansas once again in the NCAA Final Four with a match against Duke in the first round. Two years earlier, the same two teams squared off in Dallas with Duke getting the upper hand.

Manning and Newton provided the offensive

Mike Maddox was just one of a group of substitutes who played vital roles in the title drive.

Jeff Gueldner became a starter midway through the season, and the Jayhawks responded by winning 14 of 17 games.

fireworks, outdueling the Blue Devils' standout Danny Ferry and defensive whiz Billy King. Kansas jumped out to a 14-0 lead and withstood a late rally to earn a spot in the finals with a 66-59 win.

Not only was it surprising that Kansas found itself in the national championship game, it was also against all odds that the Jayhawks would be paired with Oklahoma.

The championship contest marked the first time a Big Eight Conference team had reached the finals since Kansas did so in 1957, and it was only the third time that two teams from the same conference had met in the title game.

The two teams set a title game record for total points in a half as they went to the lockerrooms tied at 50-50. It was somewhat of an ironic score considering the tournament marked the 50th anniversary of the event.

The KU defense shined in the second half as Brown reduced the tempo and allowed Manning to take control. For the game, Manning scored 31 points, grabbed 18 rebounds, added five steals, and two blocks and clinched the contest with four free throws in the final seconds to secure the win.

Manning's impact on the record books insure his place as one of college basketball's outstanding players. He left Kansas having established more than three dozen school, Big Eight and NCAA records, including the conference and school mark for points (2,951). He concluded his career as the NCAA's sixth all-time leading scorer.

Kansas also became the first team in the 50-year history of the NCAA Tournament to win the title with more than 10 losses.

It was a year that provided a multitude of thrills for the Kansas faithful. It was also a team that guaranteed themselves a spot in Kansas and college basketball history as one of the most memorable.

Important Dates In 1987-88

May 8, 1987 — Danny Manning announces he will not apply for the NBA hardship draft and will remain at Kansas for his senior year.

Summer 1987 — Returning starter Chris Piper pulls his groin muscle which pulls a piece of the bone away from the pelvis. Piper will play in pain throughout the season with his time limited early on.

Oct. 15 — KU opens pre-season drills with its "Late Night" activities and scrimmage in front of a capacity crowd (15,800) at Allen Field House. Milt Newton is the top scorer with 21. It's announced that 6-10 senior Sean Alvarado will redshirt.

Nov. 24 — Senior Chris Piper undergoes arthroscopic knee surgery after straining his right knee in practice. Slight cartilidge damage is repaired. Piper misses the first four games of the season.

Nov. 27 — Kansas opens the season with an 89-62 win over Chaminade in the Maui Classic. Sophomore forward Mark Randall decides to seek a medical redshirt after determining that he will need surgery to realign his jaw and correct a breathing problem. Randall undergoes surgery on Jan. 4.

Dec. 14 — Clint Normore, a safety on the KU football team, joins the squad for his first practice. Normore makes his debut with the Jayhawk basketball squad on Dec. 19 and scores two points in KU's 74-67 win over North Carolina State.

Dec. 30 — Senior Archie Marshall injures his left knee with 11:34 remaining in the first half against St. John's. Marshall, who misses the rest of the season, had been averaging 10.5 points and 5.0 rebounds in starting the first 11 games.

Jan. 4 — Milt Newton gets his first start of the season as the replacement for Marshall and responds with 12 points in helping KU come from behind to defeat Washington.

Jan. 13 — Starting center Marvin Branch is ruled ineligible for the remainder of the year. Branch averaged 8.4 points and 6.1 rebounds as a starter in the first 14 games. Kansas loses five of its next six games.

Jan. 23 — Kansas loses to Notre Dame 80-76 and falls out of the wire service top 20 for the first time.

Jan. 30 — Kansas State defeats Kansas 72-61 to end the Jayhawks' 55-game homecourt winning streak. The winning streak represents a conference and school record.

Feb. 3 — Oklahoma defeats Kansas 73-65 at Allen Field House. It was the Jayhawks' second straight loss at home and moved Kansas to 12-8 overall and 1-4 in Big Eight Conference play.

Feb. 10 — Danny Manning and Kevin Pritchard combined for 43 points as the Jayhawks defeated Oklahoma State in Stillwater. Jeff Gueldner made his first career start. With Gueldner as a starting guard for all but one of the remaining games, KU went 14-3 to end the year.

Feb. 24 — Danny Manning's 12-footer with 4:42 remaining against Oklahoma in Norman breaks Wayman Tisdale's conference career scoring mark of 2,661 points.

March 5 — Seniors Danny Manning, Chris Piper and Archie Marshall are honored in pregame ceremonies prior to their final appearance at Allen Fieldhouse. Marshall is inserted into the lineup against Oklahoma State at the 1:33 mark in the second half for one brief, final appearance.

March 11 — KU opens play in the conference tournament against Oklahoma State and Pritchard goes down with a right knee sprain late in the first half. Pritchard misses the rest of the OSU game and also sits out KU's second round contest, a 69-54 loss to Kansas State.

March 25 — Manning establishes a new NCAA record by playing in his 144th career game. The old record was held by Georgetown's Patrick Ewing. Manning scores 38 in leading KU past Vanderbilt in the NCAA Midwest Regional.

April 4 — Kansas became the first team in the 50-year history of the NCAA Tournament to win the title with more than 10 losses as it defeats Oklahoma 83-79. The OU-KU matchup was only the third time that two teams from the same conference met in the finals.

April 5 — Nearly 30,000 fans show up at Memorial Stadium as the national champion Jayhawks return to Lawrence for a welcoming party.

April 6 — It is announced that Danny Manning is the 1987-88 recipient of the John Wooden Player of the Year award.

April 8 — CBS sportscaster Jim Lampley reports early Friday morning that KU head coach Larry Brown has accepted the UCLA head coaching job. At 3 p.m. that afternoon, Brown walks into Allen Field House and announces at a press conference that he has decided to stay at Kansas.

April 11 — The Kansas basketball team is honored in Washington at the White House by President Ronald Reagan.

June 13 — Larry Brown resigns to accept the head coaching position with the San Antonio Spurs.

July 8 — KU athletic director Bob Frederick announces the appointment of Roy Williams as head basketball coach. Williams becomes just the seventh coach in the 90-year history of Kansas basketball.

Danny Manning: Career in Review (1985-88)

(See page 139 for career statistics)

In four years at Kansas, Danny Manning led the Jayhawks to a 108-33 record, including a 54-3 mark at home. Additionally, during Manning's tenure, Kansas won a Big Eight Conference regular season and post-season crown, plus four berths in the NCAA Tournament. That NCAA mark included a 13-3 record, highlighted by two Final Four appearances and the 1988 national championship. The 1988 collegiate player-of-the-year, Manning became the first player since 1974 to combine that honor with the NCAA Tournament MVP.

CAREER HONORS

- 1988 College Basketball Player-of-the-Year (Naismith, Kodak, Wooden, Auerbach, Lapchick, ABA-USA, CBS-Chevrolet)
- 1988 NCAA Tournament MVP
- 1987-88 Consensus All-American
- 1986-87-88 Big Eight Conference Player-of-the-Year
- 1986-87-88 Big Eight Conference all-defense and all-conference teams
- 1984 U.S. Olympic Trial participant
- 1987 U.S. Pan American team selection
- 1988 U.S. Olympic team selection
- 1985 NBC-TV Freshman-of-the-Year
- 1985 Big Eight Conference Newcomer-of-the-Year
- 1986-87-88 USBWA District V Player-of-the-Year

NCAA Career Scoring Leaders

1.	Pete Maravich, Louisiana State ('68-70)	3,667
2.	Freeman Williams, Portland State ('75-78)	3,249
3.	Harry Kelly, Texas Southern, ('80-83)	3,066
4.	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley ('85-88)	3,008
5.	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, ('58-60)	2,973
6.	**Danny Manning, Kansas, ('85-88)**	**2,951**
7.	Alfredrick Hughes, Loyola, Ill. ('82-85)	2,914
8.	Elvin Hayes, Houston, ('66-68)	2,884
9.	Larry Bird, Indiana State, ('77-79)	2,850
10.	Otis Birdsong, Houston, ('74-77)	2,832

NCAA Tournament Scoring Leaders

1.	Elvin Hayes, Houston, ('66-68)	358
2.	**Danny Manning, Kansas ('85-88)**	**328**
3.	Oscar Roberson, Cincinnati ('85-88)	324
4.	Lew Alcindor, UCLA ('68-71)	304
5.	Bill Bradley, Princeton ('63-65)	303

RECORDS

NCAA-CONFERENCE-SCHOOL

- Games Played: 147
- Double Figure Scoring Games: 132

CONFERENCE-SCHOOL

- Career Scoring: 2,951
- Season Scoring: 942 (1988)
- Career Tournament Points: 203
- Season Tournament Points: 89 (1987)
- Conference Career FG Percentage: .629
- Career FG: 1,216
- Career FG Attempted: 2,049
- Conference Career Points: 1,250
- Conference Career FG: 504
- Conference Career Scoring Avg: 22.3
- Career Minutes: 4,961
- Season Minutes: 1,336
- Season FG: 381
- Game FG Percentage (min. 15 att): .938
- Season FG Percentage (Min. 250 att): .667 (1987)

SCHOOL

- Career Blocked Shots: 200
- Season Blocked Shots: 73 (1988)
- Career Rebounds: 1,187

1987-88 Results (27-11 Overall; 9-5 Big Eight)

Date	Record	KU-Opp.	Opponent	Margin	Top Scorer	Top Rebounder	Top Assist	Att.
11/27	1-0	89-62	Chaminade (Maui Classic)	27	24 Danny Manning	9 Danny Manning	5 Lincoln Minor	1,200
11/28	1-1	81-100	Iowa (Maui Classic)	–19	23 Danny Manning	7 Danny Manning	8 Otis Livingston	1,500
11/29	1-2	75-81	Illinois (Maui Classic)	–6	28 Danny Manning	12 Danny Manning	5 Lincoln Minor	350
12/01	2-2	94-38	POMONA-PITZER	56	17 Marvin Branch	12 Marvin Branch	6 Kevin Pritchard	15,100
12/03	3-2	68-63	Western Carolina	5	30 Danny Manning	11 Marvin Branch	3 Lincoln Minor	4,603
12/05	4-2	63-54	ST. JOHN'S	9	21 Danny Manning	5 Danny Manning/Archie Marshall	5 Otis Livingston	15,800
12/07	5-2	73-62	APPALACHIAN STATE	11	19 Danny Manning	7 Marvin Branch	5 Chris Piper/Scooter Barry	15,300
12/12	6-2	110-72	RIDER	38	30 Danny Manning	14 Danny Manning	6 Chris Piper	15,800
12/19	7-2	74-67	North Carolina State	7	32 Danny Manning	7 Archie Marshall/Danny Manning	7 Scooter Barry	12,715
12/28	8-2	64-62	Memphis State (ECAC Festival)	2	19 Danny Manning	16 Danny Manning	4 Otis Livingston/Clint Normore	10,000
12/30	8-3	56-70	St. John's (ECAC Festival)	–14	24 Danny Manning	12 Marvin Branch	3 Otis Livingston/Lincoln Minor	10,077
01/04	9-3	67-57	Washington	10	17 Danny Manning	7 Lincoln Minor	4 Otis Livingston	6,079
01/06	10-3	90-69	AMERICAN	21	20 Marvin Branch	14 Danny Manning	3 Danny Manning	15,400
01/09	11-3	78-74	MISSOURI	4	28 Danny Manning	7 Danny Manning/Marvin Branch	6 Otis Livingston	15,800
01/13	11-4	78-88	Iowa State	–10	32 Danny Manning	14 Danny Manning	6 Otis Livingston	14,526
01/16	12-4	95-69	HAMPTON	26	22 Danny Manning	9 Milt Newton	7 Otis Livingston	15,450
01/23	12-5	76-80	Notre Dame	–4	22 Danny Manning	9 Danny Manning	6 Otis Livingston	11,418
01/27	12-6	68-70	Nebraska	–2	21 Danny Manning	5 Danny Manning	3 Scooter Barry	14,015
01/30	12-7	61-72	KANSAS STATE	–11	21 Danny Manning	8 Danny Manning	8 Kevin Pritchard	15,800
02/03	12-8	65-73	OKLAHOMA	–8	28 Danny Manning	16 Danny Manning	7 Lincoln Minor	15,800
02/06	13-8	73-62	COLORADO	11	23 Danny Manning	9 Danny Manning	4 Danny Manning	14,100
02/10	14-8	78-68	Oklahoma State	10	23 Danny Manning	9 Danny Manning	6 Kevin Pritchard	6,381
02/13	15-8	82-72	IOWA STATE	10	39 Danny Manning	7 Chris Piper/Danny Manning	7 Danny Manning	15,500
02/16	16-8	70-48	NEBRASKA	22	21 Danny Manning	8 Danny Manning	2 Danny Manning	15,200
02/18	17-8	64-63	Kansas State	1	18 Danny Manning	8 Danny Manning	6 Kevin Pritchard	11,200
02/20	17-9	70-74	DUKE (OT)	–4	31 Danny Manning	12 Danny Manning	5 Milt Newton/Kevin Pritchard	15,800
02/24	17-10	87-95	Oklahoma	–8	30 Danny Manning	11 Danny Manning	5 Clint Normore	9,758
02/27	18-10	82-77	Missouri	5	37 Danny Manning	8 Danny Manning	5 Jeff Gueldner	13,610
03/02	19-10	85-64	Colorado	21	25 Danny Manning	11 Danny Manning	5 Jeff Gueldner	6,886
03/05	20-10	75-57	OKLAHOMA STATE	18	31 Danny Manning	10 Danny Manning	6 Danny Manning	15,800
03/11	21-10	74-58	Oklahoma State (Big 8 Tournamant)	16	29 Milt Newton	11 Danny Manning	4 Danny Manning	16,478
03/12	21-11	54-69	Kansas State (Big 8 Tournament)	–15	18 Danny Manning	10 Danny Manning	3 Clint Normore	16,904
03/18	22-11	85-72	Xavier (NCAA Sub-Regional)	13	14 Danny Manning	12 Milt Newton/Danny Manning	7 Chris Piper	14,425
03/20	23-11	61-58	Murray State (NCAA Sub-Regional)	3	25 Danny Manning	8 Keith Harris	4 Scooter Barry	14,453
03/25	24-11	77-64	Vanderbilt (NCAA Regional)	13	38 Danny Manning	10 Chris Piper	7 Jeff Gueldner	13,309
03/27	25-11	71-58	Kansas State (NCAA Regional)	13	20 Danny Manning	9 Milt Newton	7 Milt Newton	31,632
04/02	26-11	66-59	Duke (NCAA Semifinals)	7	25 Danny Manning	10 Danny Manning	5 Kevin Pritchard	16,392
04/04	27-11	83-79	Oklahoma (NCAA Finals)	4	31 Danny Manning	18 Danny Manning	4 Clint Normore/Kevin Pritchard	16,392

HOME GAMES IN ALL CAPS

1987-88 Final Statistics

Overall: 27-11 Big Eight: 9-5
Home: 11-3 Away: 7-5 Neutral: 9-3

Player	G-GS	Min	Avg	Total FG-FGA	Pct	3 Point FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct
Manning, Danny	38-38	1336	35.2	381-653	58.3	9-26	34.6	171-233	73.4
Conference	14-14	509	36.4	150-258	58.1	5-11	45.5	72- 82	87.8
Newton, Milt	35-27	805	23.0	166-299	55.5	29-64	45.3	44- 78	56.4
Conference	14-14	364	26.0	77-135	57.0	13-29	44.8	24- 43	55.8
Pritchard, Kevin	37-36	1100	29.7	144-296	48.6	17-54	31.5	88-119	73.9
Conference	14-14	444	31.7	52-111	46.8	6-23	26.1	39- 50	78.0
Marshall, Archie	12-11	247	20.6	45- 90	50.0	6-11	54.5	9- 16	56.3
Conference	1- 0	1	1.0	0- 1	0.0	0- 1	0.0	0- 0	0.0
Branch, Marvin	14-14	305	21.8	38- 78	48.7	0- 0	0.0	41- 59	69.5
Conference	1- 1	33	33.0	2- 9	22.2	0- 0	0.0	4- 6	66.7
Piper, Chris	34-33	877	25.8	66-123	53.7	0- 1	0.0	43- 61	70.5
Conference	14-12	399	28.5	27- 60	45.0	0- 0	0.0	21- 31	67.7
Minor, Lincoln	34-12	510	15.0	72-172	41.9	0-17	0.0	18- 27	66.7
Conference	10- 3	169	16.9	22- 60	36.7	0-10	0.0	4- 7	57.1
Gueldner, Jeff	34-16	562	16.5	46-109	42.2	7-27	25.9	32- 47	68.1
Conference	12- 7	213	17.8	20- 40	50.0	4- 8	50.0	16- 21	76.2
Barry, Scooter	35- 3	481	13.7	31- 65	47.7	2- 8	25.0	53- 65	81.5
Conference	13- 0	130	10.0	11- 21	52.4	1- 5	20.0	20- 21	95.2
Harris, Keith	27- 0	371	13.7	32- 71	45.1	0- 1	0.0	19- 30	63.3
Conference	12- 0	162	13.5	15- 29	51.7	0- 0	0.0	6- 9	66.7
Livingston, Otis	27- 8	388	14.4	26- 40	65.0	0- 2	0.0	19- 31	61.3
Conference	12- 3	129	10.8	3- 7	42.9	0- 1	0.0	10- 15	66.7
Maddox, Mike	24- 0	183	7.6	25- 47	53.2	3- 6	50.0	8- 17	47.1
Conference	8- 0	63	7.9	8- 15	53.3	0- 2	0.0	1- 3	33.3
Masucci, Mike	24- 1	226	9.4	22- 51	43.1	0- 0	0.0	7- 15	46.7
Conference	10- 1	79	7.9	1- 12	8.3	0- 0	0.0	1- 1	100.0
Normore, Clint	25- 1	225	9.0	16- 36	44.4	5-16	31.3	10- 15	66.7
Conference	13- 1	100	9.1	7- 15	46.7	3- 6	50.0	6- 8	75.0
Mattox, Marvin	8- 0	9	1.1	1- 4	25.0	0- 0	0.0	0- 1	0.0
Conference	4- 0	5	1.3	0- 3	0.0	0- 0	0.0	0- 0	0.0
Jayhawks Overall	38	7625	200	1111-2134	52.1	78-233	33.5	562-814	69.0
Opponents Overall	38	7625	200	912-2215	41.2	161-458	35.2	595-843	70.6
Jayhawks Conference	14	2800	200	395- 776	50.9	32- 96	33.3	224-297	75.4
Opponents Conference	14	2800	200	343- 795	43.1	67-159	42.1	230-321	71.7

Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	Player
342	9.0	114- 5	77	115	73	70	942	24.8	Manning, Danny
131	9.4	44- 2	30	39	25	31	377	26.9	Conference
175	5.0	80- 2	60	67	13	20	405	11.6	Newton, Milt
71	5.1	39- 1	20	29	6	12	191	13.6	Conference
95	2.6	100- 5	113	84	7	52	393	10.6	Pritchard, Kevin
44	3.1	37- 1	45	34	0	21	149	10.6	Conference
48	4.0	24- 0	17	8	2	5	105	8.8	Marshall, Archie
0	0.0	0- 0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	Conference
86	6.1	34- 2	12	32	11	7	117	8.4	Branch, Marvin
7	7.0	3- 0	1	3	2	0	8	8.0	Conference
130	3.8	79- 3	57	56	9	27	175	5.1	Piper, Chris
53	3.8	39- 2	19	22	6	14	75	5.4	Conference
48	1.4	47- 1	65	65	6	39	162	4.8	Minor, Lincoln
17	1.7	16- 0	15	18	3	9	48	4.8	Conference
67	2.0	55- 1	61	37	1	17	131	3.9	Gueldner, Jeff
26	2.2	22- 0	28	11	1	5	60	5.0	Conference
46	1.3	50- 0	70	40	0	20	117	3.3	Barry, Scooter
13	1.0	14- 0	16	12	0	6	43	3.3	Conference
69	2.6	32- 0	22	31	3	16	83	3.1	Harris, Keith
30	2.5	16- 0	7	12	1	5	36	3.0	Conference
38	1.4	51- 1	74	58	2	31	71	2.6	Livingston, Otis
12	1.0	16- 0	21	23	1	5	16	1.3	Conference
36	1.5	28- 0	8	10	3	5	61	2.5	Maddox, Mike
8	1.0	12- 0	4	2	1	0	17	2.1	Conference
36	1.5	40- 0	10	12	3	7	51	2.1	Masucci, Mike
11	1.1	17- 0	6	3	1	2	3	.3	Conference
23	.9	29- 0	25	26	4	8	47	1.9	Normore, Clint
12	1.1	12- 0	12	9	1	1	23	2.1	Conference
6	.8	0- 0	0	0	0	1	2	.3	Mattox, Marvin
6	1.5	0- 0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	Conference
1351	35.6	763-20	670	643	137	325	2862	75.3	Jayhawks Overall
1274	33.5	781-28	494	637	70	293	2580	67.9	Opponents Overall
477	34.1	287- 6	224	218	48	111	1046	74.7	Jayhawks Conference
459	32.8	288- 6	201	209	26	98	983	70.2	Opponents Conference

1987-88 SUPERLATIVES

INDIVIDUAL

	KANSAS			OPPONENT	
2 Point Goals	15	— Manning, Danny	vs. Missouri	11	— Grayer, Jeff, Iowa State
3 Point Goals	4	— Pritchard, Kevin	vs. Murray State	7	— Sieger, Dave, Oklahoma
2 Point Attempts	26	— Manning, Danny	vs. Vanderbilt	20	— Richmond, Mitch, Kansas State
3 Point Attempts	8	— Pritchard, Kevin	vs. Kansas State	13	— Booker, Barry, Vanderbilt Sieger, Dave, Oklahoma
Free Throws	12	— Branch, Marvin	vs. American	14	— Rivers, David, Notre Dame
		Manning, Danny	vs. Iowa State		
Free Throws Attempted	16	— Branch, Marvin	vs. American	15	— Rivers, David, Notre Dame
Offensive Rebounds	8	— Manning, Danny	vs. American	8	— Ferry, Danny, Duke
Defensive Rebounds	12	— Manning, Danny	vs. Rider	8	— Four Times
Total Rebounds	18	— Manning, Danny	vs. Oklahoma	13	— Three Times
Assists	8	— Livingston, Otis	vs. Iowa	7	— Seven Times
		Pritchard, Kevin	vs. Kansas State		
Turnovers	8	— Piper, Chris	vs. Xavier	8	— Dumas, Richard, Oklahoma State
Blocked Shots	6	— Manning, Danny	vs. Duke	4	— Rhodes, Lafester, Iowa State
Steals	7	— Pritchard, Kevin	vs. Pomona-Pitzer	7	— Blaylock, Mookie, Oklahoma
Minutes Played	43	— Manning, Danny	vs. Duke	40	— Several Times
Total Points	39	— Manning, Danny	vs. Iowa State	35	— Richmond, Mitch, Kansas State

TEAM HIGHS

	KANSAS		OPPONENT	
2 Point Goals	43	— vs. Rider	30	— Illinois
3 Point Goals	8	— vs. Kansas State	10	— Oklahoma
2 Point Attempts	63	— vs. Iowa State	61	— North Carolina State
3 Point Attempts	18	— vs. Kansas State	29	— Rider
Free Throws	35	— vs. American	36	— Iowa
Free Throws Attempted	54	— vs. American	49	— St. John's
Offensive Rebounds	19	— vs. American	23	— Duke
Defensive Rebounds	40	— vs. Rider	33	— Memphis State
Total Rebounds	56	— vs. Rider	50	— Memphis State
Fouls	31	— vs. Illinois and St. John's	37	— American
Assists	30	— vs. Rider	22	— Iowa State
Turnovers	30	— vs. Xavier	28	— Appalachian State
Blocked Shots	9	— vs. Duke	6	— Iowa State
Steals	17	— vs. Pomona-Pitzer	18	— Xavier
Total Points	110	— vs. Rider	100	— Iowa
Field Goal Percentage	75.9	— vs. Pomona-Pitzer	56.1	— Kansas State
Free Throw Percentage	87.5	— vs. Kansas State	88.9	— Kansas State
3 Point Percentage	100.0	— vs. Missouri and Oklahoma State	75.0	— Three Times

TEAM LOWS

	KANSAS		OPPONENT	
2 Point Goals	17	— vs. St. John's	10	— Appalachian State
3 Point Goals	0	— Several Times	0	— St. John's, Twice
2 Point Attempts	33	— vs. Oklahoma State	28	— Kansas State
3 Point Attempts	0	— Three Times	0	— St. John's
Free Throws	4	— vs. Kansas State	1	— Washington
Free Throws Attempted	7	— vs. Kansas State, Twice	3	— Washington
Offensive Rebounds	4	— vs. St. John's	4	— Iowa State and Nebraska
Defensive Rebounds	14	— vs. Kansas State	9	— Pomona-Pitzer
Total Rebounds	23	— vs. St. John's and Notre Dame	19	— Pomona-Pitzer
Fouls	12	— vs. St. John's and Washington	12	— Murray State
Assists	10	— vs. Western Carolina and Nebraska	6	— Oklahoma State
Turnovers	7	— vs. Nebraska	9	— Kansas State
Blocked Shots	1	— Five Times	0	— Eight Times
Steals	3	— Three Times	2	— Chaminade and Kansas State
Total Points	54	— vs. Kansas State	38	— Pomona-Pitzer
Field Goal Percentage	32.7	— vs. St. John's	28.6	— Memphis State
Free Throw Percentage	43.5	— vs. Memphis State	33.3	— Washington
3 Point Percentage	0.0	— Several Times	0.0	— St. John's, Twice

Individual NCAA Career Statistics

Milt Newton

YEAR	G-GS	FGM-FTA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PF-D	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1985	2-0	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	2	1.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	.5
1987	3-0	5-14	.357	0-0	.000	6	2.0	3-0	1	1	2	0	10	3.3
1988	6-6	37-61	.607	9-13	.692	42	7.0	14-0	17	11	5	3	89	14.8
Totals	11-6	42-77	.545	10-15	.667	50	4.5	17-0	18	12	7	3	100	9.1

Three Point Goals: 0-0 (.000), 1987; 6-12 (.500), 1988; Totals 6-12 (.500)

Scooter Barry

YEAR	G-GS	FGM-FTA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PF-D	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	ABG
1986	2-0	1-2	.500	3-3	1.000	2	1.0	0-0	0	1	0	0	5	2.5
1987	3-0	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	2	0.7	1-0	4	1	0	1	1	0.3
1988	6-0	9-16	.563	15-20	.750	11	1.8	11-0	18	8	0	2	34	5.7
Totals	11-0	10-18	.556	19-26	.731	15	1.4	12-0	22	10	0	3	40	2.8

Three Point Goals: 0-0 (.000), 1987; 1-2 (.500), 1988; Totals 1-2 (.500)

Kevin Pritchard

YEAR	G-GS	FGM-FTA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PF-D	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	ABG
1987	3-3	11-19	.578	2-2	1.000	3	1.0	12-0	6	3	1	1	25	8.3
1988	6-6	21-40	.525	13-17	.765	20	3.3	14-0	26	14	3	8	62	10.3
Totals	9-9	32-59	.542	15-19	.789	23	3.9	26-0	32	17	4	9	87	10.3

Three Point Goals: 1-1 (1.000), 1987; 7-13 (.538), 1988; Totals 8-14 (.570)

Jeff Gueldner

YEAR	G-GS	FGM-FTA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PF-D	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	ABG
1987	2-0	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	1	0.5	2-0	3	0	0	1	8	4.0
1988	6-6	6-26	.375	1-3	.500	14	2.3	7-0	14	10	0	4	15	2.5
Totals	8-6	9-21	.429	1-2	.500	15	1.8	9-0	17	10	0	5	23	2.9

Three Point Goals: 2-3 (.667), 1987; 2-5 (.400), 1988; Totals 4-8 (.500)

Mike Maddox

YEAR	G-GS	FGM-FTA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PF-D	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	ABG
1988	5-0	2-5	.400	4-4	1.000	5	1.0	4-0	1	3	0	1	8	1.7

Three Point Goals: 0-0 (.000), 1988; Totals 0-0 (.000)

Lincoln Minor

YEAR	G-GS	FGM-FTA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PF-D	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	ABG
1988	6-0	3-6	.500	2-2	1.000	1	0.2	2-0	2	4	0	2	4	0.7

Three Point Goals: 0-0 (.000), 1988; Totals 0-0 (.000)

Mark Randall

YEAR	G-GS	FGM-FTA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PF-D	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	ABG
1987	2-0	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	2	1.0	1-0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0

Three Point Goals: 0-0 (.000), 1987; Totals 0-0 (.000)

The 1985-86 Kansas squad which advanced to the NCAA Final Four ranked tenth nationally in offense (80.5 points/game), third in field goal percentage (55.6 percent) and ninth in average winning margin (12.9 points/game). As a junior, Danny Manning ranked 15th in scoring (23.9 points/game). That Kansas team set a school record for wins in going 35-4.

1987-88 Big Eight Conference Scoreboard

1987-88 FINAL STANDINGS

		CONFERENCE			ALL GAMES		
	TEAM	W	L	PCT	W	L	PCT
1.	Oklahoma	12	2	.857	35	4	.897
2.	Kansas State	11	3	.786	25	9	.735
3.	**Kansas**	**9**	**5**	**.643**	**27**	**11**	**.711**
4.	Missouri	7	7	.500	19	11	.633
5.	Iowa State	6	8	.429	20	12	.625
6T.	Oklahoma State	4	10	.286	14	16	.467
6T.	Nebraska	4	10	.286	13	18	.419
8.	Colorado	3	11	.214	7	21	.250

1987-88 ATTENDANCE TOTALS

	Home Games	Att.	Avg.	Arena Capacity	Pct. Full
Kansas	**14**	**216,650**	**15,475**	**15,800**	**97.9**
Iowa State	15	213,572	14,283	14,020	101.6
Missouri	15	193,335	12,889	13,143	98.1
Nebraska	14	159,100	11,364	14,438	78.7
Kansas State	13	141,990	10,922	11,220	97.3
Oklahoma	15	139,822	9,322	10,871	85.8
Oklahoma State	11	62,204	5,655	6,381	88.6
Colorado	13	55,096	4,238	11,199	37.8

INDIVIDUAL SCORING LEADERS

ALL GAMES

		Field Goals		Free Throws			Avg
Player, Team	GP	Made	Attd	Made	Attd	Pts	Pts
1. Jeff Grayer, Iowa State	32	312	597	167	235	811	25.3
2. Danny Manning, Kansas	**38**	**381**	**653**	**171**	**233**	**942**	**24.8**
3. Derrick Chievous, Missouri	30	242	477	200	261	701	23.4
4. Mitch Richmond, Kansas State	34	268	521	186	240	768	22.6
5. Lafester Rhodes, Iowa State	32	287	564	123	162	720	22.5
6. Stacey King, Oklahoma	39	337	621	195	289	869	22.3
7. Scott Wilke, Colorado	28	241	447	114	172	601	21.5
8. Harvey Grant, Oklahoma	39	350	639	113	155	816	20.9
9. Richard Dumas, Oklahoma State	30	203	372	115	154	521	17.4
10. Mookie Blaylock, Oklahoma	39	241	523	78	114	638	16.4

CONFERENCE GAMES

		Field Goals		Free Throws			Avg
Player, Team	GP	Made	Attd	Made	Attd	Pts	Pts
1. Danny Manning, Kansas	**14**	**150**	**258**	**72**	**82**	**377**	**26.9**
2. Derrick Chievous, Missouri	14	112	223	109	146	346	24.7
3. Jeff Grayer, Iowa State	14	131	254	73	98	344	24.6
4. Mitch Richmond, Kansas State	14	108	220	94	114	335	23.9
5. Stacey King, Oklahoma	14	125	230	76	98	326	23.3
6. Scott Wilke, Colorado	14	128	227	53	86	312	22.3
7. Lafester Rhodes, Iowa State	14	109	236	56	74	283	20.2
8. Harvey Grant, Oklahoma	14	115	223	38	56	268	19.1
9. Richard Dumas, Oklahoma State	14	101	188	57	80	259	18.5
10. John Starks, Oklahoma State	14	83	161	50	59	239	17.1

REBOUNDING LEADERS

ALL GAMES

Player, Team	GP	Reb	Avg
1. Harvey Grant, Oklahoma	39	365	9.4
2. Jeff Grayer, Iowa State	32	300	9.4
3. Danny Manning, Kansas	**38**	**342**	**9.0**
4. Derrick Chievous, Missouri	30	256	8.5
5. Stacey King, Oklahoma	39	332	8.5
6. Scott Wilke, Colorado	28	234	8.4
7. Charles Bledsoe, Kansas State	34	253	7.4
8. Lafester Rhodes, Iowa State	32	229	7.2
9. Doug Smith, Missouri	30	197	6.6
10. Richard Dumas, Oklahoma State	30	193	6.4

CONFERENCE GAMES

Player, Team	GP	Reb	Avg
1. Stacey King, Oklahoma	14	135	9.6
2. Danny Manning, Kansas	**14**	**131**	**9.4**
3. Derrick Chievous, Missouri	14	123	8.8
4T. Harvey Grant, Oklahoma	14	115	8.2
4T. Jeff Grayer, Iowa State	14	115	8.2
6. Scott Wilke, Colorado	14	110	7.9
7. Charles Bledsoe, Kansas State	14	108	7.7
8. Marvin Branch, Kansas	**1**	**7**	**7.0**
9. Lafester Rhodes, Iowa State	14	97	6.9
10. Doug Smith, Missouri	14	85	6.1

1987-88 Individual Statistical Leaders

ALL GAMES

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 5 attempts per game)

Player	Team	Made	Attd	Pct
1. Pete Manning	NU	111	188	.590
2. Danny Manning	**KU**	**381**	**653**	**.583**
3. Milt Newton	**KU**	**166**	**299**	**.555**
4. Harvey Grant	OU	370	639	.548
5. Jeff Rekeweg	NU	99	181	.547
6. Richard Dumas	OSU	203	372	.546
7. Stacey King	OU	337	621	.543
8. Scott Wilke	CU	241	447	.539
9. Fred McCoy	KSU	116	216	.537
10. Charles Bledsoe	KSU	125	233	.536

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (Min. 2 attempts per game)

Player	Team	Made	Attd	Pct
1. Steve Henson	KSU	111	120	.925
2. John Starks	OSU	114	136	.838
3. Jeff Rekeweg	NU	74	89	.831
4. Greg Church	MU	42	53	.792
5. Lee Coward	MU	69	88	.784
6T. Elmer Robinson	ISU	59	76	.776
6T. Mitch Richmond	KU	186	240	.775
8. Henry T. Buchanan	NU	51	66	.773
9T. Derrick Chievous	MU	200	261	.766
9T. Fred McCoy	KSU	95	124	.766

THREE-POINT FG PERCENTAGE (Min. 1 att. per game)

Player	Team	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Lee Coward	MU	39	74	.529
2. Derrick Chievous	MU	17	33	.515
3. Steve Henson	KSU	42	83	.506
4. Will Scott	KSU	70	141	.496
5. Mitch Richmond	KSU	46	98	.469
6. Terrence Mullins	OU	19	43	.447
7. Mike Born	ISU	36	87	.414
8. Brian Molis	CU	26	63	.413
9. Milt Newton	**KU**	**23**	**56**	**.414**
10. Gary Thompkins	ISU	21	52	.404

ASSISTS

Player	Team	GP	Asst	Avg
1. Ricky Grace	OU	38	280	7.4
2. Mookie Blaylock	OU	39	232	5.9
3. Gary Thompkins	ISU	27	155	5.7
4. Steve Henson	KSU	34	186	5.5
5. Terry Woods	ISU	32	169	5.3
6. John Starks	OSU	30	137	4.6
7. Lee Coward	MU	28	117	4.2
8. Eric Johnson	NU	31	112	3.6
9. Mitch Richmond	KSU	34	124	3.6
10. Lynn Hardy	MU	13	46	3.5

STEALS

Player,	Team	GP	Steal	Avg
1. Mookie Blaylock	OU	39	150	3.8
2. Ricky Grace	OU	38	103	2.7
3. John Starks	OSU	30	66	2.2
4. Eric Johnson	NU	31	60	1.9
5T. Danny Manning	**KU**	**38**	**70**	**1.8**
5T. Dave Sieger	OU	39	72	1.8
5T. Jeff Grayer	ISU	32	58	1.8
8T. Lynn Hardy	MU	13	21	1.6
8T. Henry T. Buchanan	NU	30	48	1.6
8T. Harvey Grant	OU	39	62	1.6

BLOCKED SHOTS

Player	Team	GP	BS	Avg
1. Stacey King	OU	39	103	2.6
2. Danny Manning	**KU**	**38**	**73**	**1.9**
3. Lafester Rhodes	ISU	32	47	1.5
4. Doug Smith	MU	30	34	1.1
5T. Mike Bell	OU	23	23	1.0
5T. Elmer Robinson	ISU	31	30	1.0
5T. Richard Dumas	OSU	30	31	1.0
5T. Bill Markham	CU	3	3	1.0
9T. Harvey Grant	OU	39	32	.8
9T. Scott Wilke	CU	28	21	.8

CONFERENCE

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 5 attempts per game)

Player	Team	Made	Attd	Pct
1. Pete Manning	NU	61	100	.610
2. Lee Coward	MU	63	108	.583
3. Charles Bledsoe	KSU	57	98	.582
4. Danny Manning	**KU**	**150**	**258**	**.581**
5. Milt Newton	**KU**	**77**	**135**	**.570**
6. Scott Wilke	CU	128	227	.564
7. Stacey King	OU	125	230	.543
8. Sylvester Kincheon	OSU	48	89	.539
9. Richard Dumas	OSU	101	188	.537
10. Derrick Vick	NU	55	105	.524

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (Min. 2 attempts per game)

Player	Team	Made	Attd	Pct
1. Steve Henson	KSU	66	69	.957
2. Danny Manning	**KU**	**72**	**82**	**.878**
3. John Starks	OSU	50	59	.847
4. Derrick Davis	OSU	26	31	.839
5. Mitch Richmond	KSU	94	114	.825
6. Lee Coward	MU	42	51	.824
7. Fred McCoy	KSU	49	61	.803
8T. Pete Manning	NU	40	50	.800
8T. Jeff Rekeweg	NU	40	50	.800
10. Nathan Buntin	MU	26	33	.788

THREE-POINT FG PERCENTAGE (Min. 1 att. per game)

Player	Team	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Derrick Chievous	MU	13	22	.591
2. Terrence Mullins	OU	7	12	.583
3. Mitch Richmond	KSU	25	44	.568
4. Lee Howard	MU	23	41	.561
5. Steve Henson	KSU	15	31	.484
6. Will Scott	KSU	27	56	.482
7. Milt Newton	**KU**	**13**	**29**	**.448**
8. Brian Molis	CU	16	37	.432
9. Henry T. Buchanan	NU	20	48	.417
10. Elmer Robinson	ISU	19	47	.404

ASSISTS

Player	Team	GP	Asst	Avg
1. Ricky Grace	OU	14	103	7.4
2. Mookie Blaylock	OU	14	80	5.7
3. Steve Henson	KSU	14	79	5.6
4. Terry Woods	ISU	14	74	5.3
5. John Starks	OSU	14	71	5.1
6. Gary Thompkins	ISU	9	45	5.0
7. Lee Coward	MU	13	60	4.6
8. Eric Johnson	NU	14	55	3.9
9. Steve Wise	CU	14	52	3.7
10. Dave Sieger	OU	14	50	3.6

STEALS

Player,	Team	GP	Steal	Avg
1. John Starks	OSU	14	39	2.8
2. Mookie Blaylock	OU	14	38	2.7
3. Ricky Grace	OU	14	36	2.6
4. Danny Manning	**KU**	**14**	**31**	**2.2**
5. Derrick Chievous	MU	14	25	1.8
6. Derrick Davis	OSU	14	24	1.7
7. Henry T. Buchanan	NU	13	21	1.6
8. Jeff Grayer	ISU	14	23	1.6
9. Richard Dumas	OSU	14	23	1.6
10. Kevin Pritchard	**KU**	**14**	**21**	**1.5**

BLOCKED SHOTS

Player	Team	GP	BS	Avg
1. Stacey King	OU	14	34	2.4
2. Danny Manning	**KU**	**14**	**25**	**1.8**
3. Lafester Rhodes	ISU	14	19	1.4
4T. Doug Smith	MU	14	16	1.1
4T. Harvey Grant	OU	14	15	1.1
4T. Richard Dumas	OSU	14	15	1.1
7T. Richard King	NU	13	10	.8
7T. Charles Bledsoe	KSU	14	11	.8
7T. Jeff Grayer	ISU	14	11	.8

1987-88 Team Statistical Leaders

ALL GAMES

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Team	Made	Attd	Pct
Kansas	**1111**	**2134**	**.521**
Missouri	964	1855	.520
Kansas State	892	1762	.506
Oklahoma State	820	1648	.498
Oklahoma	1533	3093	.496
Iowa State	1100	2274	.484
Nebraska	732	1737	.479
Colorado	722	1637	.441

THREE-POINT FG PERCENTAGE

Team	Made	Attd	Pct
Kansas State	179	370	.484
Missouri	103	245	.420
Oklahoma	299	791	.378
Oklahoma State	84	228	.368
Iowa State	162	454	.363
Nebraska	88	246	.358
Colorado	78	233	.335
Kansas	**78**	**233**	**.335**

THREE-POINT FG AVERAGE

Team	G	Made	Avg
Oklahoma	39	299	7.7
Kansas State	34	179	5.3
Iowa State	32	162	5.1
Missouri	30	103	3.4
Nebraska	31	88	2.8
Oklahoma State	30	84	2.8
Colorado	28	78	2.8
Kansas	**38**	**78**	**2.1**

REBOUND PERCENTAGE

Team	Reb	Opp	Pct
Missouri	1258	1030	.550
Kansas State	1170	1004	.538
Kansas	**1351**	**1275**	**.514**
Oklahoma State	1004	970	.509
Nebraska	1014	1018	.499
Oklahoma	1658	1686	.496
Colorado	978	1027	.488
Iowa State	1250	1336	.483

REBOUND MARGIN

Team	Margin
Missouri	7.6
Kansas State	4.9
Kansas	**2.0**
Oklahoma State	1.1
Nebraska	–.1
Oklahoma	–.7
Colorado	–1.8
Iowa State	–2.7

REBOUND AVERAGE

Team	Reb	Avg
Oklahoma	1658	42.5
Missouri	1258	41.9
Iowa State	1250	39.1
Kansas	**1351**	**35.6**
Colorado	978	34.9
Kansas State	1170	34.4
Oklahoma State	1004	33.4
Nebraska	1014	32.7

TEAM OFFENSE

Team	Pts	Avg
Oklahoma	4012	102.9
Iowa State	2886	90.2
Missouri	2611	87.0
Kansas State	2565	75.4
Kansas	**2862**	**75.3**
Oklahoma State	2183	72.8
Nebraska	2208	71.2
Colorado	1931	69.0

TEAM DEFENSE

Team	Pts	Avg
Kansas	**2580**	**67.9**
Kansas State	2312	68.0
Oklahoma State	2196	73.2
Nebraska	2328	75.1
Missouri	2347	78.2
Oklahoma	3159	81.0
Colorado	2267	81.0
Iowa State	2698	84.3

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Team	Made	Attd	Pct
Kansas State	602	815	.739
Iowa State	524	730	.718
Oklahoma State	459	640	.717
Nebraska	456	637	.716
Oklahoma	647	930	.696
Kansas	**562**	**814**	**.690**
Missouri	580	847	.685
Colorado	409	605	.676

The Big Eight Conference became only the third league in NCAA history to have two member institutions compete for the national championship when Kansas met Oklahoma last year at Kansas City. Additionally, Big Eight members Kansas State, Missouri and Iowa State received NCAA berths. Individually, five Big Eight Conference players were NBA first round selections including Danny Manning, Kansas (Los Angeles Clippers), Mitch Richmond, Kansas State (Golden State), Harvey Grant, Oklahoma (Washington), Derrick Chievous, Missouri (Houston) and Jeff Grayer, Iowa State (Milwaukee). Additionally, the Big Eight Conference ranked third in the nation in attendance.

1987-88 Team Statistical Leaders

CONFERENCE GAMES

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Team	Made	Attd	Pct
Kansas	**395**	**776**	**.509**
Missouri	441	868	.508
Kansas State	341	681	.501
Oklahoma State	383	765	.501
Oklahoma	517	1089	.475
Nebraska	362	768	.471
Iowa State	458	989	.463
Colorado	377	833	.453

THREE-POINT FG PERCENTAGE

Team	Made	Attd	Pct
Kansas State	72	143	.503
Missouri	62	134	.463
Nebraska	41	109	.376
Oklahoma	106	285	.372
Colorado	47	134	.351
Oklahoma State	42	120	.350
Iowa State	67	202	.342
Kansas	**32**	**96**	**.333**

THREE-POINT FG AVERAGE

Team	G	Made	Avg
Oklahoma	14	106	7.6
Kansas State	14	72	5.1
Iowa State	14	62	4.9
Missouri	14	62	4.4
Colorado	14	47	3.4
Oklahoma State	14	42	3.0
Nebraska	14	41	2.9
Kansas	**14**	**32**	**2.3**

REBOUND PERCENTAGE

Team	Reb	Opp	Pct
Missouri	553	464	.544
Kansas State	465	416	.528
Kansas	**477**	**459**	**.510**
Oklahoma	590	593	.499
Oklahoma State	435	450	.492
Nebraska	432	462	.483
Colorado	469	514	.477
Iowa State	531	595	.472

REBOUND MARGIN

Team	Margin
Missouri	6.4
Kansas State	3.5
Kansas	**1.3**
Oklahoma	-.3
Oklahoma State	-1.0
Nebraska	-2.1
Colorado	-3.2
Iowa State	-4.6

REBOUND AVERAGE

Team	Reb	Avg
Oklahoma	590	42.1
Missouri	553	39.5
Iowa State	531	37.9
Kansas	**477**	**34.1**
Colorado	469	33.5
Kansas State	465	33.2
Oklahoma State	435	31.1
Nebraska	432	30.9

TEAM OFFENSE

Team	Pts	Avg
Oklahoma	1379	98.5
Missouri	1229	87.8
Iowa State	1213	86.5
Kansas State	1056	75.4
Kansas	**1046**	**74.7**
Oklahoma State	1027	73.4
Colorado	984	70.3
Nebraska	982	70.1

TEAM DEFENSE

Team	Pts	Avg
Kansas State	967	69.1
Kansas	**983**	**70.2**
Oklahoma State	1101	78.6
Nebraska	1130	80.7
Missouri	1167	83.4
Oklahoma	1172	83.7
Colorado	1184	84.6
Iowa State	1212	86.6

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Team	Made	Attd	Pct
Kansas State	302	388	.778
Kansas	**224**	**297**	**.754**
Iowa State	228	312	.731
Oklahoma State	219	303	.723
Missouri	285	395	.722
Nebraska	217	301	.721
Oklahoma	239	338	.707
Colorado	183	278	.658

1987-88 All-Big Eight Selections

UPI ALL-BIG EIGHT

FIRST TEAM
Danny Manning, Kansas
Mitch Richmond, Kansas State
Derrick Chievous, Missouri
Jeff Grayer, Iowa State
Harvey Grant, Oklahoma

SECOND TEAM
Richard Dumas, Oklahoma State
Scott Wilke, Colorado
Mookie Blaylock, Oklahoma
Ricky Grace, Oklahoma
Stacey King, Oklahoma

HONORABLE MENTION
Gary Thompkins, Iowa State
Lafester Rhodes, Iowa State
Steve Henson, Kansas State
John Starks, Oklahoma State
Milt Newton, Kansas
Kevin Pritchard, Kansas
Byron Irvin, Missouri
Doug Smith, Missouri

AP ALL-BIG EIGHT

FIRST TEAM
Danny Manning, Kansas
Mitch Richmond, Kansas State
Derrick Chievous, Missouri
Jeff Grayer, Iowa State
Harvey Grant, Oklahoma

SECOND TEAM
Lafester Rhodes, Iowa State
Scott Wilke, Colorado
Mookie Blaylock, Oklahoma
Ricky Grace, Oklahoma
Stacey King, Oklahoma

HONORABLE MENTION
Steve Henson, Kansas State
Richard Dumas, Oklahoma State
John Starks, Oklahoma State
Milt Newton, Kansas
Lee Coward, Missouri
Doug Smith, Missouri
Henry T. Buchanan, Nebraska

USBWA ALL-AMERICAN: (1st Team) **Danny Manning, Kansas;** (2nd Team) Mitch Richmond, Kansas State

UPI ALL-AMERICAN: (1st Team) **Danny Manning, Kansas;** (2nd Team) Mitch Richmond, Kansas State; (3rd Team) Harvey Grant, Oklahoma and Jeff Grayer, Iowa State.

AP ALL-AMERICAN: (1st Team) **Danny Manning, Kansas;** (2nd Team) Jeff Grayer, Iowa State

AP/UPI BIG EIGHT PLAYER OF THE YEAR: Danny Manning, Kansas

AP/UPI BIG EIGHT COACH OF THE YEAR: Billy Tubbs, Oklahoma

AP/UPI BIG EIGHT NEWCOMER OF THE YEAR: Mookie Blaylock, Oklahoma

USBWA DISTRICT V PLAYER OF THE YEAR: Danny Manning, Kansas

LEE JEANS ACADEMIC ALL-BIG-EIGHT: Mark Dobbins, Kansas State; **Chris Piper, Kansas, Kevin Pritchard, Kansas;** Henry T. Buchanan, Nebraska; Dave Sieger, Oklahoma. (Honorable Mention) Mike Born, Iowa State; Marc Urquart, Iowa State; Mark Nelson, Kansas State; William Woods, Oklahoma State; David Kuosman, Colorado; Devon Rolf, Missouri; Beau Reid, Nebraska.

Big Eight Conference Tournament

1988 Tournament Results
Kemper Arena — Kansas City, Mo.
First Round — Friday, March 11, 1988

Missouri	90	Iowa State	80
Kansas State	75	Nebraska	70
Oklahoma	134	Colorado	84
Kansas	**74**	Oklahoma State	58

Semi-Finals — Saturday, March 12, 1988

Oklahoma	102	Missouri	99
Kansas State	69	**Kansas**	**54**

Championship — Sunday, March 13, 1988

Oklahoma	88	Kansas State	83

1989 Big Eight Conference Tournament Schedule

First Round — March 10, 1989
Noon; 2 p.m; 6 p.m.; 8 p.m.

Semi-Finals — March 11, 1989
1 p.m.; 3 p.m.

Championship — March 12, 1989
TBA: ABC Television

1988 Big Eight Conference All Tournament Team

Derrick Chievous, Missouri
Stacey King, Oklahoma
Mookie Blaylock, Oklahoma
Mitch Richmond, Kansas State
Steve Henson, Kansas State

Most Valuable Player

Stacey King, Oklahoma

Tournament Titles

Kansas (3): 1981, 1984, 1986
Missouri (3): 1978, 1982, 1987
Oklahoma (3): 1979, 1985, 1988
Kansas State (2): 1977, 1980
Oklahoma State (1): 1983

Year-By-Year Tournament Results

1977

First Round
Kansas State 97, Iowa State 63
Kansas 61, Nebraska 58
Missouri 92, Oklahoma State 74
Oklahoma 68, Colorado 56

Semi-Finals
Kansas State 80, Kansas 67
Missouri 90, Oklahoma 74

Finals
Kansas State 72, Missouri 67 (OT)

1978

First Round
Kansas 82, Colorado 66
Kansas State 52, Oklahoma 44
Missouri 65, Iowa State 63
Nebraska 71, Oklahoma State 63

Semi-Finals
Kansas State 87, Kansas 76
Missouri 61, Nebraska 58

Finals
Missouri 71, Kansas State 68 (OT)

1979

First Round
Oklahoma 77, Colorado 57
Missouri 92, Oklahoma State 70
Kansas 91, Iowa State 70
Kansas State 61, Nebraska 60 (2 OT)

Semi-finals
Oklahoma 72, Kansas State 68
Kansas 76, Missouri 73

Finals
Oklahoma 80, Kansas 65

1980

First Round
Missouri 82, Oklahoma State 69
Kansas State 101, Iowa State 87
Nebraska 75, Oklahoma 68
Kansas 75, Colorado 65

Semi-Finals
Kansas 80, Missouri 71
Kansas State 60, Nebraska 59

Finals
Kansas State 79, Kansas 58

1981

First Round
Missouri 95, Iowa State 70
Kansas State 75, Oklahoma 56
Kansas 96, Oklahoma State 69
Colorado 70, Nebraska 66

Semi-Finals
Kansas 75, Missouri 70
Kansas State 64, Colorado 61

Finals
Kansas 80, Kansas State 68

1982

First Round
Kansas State 74, Kansas 62
Missouri 72, Colorado 60
Oklahoma 71, Iowa State 67
Nebraska 60, Oklahoma State 49

Semi-Finals
Oklahoma 68, Kansas State 62
Missouri 58, Nebraska 53

Finals
Missouri 68, Oklahoma 63

1983

First Round
Missouri 88, Colorado 73
Kansas 87, Oklahoma 77
Oklahoma State 75, Kansas State 61
Nebraska 94, Iowa State 71

Semi-Finals
Oklahoma State 90, Kansas 83
Missouri 69, Nebraska 63

Finals
Oklahoma State 93, Missouri 92 (OT)

1984

First Round
Oklahoma 72, Missouri 66
Colorado 65, Iowa State 62
Kansas 75, Oklahoma State 58
Kansas State 41, Nebraska 39

Semi-Finals
Oklahoma 90, Colorado 78
Kansas 70, Kansas State 59

Finals
Kansas 79, Oklahoma 78

1985

First Round
Oklahoma 116, Oklahoma State 91
Missouri 69, Kansas State 54
Kansas 76, Nebraska 69
Iowa State 76, Colorado 52

Semi-Finals
Oklahoma 104, Missouri 84
Iowa State 75, Kansas 59

Finals
Oklahoma 73, Iowa State 71

1986

First Round
Kansas 74, Kansas State 51
Iowa State 78, Colorado 60
Nebraska 82, Oklahoma State 75
Oklahoma 78, Missouri 75

Semi-Finals
Kansas 72, Oklahoma 70
Iowa State 75, Nebraska 58

Finals
Kansas 73, Iowa State 71

1987

First Round
Kansas State 47, Nebraska 45
Missouri 65, Colorado 59
Kansas 67, Oklahoma State 58
Oklahoma 83, Iowa State 73

Semi-Finals
Missouri 72, Kansas State 69
Kansas 82, Oklahoma 77

Finals
Missouri 67, Kansas 65

1988

First Round
Missouri 90, Iowa State 80
Kansas State 75, Nebraska 70
Oklahoma 134, Colorado 84
Kansas 74, Oklahoma State 58

Semi-Finals
Oklahoma 102, Missouri 99
Kansas State 69, Kansas 54

Finals
Oklahoma 88, Kansas State 83

Kansas In Big Eight Tournaments

Since the tournament's inception in 1977, Kansas has won three titles, those coming in 1981, 1984 and 1986. Overall, the Jayhawks are 20-9 in tourney competition, with a 11-1 first round mark, 6-5 in the semifinals and 3-3 in championship contests:

Year	First Round		Semifinals		Championship	
*1977	**KANSAS**	61	Kansas State	80		
	Nebraska	58	**KANSAS**	67		
*1978	**KANSAS**	82	Kansas State	87		
	Colorado	66	**KANSAS**	76		
*1979	**KANSAS**	91	**KANSAS**	76	Oklahoma	80
	Iowa State	70	Missouri	73	**KANSAS**	65
*1980	**KANSAS**	75	**KANSAS**	80	Kansas State	79
	Colorado	65	Missouri	71	**KANSAS**	58
*1981	**KANSAS**	96	**KANSAS**	75	**KANSAS**	80
	Oklahoma State	69	Missouri	70	Kansas State	68
*1982	Kansas State	74				
	KANSAS	62				
*1983	**KANSAS**	87	Oklahoma State	90		
	Oklahoma	77	**KANSAS**	83		
*1984	**KANSAS**	75	**KANSAS**	70	**KANSAS**	79
	Oklahoma State	58	Kansas State	59	Oklahoma	78
*1985	**KANSAS**	74	Iowa State	75		
	Nebraska	69	**KANSAS**	59		
1986	**KANSAS**	74	**KANSAS**	72	**KANSAS**	73
	Kansas State	51	Oklahoma	70	Iowa State	71
1987	**KANSAS**	67	**KANSAS**	82	Missouri	67
	Oklahoma State	58	Oklahoma	77	**KANSAS**	65
1988	**KANSAS**	74	Kansas State	69		
	Oklahoma State	58	**KANSAS**	**54**		
W/L:	**First Round**	**11-1**	**Semifinals**	**6-5**	**Championship**	**3-3**

* First round games at home sites

Kansas Versus Big Eight in Tournament

KANSAS STATE (3-5)
L, 67-80; 1977 semis
L, 76-87; 1978 semis
L, 58-79; 1980 finals
W, 80-62; 1981 finals
L, 62-74; 1982 first
W, 70-59; 1984 semis
W, 74-51; 1986 first
L, 54-69; 1988 semis

IOWA STATE (2-1)
W, 91-70; 1979 first
L, 59-75; 1985 semis
W, 73-71; 1986 finals

COLORADO (2-0)
W, 82-66; 1978 first
W, 75-65; 1980 first

NEBRASKA (2-0)
W, 61-58; 1977 first
W, 74-69; 1985 first

OKLAHOMA STATE (4-1)
W, 96-69; 1981 first
L, 83-90; 1983 semis
W, 75-58; 1984 first
W, 67-58; 1987 first
W, 74-58, 1988 first

MISSOURI (3-1)
W, 76-73; 1979 semis
W, 80-71; 1980 semis
W, 75-70; 1981 semis
L, 65-67, 1987 finals

OKLAHOMA (4-1)
L, 65-80; 1979 finals
W, 87-77; 1983 first
W, 79-78; 1984 finals
W, 72-70; 1986 semis
W, 82-77; 1987 semis

1987-88 Game-By-Game Box Scores

* Indicates Starters

Game 1 (1-0)
Kansas 89, Chaminade 62
November 27, 1987 at Lahaina Civic Center (3,000)
Maui Classic, Maui, Hawaii

The Jayhawks opened the 1987-88 season with an 89-62 victory over Chaminade in the opening round of the Hawaiian Airlines Maui Classic.

Kansas broke open a tight contest late in the first half and then outscored the Silverswords 20-7 to begin the second period and put the game out of reach. Kansas put five players in double figures in scoring, a feat the Jayhawks had not accomplished the previous season. The 89 points scored also surpassed any point production total of the 1986-87 season.

KU shot 59 percent from the field as All-American forward Danny Manning scored 24 points and grabbed nine rebounds. Junior Milt Newton completed his two-game NCAA suspension relating to travel payment. All other Jayhawks who suited up saw action.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	33	10-18	4-5	9	3	24
*Marshall	25	5-9	0-0	3	2	10
*Branch	16	3-6	5-6	3	0	11
*Pritchard	31	3-5	6-6	3	3	12
*Minor	25	2-4	0-0	3	5	4
Barry	11	0-1	0-1	2	2	0
Livingston	12	5-5	2-2	2	4	12
Maddox	10	1-2	0-0	1	0	3
Gueldner	16	1-2	3-4	4	1	5
Masucci	21	4-6	0-0	3	0	8
TOTALS	200	34-58	20-24	33	20	89

Chaminade	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*McCray	35	6-20	4-6	3	4	18
*Carpenter	28	0-5	0-1	2	1	0
*Wyatt	28	4-9	2-4	5	0	10
*Schomers	32	0-8	2-2	5	1	2
*Trusty	29	4-11	0-3	5	1	8
Hall	11	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Mann	7	0-1	3-3	1	3	3
King	30	9-12	3-4	10	0	21
TOTALS	200	23-67	14-23	31	10	62

Halftime Score: Kansas 39, Chaminade 28
Turnovers: Kansas 15, Chaminade 18
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 58.6% Chaminade 34.3%
FT—Kansas 83.3% Chaminade 60.8%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 1-2 (Maddox 1-1, Pritchard 0-1)
Chaminade 2-15 (McCray 2-10, Schomers 0-2, Carpenter 0-3)

Game 2 (1-1)
Iowa 100, Kansas 81
November 28, 1987 at Lahaina Civic Center (1,500)
Maui Classic, Maui, Hawaii

Big Ten power Iowa proved to be too much for Kansas, as the Hawkeyes defeated KU, 100-81 in the second round of the Maui Classic in Hawaii.

KU jumped to an 18-11 lead early in the first half, but Iowa exploded and outscored the Jayhawks 43-21 to take a 15-point lead into the lockerroom at halftime.

Kansas was plagued by foul trouble throughout the game, sending Iowa to the line for 43 attempts. The 19-point defeat tied for the second largest loss for a KU team under Larry Brown. The Jayhawks hit five more field goals than Iowa, but the story of the game was the Hawkeyes seven rebound advantage, and 27 more made free throws than KU.

The Hawkeyes were led by Jeff Moe, who converted five of seven three-point attempts, and Roy Marble with 22 points each. Three other Iowa players scored in double figures. Senior Danny Manning paced KU with 23 points and seven rebounds.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	33	10-16	3-6	7	3	23
*Marshall	30	6-13	1-2	2	2	16
*Branch	16	2-3	2-3	1	1	6
*Pritchard	28	5-13	0-3	2	4	10
*Minor	26	4-9	1-2	3	5	9
Livingston	18	2-3	0-0	2	8	4
Newton	9	2-5	2-4	2	0	6
Maddox	7	0-1	0-0	1	0	0
Gueldner	10	1-3	0-0	0	0	2
Masucci	23	2-5	1-2	4	0	5
TOTALS	200	34-71	10-22	24	23	81

Iowa	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Marble	29	7-10	8-10	5	2	22
*Hill	25	4-6	6-6	7	0	14
*Lorenzen	29	2-4	7-7	5	2	11
*Jones	28	5-7	5-7	4	3	15
*Armstrong	24	2-6	0-0	2	4	5
Reaves	15	1-2	6-6	2	1	8
Moe	24	7-11	3-5	3	5	22
Horton	11	1-5	1-2	0	0	3
Jewell	11	0-1	0-0	3	2	0
Morgan	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Jepsen	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	29-52	36-43	31	19	100

Halftime Score: Iowa 54, Kansas 39
Turnovers: Kansas 21, Iowa 27
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 47.9% Iowa 55.8%
FT—Kansas 45.5% Iowa 83.7%
Fouled Out: Kansas—Manning, Pritchard
Iowa—Horton

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 3-9 (Marshall 3-5, Maddox 0-1, Gueldner 0-2, Pritchard 0-1)
Iowa 6-10 (Moe 5-7, Armstrong 1-2, Lorenzen 0-1)

Game 3 (1-2)
Illinois 81, Kansas 75
November 29, 1987 at Lahaina Civic Center (350)
Maui Classic, Maui, Hawaii

Kansas fell to its second Big Ten opponent in as many days as the Jayhawks dropped the third place contest of the Maui Classic to Illinois, 81-75. As was the instance with Iowa the day before, Kansas owned a small lead early, but sent the Illini to the foul line where it converted on 18 of 30 attempts.

Several Illini scoring spurts and 12 first-half KU turnovers gave Illinois a 15-point lead at the half, 48-33. Midway through the second half the Hawks outscored Illinois 13-2 over a four-minute period to pull to within 60-54 on a Jeff Gueldner basket. Illinois forward Ken Battle hit several clutch baskets in the final minutes to seal the win and tag KU with its second loss in as many days.

Manning, who was a member of the all-tournament team, led all scorers and rebounders with 28 points and 12 boards. Kevin Pritchard added 12 points, all in the second half, for Kansas.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	37	13-20	2-4	12	3	28
*Marshall	12	2-4	0-0	2	1	5
*Branch	24	4-8	2-2	5	0	10
*Minor	26	5-10	0-0	2	5	10
*Pritchard	34	4-8	4-7	3	3	12
Livingston	16	0-4	0-0	2	1	0
Masucci	18	1-1	0-1	1	2	2
Gueldner	26	3-3	0-0	2	2	6
Newton	7	1-2	0-0	2	0	2
TOTALS	200	33-60	8-14	31	17	75

Illinois	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Battle	39	9-15	3-5	6	0	21
*Anderson	19	1-4	0-0	5	2	2
*Kujawa	30	4-8	0-2	7	2	8
*Bardo	29	3-8	3-5	4	2	9
*Gill	29	4-9	3-4	4	4	12
Blackwell	21	4-6	5-7	1	2	13
Smith	16	4-8	1-1	1	1	9
Small	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Kunz	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Hamilton	9	2-3	3-6	2	0	7
TOTALS	200	31-61	18-30	30	13	81

Halftime Score: Illinois 48, Kansas 33
Turnovers: Kansas 20, Illinois 17
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 55.0% Illinois 50.8%
FT—Kansas 57.1% Illinois 60.0%
Fouled Out: Kansas—Manning, Branch

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 1-6 (Marshall 1-1, Minor 0-2, Livingston 0-1, Manning 0-2)
Illinois 1-4 (Gill 1-3, Blackwell 0-1)

Game 4 (2-2)
Kansas 94, Pomona-Pitzer 38
December 1, 1987 Allen Field House (15,100)

Kansas broke the Big Eight Conference record for consecutive homecourt victories, winning its 49th straight game in Allen Field House, 94-38, against Pomona-Pitzer. The Jayhawks jumped out to a 26-11 lead with 10 minutes left in the first half and never looked back.

Kansas shot a school-record 76 percent from the field, converting 41 of 54 shots. Kansas held the Sagehens to 34 percent shooting for the game. Pomona could manage only 13 points in the second half.

Kevin Pritchard and Marvin Branch led the Hawks in scoring with 17 points apiece. Pritchard added six assists and a career-high seven steals. Branch went to the boards for 12 rebounds. The 56-point margin of victory tied for the third largest overall, and second greatest point spread in Allen Field House.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	19	6-7	0-0	2	0	12
*Marshall	23	3-6	0-0	4	3	6
*Branch	29	7-8	3-7	12	1	17
*Minor	12	2-2	0-0	0	3	4
*Pritchard	20	7-9	3-4	2	6	17
Livingston	14	3-3	1-2	0	2	7
Masucci	16	2-5	0-0	2	1	4
Gueldner	18	3-4	2-2	2	1	8
Newton	17	3-3	0-0	3	5	6
Barry	16	3-3	0-0	0	2	6
Maddox	16	2-4	3-5	5	0	7
TOTALS	200	41-54	12-20	32	24	94

Pomona-Pitzer	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Todd	27	3-10	0-0	2	0	7
*Duque	21	8-17	2-4	3	0	18
*Johnson	30	2-6	1-2	5	0	5
*Caldwell	18	1-4	0-0	1	2	2
*Weyer	25	0-1	0-0	2	2	0
Hendricksen	24	0-3	0-0	0	1	0
Davis	12	0-2	0-0	0	1	0
Payne	21	2-6	0-1	3	4	4
Bucholtz	10	1-1	0-1	0	0	2
Peterson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Lee	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Struck	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Wharton	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	17-50	3-8	16	10	38

Halftime Score: Kansas 45, Pomona-Pitzer 25
Turnovers: Kansas 18, Pomona-Pitzer 27
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 75.9% Pomona-Pitzer 34.0%
FT—Kansas 60.0% Pomona-Pitzer 37.5%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 0-0
Pomona-Pitzer 1-8 (Todd 1-4, Caldwell 0-2, Weyer 0-1, Payne 0-1)

Game 5 (3-2)
Kansas 68, Western Carolina 63
December 3, 1987 at Cullowhee, N.C. (4,603)

After leading by as many as 21 points in the second half, Kansas fought back a late Western Carolina comeback to defeat the Catamounts, 68-63, in Cullowhee, N.C.

Kansas appeared to be in control until the Catamounts outscored KU 19-3 in the final three and a half minutes of the game. The Jayhawks failed to convert the front end of five bonus opportunities in that period. All-American Danny Manning's 14 second-half points and center Marvin Branch's game-high 11 rebounds held off the Catamount charge. Manning led all scorers with 30 points on 13 of 16 shooting from the field. Senior Chris Piper, who had missed the previous four games after undergoing exploratory knee surgery, saw his first action of the season.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	37	13-16	4-7	6	1	30
*Marshall	17	3-6	1-1	6	1	7
*Branch	33	4-11	0-0	11	1	8
*Pritchard	25	6-9	1-3	0	0	13
*Minor	37	3-6	0-1	1	3	6
Livingston	14	0-0	0-1	0	1	0
Gueldner	16	2-3	0-0	1	2	4
Masucci	5	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Newton	7	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Barry	4	0-2	0-0	0	0	0
Piper	5	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	31-55	6-13	25	10	68

W. Carolina	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Hill	38	3-11	0-0	4	2	6
*Goettie	37	4-13	7-8	10	1	15
*Gault	39	8-14	1-1	0	1	17
*Hutchison	36	7-10	1-3	2	7	17
*Brown	31	4-12	0-2	4	5	8
Johnson	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Madden	9	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Yates	1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
TOTALS	200	26-60	9-14	31	16	63

Halftime Score: Kansas 35, W. Carolina 22
Turnovers: Kansas 8, W. Carolina 12
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 56.4% W. Carolina 43.3%
FT—Kansas 46.2% W. Carolina 69.2%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 0-0
W. Carolina 2-9 (Hutchison 2-4, Brown 0-3, Hill 0-2)

Game 6 (4-2)
Kansas 63, St. John's 54
December 5, 1987 Allen Field House (15,800)

A national television audience and a sold out Allen Field House watched as the Kansas Jayhawks won their 50th consecutive home game, defeating St. John's 63-54.

Shooting more than 68 percent in the first half, KU outscored the Redmen 8-1 late in the first half to break open the game. Led by forward Danny Manning's 12 points, the Jayhawks took a nine-point lead at 33-24 into the lockerroom.

On the strength of eight Kevin Pritchard points, KU stretched the lead to 17, but the Redmen were far from out of the ballgame. Forward Shelton Jones led a St. John's comeback that saw the Redmen as close as six at 54-48 with four minutes remaining. Forced to foul, St. John's put junior guard Otis Livingston on the line. Livingston sank three of four free throw attempts to seal the victory.

Manning led all scorers with 21 points. Pritchard sank eight of 11 field goal attempts enroute to a 17-point night. Sophomore Keith Harris saw his first action of the season by playing two minutes in the first half.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	38	9-15	3-3	5	2	21
*Marshall	37	6-11	0-0	5	0	12
*Branch	29	1-3	0-0	4	2	2
*Minor	20	2-6	0-0	2	2	4
*Pritchard	31	8-11	1-2	3	2	17
Livingston	20	0-0	3-4	1	5	3
Piper	14	1-1	0-0	0	0	2
Harris	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Barry	9	1-1	0-0	0	2	2
TOTALS	200	28-48	7-9	20	15	63

St. John's	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Jones	39	7-14	3-5	10	3	17
*Brust	17	0-3	2-2	1	0	2
*Baldi	37	3-4	0-0	3	1	6
*Harvey	36	3-14	0-0	4	3	6
*Porter	34	4-8	0-0	3	1	8
Williams	24	5-9	1-2	6	0	11
Lewis	11	1-3	0-0	0	0	2
Muto	2	1-1	0-0	0	0	2
TOTALS	200	24-56	6-9	27	8	54

Halftime Score: Kansas 33, St. John's 24
Turnovers: St. John's 14, Kansas 13.
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 58.3% St. John's 42.9%
FT—Kansas 77.8% St. John's 66.7%
Fouled Out: St. John's—Brust

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 0-1 (Marshall 0-1)
St. John's 0-4 (Jones 0-1, Brust 0-1, Harvey 0-1, Lewis 0-1)

Game 7 (5-2)
Kansas 73, Appalachian State 62
December 7, 1987 Allen Field House (15,300)

Two late second half Archie Marshall baseline jumpers broke open a tight game and helped KU defeat an upset-minded Appalachian State squad as the Kansas Jayhawks held on to a 73-62 decision in Allen Field House.

After trailing by five at halftime, the Mountaineers kept the heat on Kansas and had a two point lead at 55-53 midway through the second half. KU outscored ASU 18-7 in the final six minutes to hold off the Boone, N.C., school as Marshall scored six of his 14 points in that run. Senior Chris Piper had his best night since an early season knee surgery as he went 4-4 and scored nine points. Guard Scooter Barry had career highs in minutes (30), rebounds (5) and points (10), as he spelled Kevin Pritchard and Lincoln Minor who had fouled out earlier.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	37	8-16	3-6	5	3	19
*Marshall	24	6-7	2-2	4	1	14
*Branch	15	3-3	5-7	7	0	11
*Pritchard	20	0-5	2-2	0	0	2
*Minor	14	2-7	0-0	1	3	4
Livingston	6	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Piper	27	4-4	1-2	6	5	9
Barry	30	2-4	6-7	5	5	10
Newton	10	0-1	0-1	6	1	0
Gueldner	17	2-5	0-0	2	0	4
TOTALS	200	27-53	19-27	36	19	73

Appalachian St.	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Christian	39	1-5	6-8	5	3	8
*Miller	26	4-8	2-2	2	2	10
*Gibson	18	1-6	4-4	6	0	6
*Phillips	36	6-14	4-5	5	2	20
*Peel	37	3-11	4-5	4	1	13
Holmes	21	1-1	1-2	2	0	3
Stewart	12	1-4	0-1	2	0	2
Ward	8	0-0	0-1	1	1	0
Killian	2	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Falkner	1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
TOTALS	200	17-49	21-28	29	9	62

Halftime Score: Kansas 37, Appalachian St. 32
Turnovers: Appalachian St. 28, Kansas 23
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 50.9% Appalachian St. 34.7%
FT—Kansas 70.4% Appalachian St. 75.0%
Fouled Out: Kansas—Pritchard, Minor
Appalachian St.—Miller, Holmes, Stewart

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 0-4 (Pritchard 0-2, Minor 0-1, Gueldner 0-1)
Appalachian St. 7-14 (Phillips 4-6, Peel 3-7, Christian 0-1)

Game 8 (6-2)
Kansas 110, Rider 72
December 12, 1987 Allen Field House (15,800)

Holding Rider to 30 percent shooting for the game, Kansas won its sixth game in a row, defeating the Broncs, 110-72, in Allen Field House.

The Broncs were within six points at 31-25, with just over six minutes left in the half, but the Jayhawks outscored Rider 21-11 to take a 52-36 lead into the lockerroom. Rider got no closer than 12 in the second period as KU put all 13 players in the scoring column. The Jayhawks shot 70 percent for the game and won their 52nd consecutive home contest.

The Broncs attempted 29 three-point goals, the most by any KU opponent, but converted only five. Senior Danny Manning held Rider's leading scorer, Ron Simpson, to 17 points and three rebounds while scoring 30 points and grabbing 14 boards. Kansas guard Scooter Barry made his first collegiate start and tied a career high with five assists.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	26	14-16	2-4	14	2	30
*Marshall	15	3-6	1-2	4	4	7
*Branch	13	2-2	2-2	4	1	6
*Pritchard	18	4-5	3-6	1	2	11
*Barry	22	1-2	2-2	3	5	4
Piper	17	1-1	2-2	2	6	4
Livingston	17	4-5	1-3	4	4	9
Minor	12	3-4	6-8	1	2	12
Maddox	13	4-4	0-2	4	0	8
Gueldner	14	0-1	1-2	1	2	1
Newton	14	3-8	0-0	7	1	6
Masucci	10	4-5	2-3	6	0	10
Harris	9	0-2	2-4	3	1	2
TOTALS	200	43-61	24-40	54	30	110

Rider	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Titus	20	2-10	3-3	4	3	7
*Simpson	25	7-14	2-2	3	4	17
*Cleveland	30	7-16	7-10	5	0	22
*Nesmith	24	1-6	2-2	3	2	4
*Rosado	19	5-10	0-0	1	1	12
Vogt	9	0-1	0-0	2	0	0
Zaleski	18	1-10	0-0	6	1	3
Carothers	25	1-5	0-0	1	3	2
Urbanik	13	0-4	2-2	1	0	2
Jordan	17	0-5	3-4	1	1	3
TOTALS	200	24-81	19-23	27	15	72

Halftime Score: Kansas 52, Rider 36
Turnovers: Kansas 25, Rider 16
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 70.5% Rider 29.6%
FT—Kansas 60.0% Rider 82.6%
Fouled Out: Rider—Vogt

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 0-0
Rider 5-29 (Rosado 2-5, Zaleski 1-9, Simpson 1-4, Cleveland 1-4, Titus 0-5, Urbanik 0-1, Jordan 0-1)

Game 9 (7-2)
Kansas 74, North Carolina State 67
December 19, 1987 at Raleigh, N.C. (12,715)

Clawing its way back from a nine-point second half deficit, Kansas defeated North Carolina State, 74-67, in front of a record crowd in Raleigh, N.C.

Trailing 45-36 early in the second half, the Jayhawks outscored N.C. State 18-9, to tie it at 54 on an Archie Marshall baseline jumper with 10 minutes left. Marshall and senior Danny Manning each had seven points during that stretch.

The teams traded baskets before the Wolfpack built a three-point lead with six minutes left. Manning then scored seven of KU's last 13 points while the Jayhawk defense held State to just three more. Manning's 32-point performance marked the third time this season the forward scored 30 or more. KU's defense held Wolfpack center Charles Shackleford to two points in the second half and 10 for the game.

Sophomore Scooter Barry had a career-high seven assists, and junior Otis Livingston made his first career start. Junior Clint Normore scored his first points as a Jayhawk, connecting on a first-half layup. Normore, a member of the Kansas football team, joined the squad earlier in the week.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	39	13-25	5-9	6	2	32
*Marshall	29	5-12	2-3	7	0	12
*Branch	14	0-2	2-3	4	2	2
*Livingston	17	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
*Pritchard	33	5-8	4-5	2	4	14
Barry	20	1-3	2-3	1	7	4
Piper	27	2-2	0-0	7	2	4
Minor	7	1-2	0-0	2	1	2
Newton	3	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Normore	3	1-1	0-0	0	0	2
Gueldner	8	1-1	0-0	2	1	2
TOTALS	200	29-57	15-23	32	21	74

N.C. State	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Howard	11	1-3	0-0	2	2	2
*Brown	33	8-10	0-1	6	0	16
*Shackleford	32	5-15	0-1	9	0	10
*Corchiani	27	2-3	4-4	1	7	9
*Del Negro	33	8-18	1-3	3	2	17
Monroe	25	4-14	1-2	4	2	11
Lester	14	0-2	0-0	4	0	0
Weems	6	1-1	0-0	0	1	2
Green	11	0-5	0-0	1	0	0
Jackson	8	0-0	0-0	0	2	0
TOTALS	200	29-71	6-11	30	16	67

Halftime Score: N.C. State 41, Kansas 36
Turnovers: Kansas 16, N.C. State 11
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 50.9% N.C. State 40.8%
FT—Kansas 65.2% N.C. State 54.5%
Fouled Out: Kansas—Livingston

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 1-2 (Manning 1-2)
N.C. State 3-10 (Corchiani 1-1, Monroe 2-7, Green 0-2)

Game 10 (8-2)
Kansas 64, Memphis State 62
December 28, 1987 at New York, N.Y. (10,000)
First Round — ECAC Holiday Festival

Despite having its poorest shooting night of the season, Kansas defeated Memphis State, 64-62, in the opening round of the ECAC Holiday Festival in New York's Madison Square Garden.

The Jayhawks, who hadn't shot under 40 percent all season, connected on only 37.9 percent of their shots from the field but held the Tigers to just 29-percent shooting. After being down 2-0 early, KU came back to lead throughout the entire first period, taking a 32-27 lead into the locker room. MSU tied the game at 36 five minutes into the second half. KU then built an eight-point advantage but couldn't shake the Tigers who cut it to three, 62-59, with less than a minute to play on free throws by John McLaughlin. Kevin Pritchard connected on both ends of the bonus to give KU breathing room with 15 seconds remaining. Elliot Perry's three-pointer at the buzzer provided the final margin.

Seniors Danny Manning and Archie Marshall led Kansas with 19 and 16 points, respectively. Manning pulled down a season-high 16 rebounds, one short of his career high.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	36	8-17	2-5	16	1	19
*Marshall	26	6-14	2-6	8	2	16
*Branch	16	2-6	0-2	4	1	4
*Livingston	22	2-2	0-0	2	4	4
*Pritchard	29	3-12	4-5	4	3	11
Minor	14	2-6	0-0	1	2	4
Barry	4	0-1	2-2	1	0	2
Piper	25	0-1	0-0	4	0	0
Gueldner	13	1-6	0-2	2	1	2
Normore	12	1-1	0-0	0	4	2
Maddox	3	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
TOTALS	200	25-66	10-22	43	18	64

Memphis State	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Ballard	32	1-6	4-6	7	0	6
*Douglas	28	2-5	4-5	4	0	8
*Bailey	18	3-7	1-2	5	1	7
*Boyd	24	0-8	1-2	2	1	1
*Perry	28	7-18	6-6	5	2	23
Gibson	23	2-8	2-3	5	4	6
McClain	17	0-4	0-0	2	2	0
Young	23	3-6	3-4	10	0	9
McLaughlin	5	0-1	2-2	0	0	2
Mundt	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	18-63	23-30	40	10	62

Halftime Score: Kansas 32, Memphis State 27
Turnovers: Kansas 19, Memphis State 16
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 37.9% Memphis State 28.6%
FT—Kansas 43.4% Memphis State 76.7%
Fouled Out: Memphis State—Boyd

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 4-8 (Marshall 2-3, Manning 1-1, Pritchard 1-2, Gueldner 0-2)
Memphis State 3-9 (Perry 3-8, McLaughlin 0-1)

Game 11 (8-3)
St. John's 70, Kansas 56
December 30, 1987 at New York, N.Y. (10,077)
Championship Game — ECAC Holiday Festival

Kansas' shooting problems continued into the championship round of the ECAC Holiday Festival as the Jayhawks lost to St. John's, 70-56, in Madison Square Garden.

KU led 31-29 at the half, but the Redmen outscored Kansas 13-2 to open the second period. The Jayhawks never got closer than five. St. John's took advantage of KU's cold shooting (a season-low 32.7 percent) to avenge a 63-54 loss to Kansas earlier in the season.

Danny Manning, who scored a game-high 24 points, was the only Jayhawk in double figures. The Redmen were led by Shelton Jones with 17, one of three St. John's players in double digits.

The Jayhawks lost the services of starting forward Archie Marshall for the season. Marshall suffered ligament damage in his left knee at the 11:34 mark in the first half.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	32	8-17	8-13	5	1	24
*Marshall	8	0-1	0-0	3	1	0
*Branch	26	3-6	2-4	12	2	8
*Livingston	27	2-4	2-2	3	3	6
*Pritchard	23	1-6	2-2	0	0	4
Barry	12	0-0	0-0	0	2	0
Piper	20	0-1	0-0	2	1	0
Newton	11	1-2	1-2	1	0	4
Minor	15	0-2	0-2	4	3	0
Normore	2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0
Masucci	4	1-3	0-1	4	0	2
Gueldner	14	1-6	4-5	3	0	6
Harris	3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Maddox	3	1-3	0-0	2	0	2
TOTALS	200	18-55	19-31	39	13	56

St. John's	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Brust	40	5-10	4-7	9	1	14
*Jones	30	5-13	7-11	8	2	17
*Baldi	25	3-4	2-4	6	1	8
*Harvey	38	1-7	11-12	0	1	13
*Porter	28	1-10	3-4	6	2	5
Williams	17	0-3	1-6	2	0	1
Bross	7	1-2	0-0	2	0	2
Lewis	14	3-6	2-3	4	1	8
Muto	1	0-0	2-2	0	0	2
TOTALS	200	19-55	32-49	37	8	70

Halftime Score: Kansas 31, St. John's 29
Turnovers: Kansas 21, St. John's 14
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 32.7% St. John's 34.5%
FT—Kansas 61.3% St. John's 65.3%
Fouled Out: Kansas—Pritchard

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 1-5 (Newton 1-1, Manning 0-1, Normore 0-1, Gueldner 0-2)
St. John's 0-0

Game 12 (9-3)
Kansas 67, Washington 57
January 4, 1988 at Seattle, Wash. (6,079)

Despite being down by 19 at one point in the first half, Kansas used a tenacious defense and the scoring of Lincoln Minor and Milt Newton to defeat Washington, 67-57, in Seattle.

The Jayhawks fell behind, 29-10, with nine minutes left in the first period. The Huskies went five of seven from three-point range and shot over 57 percent during the half to take a 35-28 lead.

Kansas slowly fought its way back in the second half. Minor converted two Otis Livingston steals into layups to tie the game at 44 with 11:22 left. The Jayhawks controlled the tempo from that point, Newton, replacing injured forward Archie Marshall in the starting lineup, sank two three-pointers and Minor scored six points to lead KU to the final margin. Danny Manning led all scorers with 17 points. Minor, enroute to a career high 15 points, grabbed seven rebounds to lead Kansas.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	39	7-11	3-6	5	2	17
*Newton	29	5-12	0-2	6	2	12
*Branch	14	1-3	2-2	2	0	4
*Minor	34	7-15	1-1	7	3	15
*Pritchard	26	3-8	2-2	2	2	8
Piper	23	2-2	3-3	2	1	7
Maddox	5	1-3	0-0	0	0	2
Livingston	16	1-1	0-0	2	4	2
Gueldner	5	0-0	0-0	1	2	0
Masucci	4	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Barry	5	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
TOTALS	200	27-56	11-16	27	17	67

Washington	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Hayward	33	6-8	0-0	4	1	14
*Sanor	40	5-10	0-1	2	4	14
*West	40	5-11	0-0	13	1	10
*Jenkins	35	2-7	1-1	2	4	5
*Morrell	40	6-11	0-1	2	6	14
Wilson	5	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Robinson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Lautenbach	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	24-47	1-3	24	16	57

Halftime Score: Washington 35, Kansas 28
Turnovers: Washington 24, Kansas 14
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 48.2% Washington 51.1%
FT—Kansas 68.8% Washington 33.3%
Fouled Out: Washington—Hayward

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 2-8 (Newton 2-4, Manning 0-1, Minor 0-2, Pritchard 0-1)
Washington 8-13 (Sanor 4-7, Hayward 2-3, Morrell 2-3)

Game 13 (10-3)
Kansas 90, American 69
January 6, 1988 Allen Field House (15,400)

Junior Marvin Branch scored a career high 20 points, and Kansas made a season high 35 free throws as the Jayhawks defeated American, 90-69, to extend its homecourt winning streak to 53 consecutive games.

KU held the Eagles scoreless for five minutes in the first half stretching a one-point lead to a 21-7 advantage midway through the period. American's leading scorer, Mike Sampson, scored his first basket with nine minutes left in the game and only managed three points for the night. The Eagles cut KU's 22-point halftime lead to 12 at 64-52 with eight minutes left, but the Jayhawks scored 17 of the next 23 points to put the game out of reach.

Kansas made more free throws than it did field goals, converting 35 of 54 from the line. Four KU players scored in double figures. Branch's 20 points and Danny Manning's 14 rebounds were game highs.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	29	4-7	10-14	14	3	18
*Newton	18	5-8	1-3	3	1	11
*Branch	27	4-8	12-16	10	0	20
*Barry	15	1-5	2-22	2	1	4
*Minor	17	2-7	0-0	0	1	4
Livingston	15	0-0	0-1	3	2	0
Piper	4	2-2	0-0	1	0	4
Pritchard	20	6-9	3-3	3	3	15
Maddox	12	0-1	0-2	3	0	0
Masucci	14	2-3	0-0	1	0	4
Harris	11	0-1	3-5	3	2	3
Normore	10	1-1	0-0	3	0	3
Gueldner	8	0-1	4-8	1	2	4
TOTALS	200	27-53	35-54	47	15	90

American	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Sumner	22	6-9	5-7	2	0	17
*Holmes	20	2-9	2-4	3	1	6
*Scherer	22	2-2	3-4	3	0	7
*Sampson	30	1-6	1-2	1	4	3
*Wortman	19	5-8	0-0	2	0	11
Spears	24	4-14	0-0	7	1	9
Bon Salle	20	1-4	2-2	4	0	4
White	27	2-5	2-3	10	3	6
Harrison	9	1-3	0-0	1	0	2
Tillman	1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Broderdorp	6	2-5	0-0	3	0	4
TOTALS	200	26-66	15-22	37	9	69

Halftime Score: Kansas 44, American 22
Turnovers: American 18, Kansas 15
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 50.9% American 39.4%
FT—Kansas 64.8% American 68.2%
Fouled Out: American—Holmes, Scherer, White

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 1-3 (Normore 1-1, Newton 0-1, Pritchard 0-1)
American 2-13 (Wortman 1-2, Spears 1-3, Sampson 0-3, White 0-2, Tillman 0-1, Broderdorp 0-2)

Game 14 (11-3)
Kansas 78, Missouri 74
January 9, 1988 Allen Field House (15,800)

Milt Newton scored the first eight Kansas points, and the Jayhawks converted 10 of 11 free throws late in the game to defeat Missouri, 78-74, in the conference opener for both schools.

The Jayhawks and Tigers answered one another's scoring streaks in the first half with KU taking a 34-31 lead at the break.

Missouri fought back to tie the game seven times in the second period, the last time at 58-58 with six minutes left. Four points apiece by Danny Manning and Marvin Branch led an 8-1 spurt to put Kansas up by seven. Missouri answered with Derrick Chievous' three-point goal at the 1:29 mark to cut the KU lead to 70-67. Another three-pointer by Lee Coward and a jumper by Greg Church made it 76-74 with eight seconds left. But KU's Scooter Barry hit both ends of the bonus to ice the game. Chievous' three-point attempt at the buzzer missed, and a sellout crowd saw Kansas extend its homecourt winning streak to 54 consecutive games.

Newton poured in a career-high 21 points and Manning broke the Big Eight record for consecutive games started, getting the nod for the 117th time in a row.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	35	12-21	4-5	7	2	28
*Newton	32	8-10	4-6	5	1	21
*Branch	33	2-9	4-6	7	1	8
*Pritchard	27	3-6	2-3	3	2	8
*Livingston	23	1-2	2-2	3	6	4
Barry	17	0-0	3-4	1	3	3
Piper	18	1-2	0-0	2	2	2
Minor	13	2-4	0-0	0	0	4
Gueldner	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	29-54	19-26	28	17	78

Missouri	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Church	33	2-8	4-4	13	4	8
*Buntin	38	7-12	3-4	6	3	17
*Smith	21	1-5	2-2	5	2	4
*Coward	33	7-10	1-2	0	2	19
*Irvin	19	2-6	0-1	2	0	4
Leonard	4	1-1	0-0	0	0	2
Chievous	20	4-14	7-11	4	1	16
Sandbothe	26	0-5	1-2	8	1	1
McIntyre	6	1-1	0-0	0	0	3
TOTALS	200	25-62	18-26	38	13	74

Halftime Score: Kansas 34, Missouri 31
Turnovers: Kansas 14, Missouri 31
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 53.7% Missouri 40.3%
FT—Kansas 73.1% Missouri 69.2%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 1-1 (Newton 1-1)
Missouri 6-8 (Coward 4-6, Chievous 1-1, McIntyre 1-1)

Game 15 (11-4)
Iowa State 88, Kansas 78
January 13, 1988 at Ames, Iowa (14,526)

Kansas found itself down by as many as 17 in the first half and couldn't make up the difference in the second, losing for the fifth consecutive time at Iowa State, 88-78.

The Jayhawks stayed close early, tying the game at 11 with 13 minutes to go, but Iowa State scored the next seven points and steadily built the lead to 17 with 3:59 remaining in the half. KU cut the margin to 11 at the break, 42-31. On the strength of 20 second-half points by Danny Manning, Kansas got as close as six, 82-76, with just over a minute left in the game. The Jayhawks were playing their first contest without junior Marvin Branch who was declared ineligible earlier in the day.

Manning tied his season-high with 32 points and he also grabbed 14 rebounds as KU dropped to 1-1 in the conference. Milt Newton had a career-high 12 rebounds.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	38	12-25	8-8	14	2	32
*Newton	25	7-13	1-3	12	3	15
*Piper	28	2-7	1-2	6	2	5
*Pritchard	30	3-9	0-0	2	3	6
*Livingston	20	0-1	2-2	5	6	2
Harris	19	3-4	0-0	2	2	6
Normore	5	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Barry	4	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Minor	22	6-10	0-0	0	1	12
Maddox	7	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Masucci	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	33-70	12-15	43	19	78

Iowa State	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Grayer	30	7-15	1-4	4	0	15
*Robinson	35	4-9	10-14	6	1	20
*Rhodes	39	7-16	4-4	5	6	19
*Thompkins	30	4-5	4-4	4	6	13
*Woods	10	2-2	0-0	1	2	5
Born	30	3-6	2-2	2	5	10
Urquhart	9	2-2	0-0	1	1	4
Baugh	6	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Doerrfeld	11	1-2	0-0	1	0	2
TOTALS	200	30-57	21-28	24	22	88

Halftime Score: Iowa State 42, Kansas 31
Turnovers: Kansas 25, Iowa State 15
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 47.1% Iowa State 52.6%
FT—Kansas 80.0% Iowa State 75.0%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 0-7 (Manning 0-1, Newton 0-3, Pritchard 0-1, Minor 0-1, Maddox 0-1)
Iowa State 7-16 (Robinson 2-4, Rhodes 1-4, Born 2-5, Woods 1-1, Thompkins 1-1, Grayer 0-1)

Game 16 (12-4)
Kansas 95, Hampton 69
January 16, 1988 Allen Field House (15,450)

Using size and experience to its advantage, Kansas outmanned Hampton 95-69. Every Jayhawk played and scored, as KU stretched its homecourt winning streak to 55 games.

Danny Manning poured in 15 first half points as the Jayhawks took a 43-30 lead at halftime. KU outscored the Pirates 16-4 to open the second period and led by as many as 32 points throughout the half. In addition to holding the Pirates to just 39-percent shooting, the Jayhawks held Pirate leading scorer Peltre Williams to six points. Manning set a school record for career blocked shots, rejecting his 157th shot. Junior Milt Newton scored in double figures for the fifth consecutive game in place of the injured Archie Marshall.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	26	6-9	10-11	7	4	22
*Newton	19	6-15	0-0	9	1	12
*Piper	18	4-4	1-1	3	0	9
*Pritchard	11	4-9	0-0	0	0	8
*Livingston	19	2-2	0-0	3	7	4
Barry	16	1-1	0-0	3	2	2
Harris	23	4-7	4-7	4	3	12
Minor	19	4-5	2-2	0	4	10
Masucci	16	3-5	0-0	1	0	6
Maddox	9	1-3	0-0	0	2	2
Normore	8	1-2	2-2	1	0	4
Gueldner	16	2-4	0-0	0	0	4
TOTALS	200	38-66	19-23	31	23	95

Hampton	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Hartfield	15	2-4	0-0	1	0	5
*Williams	24	3-4	0-0	3	1	6
*Dunson	29	0-2	2-4	7	1	2
*Lee	32	5-10	7-9	2	1	17
*Clark	32	10-20	4-5	8	1	25
Battle	13	0-4	1-3	4	0	1
Lane	11	1-2	0-2	1	0	2
Woods	6	1-2	2-2	0	2	5
Lewis	17	2-9	0-0	2	0	4
Morley	3	0-2	0-0	2	0	0
Ford	12	0-4	0-0	2	2	0
Draughon	2	1-1	0-0	0	0	2
Smith	2	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Blackmon	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	25-64	16-25	32	9	69

Halftime Score: Kansas 43, Hampton 30
Turnovers: Kansas 15, Hampton 24
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 57.6% Hampton 39.1%
FT—Kansas 82.6% Hampton 64.0%
Fouled Out: Kansas—Pritchard

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 0-6 (Newton 0-3, Pritchard 0-2, Manning 0-1)
Hampton 3-11 (Hartfield 1-3, Clark 1-3, Lee 0-3, Woods, 1-1, Ford 0-1)

Game 17 (12-5)
Notre Dame 80, Kansas 76
January 23, 1988 at South Bend, Ind. (11,418)

David Rivers hit four free throws in the last 12 seconds, en route to a 29-point day, as Notre Dame came back from 11 down to beat Kansas, 80-76.

KU led 61-53 with 11:14 left in the game, but the Irish went on a 9-0 spurt to take the lead, 62-61, on a Gary Voce three-point play. Mark Stevenson had six points during the comeback which saw the Irish shooting 85 percent from the field. Kevin Pritchard's three-pointer tied the game for the final time at 72 with 1:13 left. A basket by Voce and free throws by Rivers put the Irish up 76-72, but Danny Manning hit a follow shot to pull KU back to within two, 76-74. Manning had a chance to tie the game with 16 seconds left but missed the front end of bonus opportunity. Chris Piper got the rebound, but it bounced off his leg and went out of bounds. Rivers sandwiched free throws around a Lincoln Minor jumper to ice the game.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	40	9-13	4-6	9	1	22
*Newton	30	6-9	0-1	7	3	15
*Piper	30	2-8	0-0	1	1	4
*Pritchard	29	6-13	0-0	1	2	14
*Livingston	36	2-3	0-0	1	6	4
Barry	6	0-0	1-2	0	2	1
Minor	20	2-6	2-2	1	4	6
Masucci	4	1-1	1-1	1	0	3
Harris	15	3-4	1-2	1	0	7
TOTALS	200	31-57	9-14	22	19	76

Notre Dame	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Stevenson	36	7-9	1-2	1	2	15
*Voce	39	5-9	3-5	3	0	13
*Paddock	8	0-0	3-4	2	1	3
*Rivers	38	7-16	14-15	5	7	29
*Jackson	31	3-8	2-3	2	2	8
Fredrick	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Singleton	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Connor	11	1-1	0-0	3	0	2
Robinson	33	4-6	2-3	10	0	10
TOTALS	200	27-49	25-32	26	12	80

Halftime Score: Kansas 41, Notre Dame 36
Turnovers: Kansas 13, Notre Dame 10
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 54.2% Notre Dame 55.1%
FT—Kansas 64.3% Notre Dame 78.1%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 5-9 (Newton 3-4, Pritchard 2-4, Minor 0-1)
Notre Dame 1-6 (Rivers 1-4, Jackson 0-2)

Game 18 (12-6)
Nebraska 70, Kansas 68
January 27, 1988 at Lincoln, Neb. (14,015)

A last-second basket by Beau Reid lifted Nebraska over Kansas, 70-68, in Lincoln.

The Cornhuskers stayed close throughout most of the first half, trailing 30-24 with three minutes left in the period. Kansas then outscored NU 10-4 to lead 40-28 at the half.

Kansas was up by as many as 16, the last time at 54-38, with 12:00 minutes left. Led by Henry Buchanan's 16 second-half points, the Huskers fought back from that deficit to pull to within one at 67-66. KU's Otis Livingston went to the line with 53 seconds left and hit one of two bonus free throws to put KU up by two, 68-66.

The Huskers' Derrick Vick tied the game at 68 with 24 seconds left on two free throws. Kansas had a chance to work for the last shot, but Danny Manning dribbled the ball off his leg, and after an NU timeout, Reid sank the winning shot.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	21	4-8	3-5	4	0	11
*Piper	29	3-3	4-5	4	0	10
*Manning	39	5-13	11-11	5	1	21
*Pritchard	25	4-6	1-3	2	2	9
*Livingston	29	1-2	1-3	1	2	3
Normore	4	0-1	0-0	1	0	0
Barry	7	1-1	2-2	0	3	4
Minor	15	2-2	0-0	2	1	4
Gueldner	16	1-4	2-2	2	2	4
Masucci	12	1-2	0-0	2	2	2
Harris	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	22-42	24-31	23	13	68

Nebraska	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Rekeweg	28	6-9	3-5	4	1	15
*Vick	33	5-7	6-9	6	0	16
*Manning	25	4-6	2-2	4	1	10
*Buchanan	33	7-11	4-4	1	1	21
*Johnson	32	1-6	3-4	3	6	5
King	15	0-1	1-4	0	1	1
Scales	15	0-1	0-0	2	1	0
vanPoelgeest	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Reid	16	1-2	0-0	1	2	2
TOTALS	200	24-43	19-28	21	13	70

Halftime Score: Kansas 40, Nebraska 28
Turnovers: Kansas 16, Nebraska 17
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 52.4% Nebraska 55.8%
FT—Kansas 77.4% Nebraska 67.9%
Fouled Out: Nebraska—Rekeweg

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 0-3 (Pritchard 0-2, Normore 0-1)
Nebraska 3-4 (Buchanan 3-4)

Game 19 (12-7)
Kansas State 72, Kansas 61
January 30, 1988 Allen Field House (15,800)

Mitch Richmond's 35-point performance sparked a Kansas State rally as the Wildcats came back from 10 down to beat Kansas, 72-61, and end the Jayhawks' 55-game homecourt winning streak.

Down 22-12 with eight minutes left in the first half, K-State fought back to tie the game 29-29. A 10-foot jumper by Danny Manning with 26 seconds left in the period put KU up 31-29 at the break.

The score remained close in the second half with no team leading by more than four until Wildcat guard Steve Henson hit a three-pointer with six minutes left to put K-State up 52-49. KSU outscored the Jayhawks 12-5 to increase its lead to 62-54. Forced to foul, KU could get no closer than five, at 64-59, with 51 seconds left in the game. The Wildcats converted eight bonus free throw attempts to seal the victory.

Manning became only the second player in KU history to go over the 1,000-career rebound mark. His eight boards gave him 1,001. Guard Kevin Pritchard had a career-high eight assists, and Jeff Gueldner established a career-high 10 points.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	28	4-7	0-0	3	3	8
*Piper	23	0-1	0-0	1	2	0
*Manning	39	8-12	3-4	8	0	21
*Minor	35	5-15	0-0	3	2	10
*Pritchard	31	3-21	1-2	2	8	7
Masucci	11	0-3	1-1	1	0	1
Harris	11	1-2	0-0	3	0	2
Barry	14	1-2	0-0	1	1	2
Normore	2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Gueldner	6	4-4	0-0	0	1	10
TOTALS	200	26-59	5-7	22	17	61

Kansas State	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Richmond	37	11-24	10-10	12	1	35
*Bledsoe	36	3-8	2-3	12	1	8
*McCoy	17	1-3	3-4	4	1	5
*Henson	40	2-4	2-2	2	6	8
*Scott	34	4-7	4-5	4	2	16
Glover	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Meyer	19	0-0	0-2	2	0	0
Dobbins	8	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Diggins	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Nelson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	21-46	21-26	36	12	72

Halftime Score: Kansas 31, Kansas State 29
Turnovers: Kansas 9, Kansas State 17
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 44.1% Kansas State 45.7%
FT—Kansas 71.0% Kansas State 80.8%
Fouled Out: Kansas—Newton, Piper

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 4-16 (Gueldner 2-2, Manning 2-2, Newton 0-2, Minor 0-5, Pritchard 0-4, Barry 0-1)
Kansas State 9-12 (Richmond 3-4, Henson 2-2, Scott 4-6)

Game 20 (12-8)
Oklahoma 73, Kansas 65
February 3, 1988 Allen Field House (15,800)

Despite Danny Manning's 28 points and 16 rebounds, Kansas lost to seventh-ranked Oklahoma, 73-65, as the Jayhawks lost their second consecutive game in Allen Field House.

Stacey King and Ricky Grace scored 19 points apiece and helped hold off a second-half comeback by Kansas. Trailing by seven in the first period, the Jayhawks came back to go ahead, 20-19, on a Manning turnaround. KU took a 31-29 lead into the lockerroom.

Three-pointers by Grace and Dave Sieger spurred a 19-8 Sooner run that saw a one-point OU lead balloon to a 12-point advantage. Kansas fought back to trail by five, 64-59, with three minutes left in the game. But Lincoln Minor missed the front end of a bonus opportunity, and the Sooners converted five of six free throws to seal the win.

Freshman center Mike Masucci made his first collegiate start, and Kevin Pritchard set his season-high in rebounds with five. Manning broke the Big Eight record for consecutive games played, appearing in his 129th straight game.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	28	3-8	2-3	4	0	8
*Masucci	14	0-2	0-0	2	1	0
*Manning	33	12-20	4-5	16	2	28
*Minor	29	4-12	1-3	4	7	9
*Pritchard	33	4-7	4-5	5	2	12
Piper	23	0-3	0-0	1	2	0
Barry	5	1-3	0-0	1	0	2
Harris	12	1-2	0-0	3	0	2
Livingston	4	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Maddox	10	2-3	0-0	3	0	4
Gueldner	9	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	27-60	11-16	40	14	65

Oklahoma	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Grant	33	6-15	0-2	10	2	12
*Sieger	32	3-7	3-4	8	3	11
*King	31	9-18	1-2	8	1	19
*Blaylock	34	3-13	1-2	3	7	9
*Grace	40	6-14	4-4	3	3	19
Jones	8	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Martin	16	1-4	1-2	5	2	3
Mullins	6	0-1	0-0	2	1	0
TOTALS	200	28-73	10-16	39	20	73

Halftime Score: Kansas 31, Oklahoma 29
Turnovers: Kansas 16, Oklahoma 11
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 45.0% Oklahoma 38.4%
FT—Kansas 68.8% Oklahoma 62.5%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 0-6 (Manning 0-1, Minor 0-3, Pritchard 0-1, Barry 0-1)
Oklahoma 7-16 (Sieger 2-3, Blaylock 2-6, Grace 3-6, Jones 0-1)

Game 21 (13-8)
Kansas 73, Colorado 62
February 6, 1988 Allen Field House (14,100)

Danny Manning hit his first nine field goals and Kansas snapped a four-game losing streak, defeating the Colorado Buffaloes, 73-62, in Allen Field House. The loss extended the Buffs' losing streak to six straight games.

In a game of scoring spurts, Kansas scored the first six points, but the Buffaloes came back to tie the game at 16 with 10 minutes left in the half. CU then went on a 9-0 run to go up 25-16 at the six-minute mark. The Hawks answered with another scoring spurt, including eight points by Manning, and tied the game at 30. Kansas led 34-32 at halftime.

The Jayhawks opened the second half with an eight-point run, but CU came back to trail by three, 42-39, with 14 minutes remaining. Capitalizing on turnovers and a technical foul on Colorado coach Tom Miller, Kansas put the game out of reach, outscoring the Buffs, 12-3 over the next seven minutes.

Kevin Pritchard tied a season-high with 17 points, and Manning set a season-high with four assists.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	34	10-13	3-4	9	4	23
*Newton	23	6-7	3-4	3	2	15
*Piper	32	1-4	0-2	6	2	2
*Pritchard	33	5-8	7-10	3	3	17
*Minor	21	1-6	0-0	1	2	2
Gueldner	16	1-4	2-2	2	0	4
Barry	8	0-0	2-2	0	0	2
Maddox	19	2-3	0-1	1	3	4
Livingston	14	1-1	2-3	0	0	4
TOTALS	200	27-46	19-28	25	16	73

Colorado	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Becker	34	5-11	1-4	13	2	11
*Robinson	33	3-9	0-2	5	1	6
*Wilke	39	7-14	2-5	7	1	16
*Wise	19	3-6	0-0	0	1	9
*Molis	23	2-4	0-0	0	4	6
Lee	34	3-9	0-0	1	3	7
Vaughan	14	0-3	4-4	3	0	4
Kuosman	2	1-4	0-0	0	0	3
Chapmon	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Guest	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	24-60	7-15	29	12	62

Halftime Score: Kansas 34, Colorado 32
Turnovers: Kansas 15, Colorado 16
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 58.7% Colorado 40.0%
FT—Kansas 67.9% Colorado 46.7%
Fouled Out: Colorado—Becker

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 0-1 (Pritchard 0-1)
Colorado 7-18 (Wise 3-4, Molis 2-3, Lee 1-3, Kuosman 1-4, Wilke 0-1, Vaughan 0-3)

Game 22 (14-8)
Kansas 78, Oklahoma State 68
February 10, 1988 at Stillwater, Okla. (6,381)

Kansas used effective perimeter shooting to build an early lead and converted free throws late in the game to maintain that lead, beating Oklahoma State, 78-68, for its first conference road win of the season.

Jeff Gueldner, making his first career start, opened the game with a three-pointer as KU jumped out to a 7-2 lead. The Jayhawks led by as many as 11 at 19-8 midway through the half, but Oklahoma State cut the lead to five, 33-28 at halftime.

Milt Newton opened the second period with 10 points, including two three-pointers, to build the Jayhawk lead back to 11. Danny Manning's three-point play with 12 minutes left put KU up, 49-37. Led by nine Royce Jeffries points, the Cowboys got back to within four at 63-59 with 3:08 left, but Manning scored 10 points and KU hit 11 of 13 free throws to extend the lead to 13 points. John Starks' three pointer in the last few seconds cut the final deficit to 10 points.

Kevin Pritchard set a season-high with 20 points, and KU converted all six three-point attempts. Manning tied the Big Eight record for career games started, making his 130th start.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Piper	35	1-1	6-6	4	0	8
*Newton	36	6-10	2-3	6	1	17
*Manning	40	8-16	7-9	9	1	23
*Pritchard	39	6-8	6-6	2	6	20
*Gueldner	18	1-2	2-4	2	3	5
Normore	6	1-1	0-1	1	0	2
Barry	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Livingston	22	0-0	1-2	2	5	1
Maddox	8	1-1	0-0	0	1	2
Harris	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	24-39	24-31	26	17	78

Okla. State	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Dumas	36	1-12	9-11	6	0	11
*Woods	22	1-5	0-0	3	5	2
*Kincheon	16	1-4	0-0	2	0	2
*D. Davis	19	0-0	5-6	0	0	5
*Starks	38	7-11	4-4	4	3	21
C. Davis	8	1-1	0-0	0	3	2
Christian	21	4-8	0-0	2	2	8
Jeffries	26	7-9	3-5	6	0	17
Smith	13	0-2	0-0	1	1	0
Fowler	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	22-52	21-26	24	14	68

Halftime Score: Kansas 33, Okla. State 28
Turnovers: Kansas 17, Oklahoma State 14
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 61.5% Okla. State 42.3%
FT—Kansas 77.4% Okla. State 80.7%
Fouled Out: Oklahoma State—Jeffries

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 6-6 (Newton 3-3, Pritchard 2-2, Gueldner 1-1)
Oklahoma State 3-9 (Starks 3-5, Christian 0-4)

Game 23 (15-8)
Kansas 82, Iowa State 72
February 13, 1988 Allen Field House (15,500)

Danny Manning's season-high 39 points keyed a Kansas win over struggling Iowa State, 82-72, stretching the Jayhawks' win streak to three conference games.

Kansas took an early 7-0 lead and used an 8-0 scoring spurt to go ahead 20-6 with 14 minutes left in the first half. The Cyclones pulled to within six on an Elmer Robinson jumper, but Manning scored seven points during another KU run to put the Jayhawks up, 42-26. KU led at the half, 44-34.

Kansas, which shot 58 percent in the second half, extended its lead to as many as 19 in the final period, the last time being 68-49 with 11 minutes left. The Cyclones could pull no closer than the final margin of 10 points.

Manning also set season highs for assists with seven and steals with six. Clint Normore established a career high with seven points, and Jeff Gueldner tied his season high with 10 points. Chris Piper's seven rebounds tied his season high. Junior varsity players Brad Wahl and Marvin Mattox saw their first varsity action.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	18	1-7	0-3	4	2	2
*Piper	34	3-7	2-2	7	1	8
*Manning	33	13-18	12-13	7	7	39
*Pritchard	37	5-10	0-0	2	4	10
*Gueldner	22	4-6	2-4	2	1	10
Harris	16	1-1	0-0	1	0	2
Normore	23	2-3	2-3	1	2	7
Barry	4	0-1	2-2	2	1	2
Maddox	7	1-2	0-0	2	0	2
Masucci	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Livingston	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Mattox	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	30-55	20-27	28	18	82

Iowa State	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Grayer	40	11-17	8-12	7	2	30
*Rhodes	25	6-17	2-2	8	0	14
*Doerrfeld	11	0-3	0-0	1	0	0
*Urquhart	29	2-3	4-4	1	2	8
*Woods	23	0-5	2-2	0	3	2
Born	28	1-3	2-2	3	5	5
Robinson	18	1-3	0-0	3	0	2
Alexander	10	4-7	0-0	4	0	8
Baugh	14	0-4	3-4	2	0	3
Johnson	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	25-62	21-26	29	12	72

Halftime Score: Kansas 44, Iowa State 34
Turnovers: Kansas 20, Iowa State 19
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 54.5% Iowa State 40.3%
FT—Kansas 74.1% Iowa State 80.8%
Fouled Out: Iowa State—Robinson

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 2-6 (Manning 1-1, Normore 1-1, Newton 0-3, Gueldner 0-1)
Iowa State 1-6 (Born 1-2, Rhodes 0-1, Robinson 0-1, Baugh 0-2)

Game 24 (16-8)
Kansas 70, Nebraska 48
February 16, 1988 Allen Field House (15,200)

Tenacious first-half defense enabled Kansas to build an early lead, and the Jayhawks made it stand, defeating Nebraska, 70-48, en-route to their fourth straight conference win.

The Jayhawks raced out to a 10-2 lead, stretching that advantage to 26-6 with 7:21 left in the first half. Kansas, which committed only seven turnovers for the game, held the Cornhuskers without a basket for more than eight minutes. Four of Nebraska's first eight points came from the free throw line. Kansas extended its lead to 46-23 at the half.

Nebraska opened the second half by holding the Jayhawks to five points through the first seven minutes but got no closer than 20 throughout the half, trailing 68-48 with 35 seconds left. Danny Manning was one of three Jayhawks in double figures, scoring 21 points. Nebraska's Pete Manning had 21 for the Huskers.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	22	5-9	0-0	6	1	12
*Piper	27	3-7	4-6	3	1	10
*Manning	35	9-20	3-4	8	2	21
*Pritchard	23	0-5	4-5	2	1	4
*Gueldner	17	0-2	0-0	0	1	0
Normore	17	2-4	2-2	3	1	6
Minor	14	1-3	3-4	4	1	5
Harris	18	2-5	0-0	4	0	4
Livingston	4	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Masucci	12	0-0	0-0	2	1	0
Barry	5	1-2	4-4	2	0	7
Maddox	5	0-1	1-2	0	0	1
Mattox	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	23-59	21-27	34	10	70

Nebraska	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Vick	26	2-5	0-1	7	1	4
*Manning	38	8-9	5-8	4	0	21
*King	26	1-5	2-3	6	4	4
*Rekeweg	21	3-6	0-0	2	0	6
*Johnson	28	0-4	2-2	3	1	2
Buchanan	15	1-4	0-1	0	0	3
van Poelgeest	15	0-0	2-2	2	1	2
Reid	15	0-4	2-2	0	0	2
Scales	12	2-2	0-0	1	2	4
Curtis	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	17-39	13-19	25	9	48

Halftime Score: Kansas 46, Nebraska 23
Turnovers: Kansas 7, Nebraska 19
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 39.0% Nebraska 43.6%
FT—Kansas 77.8% Nebraska 68.4%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 3-10 (Newton 2-2, Barry 1-2, Manning 0-1, Pritchard 0-2, Gueldner 0-1, Normore 0-1, Livingston 0-1)
Nebraska 1-4 (Buchanan 1-2, Johnson 0-1, Reid 0-1)

Game 25 (17-8)
Kansas 64, Kansas State 63
February 18, 1988 at Manhattan, Kan. (11,220)

Kevin Pritchard's three-pointer with 29 seconds left in the game broke a 61-61 tie and Jeff Gueldner's steal with two seconds left preserved the win as Kansas defeated Kansas State, 64-63, in the last game played between the two teams in Ahearn Field House.

The Wildcats hit their first six shots as KSU went up 11-7. Danny Manning's 10 points in a four-minute span put KU up by three, 22-19, with just over nine minutes left in the half. The Jayhawks led by six with a minute to go, but a Ron Meyer jumper at the buzzer cut KU's halftime advantage to 38-34.

Kansas went up by eight, 42-34, on a Milt Newton jumper, but six Charles Bledsoe points gave K-State its first lead of the half, 50-49, with 9:48 left. The game was tied four times over the next eight minutes, the last time at 61-61 with 1:34 left. Pritchard then connected on his third three-point shot to break the tie. Mitch Richmond scored his only two points of the half on a five-foot baseline jumper to pull the Wildcats to within one at 64-63. Keith Harris missed the front end of a bonus opportunity, and Kansas State rebounded with three seconds left. After a timeout, K-State's Fred McCoy juggled the inbound lob pass and Gueldner scooped it up at the buzzer.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	27	6-13	1-2	6	1	14
*Piper	21	1-2	0-0	1	1	2
*Manning	40	8-15	0-0	8	1	18
*Pritchard	34	4-10	1-1	3	6	12
*Gueldner	30	4-5	1-1	5	5	10
Harris	23	2-5	1-3	3	1	5
Masucci	9	0-1	0-0	1	0	0
Livingston	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Minor	8	0-2	0-0	0	0	0
Normore	7	1-1	0-0	1	2	3
TOTALS	200	26-54	4-7	28	17	64

Kansas State	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Richmond	39	4-17	2-2	1	7	11
*Bledsoe	38	3-10	0-1	8	0	6
*Meyer	18	4-6	3-3	4	0	11
*Scott	22	2-3	0-0	0	0	6
*Henson	40	4-6	2-2	3	5	13
McCoy	20	5-10	2-4	7	0	12
Dobbins	4	1-1	0-0	1	0	2
Glover	18	1-2	0-0	3	2	2
Diggins	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	24-55	9-12	27	14	63

Halftime Score: Kansas 38, Kansas State 34
Turnovers: Kansas 12, Kansas State 9
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 48.1% Kansas State 43.6%
FT—Kansas 57.1% Kansas State 75.0%
Fouled Out: Kansas—Piper

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 8-18 (Pritchard 3-8, Manning 2-4, Gueldner 1-1, Normore 1-1, Newton 1-3, Minor 0-1)
Kansas State 6-9 (Henson 3-3, Scott 2-2, Richmond 1-4)

Game 26 (17-9)
Duke 74, Kansas 70 (OT)
February 22, 1988 Allen Field House (15,800)

Sixth-ranked Duke erased a six-point Kansas overtime lead to defeat the Jayhawks, 74-70, in front of a national television audience.

KU and the Blue Devils ended regulation tied at 60. Danny Manning scored Kansas' first five points, and Kevin Pritchard added a jumper to put the Jayhawks up 67-61 with three minutes left in the extra period. Duke's Quin Snyder hit a three-pointer and then sank one of two free throws to pull the Blue Devils to within one at 68-67. Kevin Strickland's follow with 56 seconds left put Duke ahead for good, 69-68. Lincoln Minor's layup with five seconds left made it 72-70, but Snyder hit two free throws for the final deficit.

Kansas jumped out to an early 23-8 lead, holding Duke without a basket for a six-minute stretch. KU then went cold as Duke cut away at the lead and pulled to within two, 25-23. Kansas led 28-27 at the half.

Snyder's three-pointer and layup put Duke up 50-43 with 11:14 left in the second half. Manning converted four free throws and a jumper to give KU a 56-52 lead. Duke's Danny Ferry, held to eight points in the first half, hit a short jump shot to tie the game at 60 and send it into overtime.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	28	7-12	0-0	5	5	15
*Piper	32	2-4	2-3	4	2	6
*Manning	43	11-21	9-11	12	1	31
*Pritchard	42	4-11	1-2	4	5	9
*Gueldner	27	1-3	0-0	4	3	2
Harris	12	0-2	0-0	2	1	0
Normore	18	0-1	1-2	1	0	1
Masucci	7	0-3	0-0	1	0	0
Barry	11	0-1	0-0	2	0	0
Minor	5	3-5	0-0	0	0	6
TOTALS	225	28-63	13-18	35	17	70

Duke	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Brickey	34	4-7	2-6	9	1	10
*King	34	0-4	2-4	4	2	2
*Ferry	39	6-16	7-7	8	0	20
*Strickland	37	2-11	0-0	8	2	5
*Snyder	39	6-11	7-9	4	5	21
Smith	15	4-6	2-2	1	0	10
Henderson	19	3-6	0-0	5	0	6
Koubek	8	0-2	0-0	0	0	0
Abdelnaby	1	0-2	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	225	25-65	20-28	39	10	74

Halftime Score: Kansas 28, Duke 27
Turnovers: Kansas 21, Duke 22
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 44.4% Duke 38.5%
FT—Kansas 72.2% Duke 71.4%
Fouled Out: Kansas—Newton, Manning, Gueldner
Duke—Ferry

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 1-6 (Newton 1-2, Pritchard 0-2, Normore 0-1, Minor 0-1)
Duke 4-11 (Snyder 2-2, Ferry 1-3, Strickland 1-5, Koubek 0-1)

Game 27 (17-10)
Oklahoma 95, Kansas 87
February 24, 1988 at Norman, Okla. (9,785)

Danny Manning established himself as the Big Eight's career leading scorer as his jump shot with five minutes left in the game put him ahead of Oklahoma's Wayman Tisdale ('83-85) on the conference scoring chart. But Manning's 30-point effort couldn't hold off the Sooners, as OU defeated Kansas, 95-87.

Trailing throughout most of the game, Kansas cut the lead to three at 83-80 with 2:00 left on a Milt Newton three-pointer. OU converted six of seven free throws during an 8-0 run to put the game out of reach, 91-80, with 43 seconds left.

KU stayed close in the first half, leading 8-7 early, but Oklahoma went ahead to stay on a three-pointer by Ricky Grace. With OU leading 35-26 at the 3:37 mark, Manning scored six unanswered points to cut the Sooner advantage to three, 35-32, at the half.

A Newton three-pointer tied the game at 40, but OU converted six treys during a four-minute stretch to put the Sooners up 59-46 with 14 minutes to go. Kansas then cut away at the lead, pulling to within three.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	27	8-14	3-5	6	1	21
*Piper	35	3-7	0-0	7	1	6
*Manning	37	13-24	4-4	11	0	30
*Pritchard	36	6-9	4-4	6	1	16
*Normore	15	1-1	0-0	1	5	3
Barry	18	3-5	1-1	1	4	7
Minor	10	1-3	0-0	1	1	2
Livingston	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Masucci	3	0-0	0-0	2	0	0
Harris	17	1-2	0-0	4	1	2
TOTALS	200	36-65	12-14	39	14	87

Oklahoma	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Grant	38	7-13	3-7	3	1	17
*Sieger	38	3-9	4-4	8	3	12
*King	33	9-19	4-7	10	2	22
*Blaylock	40	6-15	4-8	3	6	19
*Grace	29	5-12	2-2	1	5	16
Jones	3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0
Mullins	11	0-2	2-2	2	1	2
Martin	8	2-2	3-3	6	0	7
TOTALS	200	32-74	22-33	33	18	95

Halftime Score: Oklahoma 35, Kansas 32
Turnovers: Kansas 24, Oklahoma 13
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 55.4% Oklahoma 43.2%
FT—Kansas 85.7% Oklahoma 66.7%
Fouled Out: Kansas—Manning
Oklahoma—Grace

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 3-5 (Newton 2-3, Normore 1-1, Barry 0-1)
Oklahoma 9-26 (Sieger 2-6, Blaylock 3-7, Grace 4-10, Jones 0-2, Mullins 0-1)

Game 28 (18-10)
Kansas 82, Missouri 77
February 27, 1988 at Columbia, Mo. (13,610)

Kansas ended Missouri's 21-game homecourt win streak as Danny Manning scored 37 points and grabbed eight rebounds enroute to an 82-77 win. Manning scored 23 first half points, a career high for one half, as the Jayhawks raced to an early advantage.

Kansas trailed at 8-6, but then blitzed Missouri for 20 straight points to lead 26-8. Manning hit 9 of 11 shots and all five free throw attempts as the Jayhawks led at half 38-29. The Tigers countered by inserting the front line of Gary Leonard (7-1), Nathan Buntin (6-8) and Doug Smith (6-10), and went to work inside. A Lee Coward three-point jumper with 12:04 remaining narrowed the Kansas lead to 52-50.

The Jayhawks countered with three-pointers by Milt Newton and Kevin Pritchard, followed by a conventional three-point play by Pritchard to extend the lead to 10 at 76-66 with 2:10 left. Scooter Barry hit four free throws in the final 1:40 to seal the win, and give Kansas sole possession of third place in the Big Eight Conference. The stingy Jayhawk defense held an opponent below 50% shooting for the 10th straight game.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	29	6-10	2-4	3	1	16
*Piper	38	1-3	3-4	3	2	5
*Manning	36	15-21	7-8	8	1	37
*Pritchard	36	4-8	1-1	4	2	10
*Gueldner	32	0-2	0-0	5	5	0
Normore	4	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Barry	7	1-2	4-4	2	0	6
Harris	13	2-4	4-4	2	0	8
Masucci	5	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	29-52	21-25	27	12	82

Missouri	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Chievous	23	4-10	11-13	11	2	20
*Sandbothe	9	1-3	0-0	1	0	2
*Buntin	23	3-6	1-2	6	1	7
*Coward	29	4-8	0-2	0	3	11
*Irvin	30	1-6	1-2	0	2	4
McIntyre	17	1-4	2-2	2	3	4
Hardy	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Church	10	1-2	0-1	1	0	2
Smith	31	5-12	0-0	9	3	10
Leonard	25	7-11	3-5	5	2	17
TOTALS	200	27-62	18-27	35	16	77

Halftime Score: Kansas 38, Missouri 29
Turnovers: Kansas 13, Missouri 11
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 55.8% Missouri 43.5%
FT—Kansas 84.0% Missouri 66.7%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 3-8 (Newton 2-5, Pritchard 1-1, Manning 0-1, Gueldner 0-1)
Missouri 5-14 (Chievous 1-2, Coward 3-5, Irvin 1-5, McIntyre 0-2)

Game 29 (19-10)
Kansas 85, Colorado 64
March 2, 1988 at Boulder, Colo. (6,886)

Danny Manning made his first five shots, and Kansas held Colorado to 25.0 percent shooting in the second half to hold off the Buffaloes, 85-64.

Shooting 57.0 percent in the first half, the Jayhawks led by as many as 11 points, up 33-22 with 5:34 remaining in the period. Colorado came back to trail by three at the half, 37-34.

The Buffs went up by two early in the second half when Steve Wise's three-pointer made it 44-42 with 15:48 remaining. Kevin Pritchard's three-point play a few seconds later put Kansas ahead for good. The Jayhawks stretched their advantage to 14 with 4:47 left when Scooter Barry converted two consecutive layups to make it 67-53.

Without the services of Manning and Milt Newton, who along with CU's Brian Robinson were ejected for fighting, Kansas built a 20-point lead inside the 1:30 mark and won by 21-point margin.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	28	7-8	2-2	5	2	18
*Piper	29	3-6	1-2	2	1	7
*Manning	33	11-20	3-3	1	2	25
*Pritchard	36	5-10	6-8	3	3	16
*Gueldner	18	1-3	5-6	4	5	7
Barry	19	2-3	2-2	2	3	6
Maddox	6	2-3	0-0	2	0	4
Normore	9	0-2	0-0	2	0	0
Harris	11	0-1	0-0	4	1	0
Livingston	7	0-0	2-3	0	1	2
Mattox	2	0-1	0-0	4	0	0
Minor	2	0-3	0-0	2	0	0
TOTALS	200	31-60	21-46	41	17	85

Colorado	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Robinson	28	5-9	1-2	3	1	11
*Vaughan	27	1-2	0-0	4	0	2
*Wilke	30	7-17	3-4	9	1	17
*Wise	29	5-10	5-5	2	1	16
*Lee	27	1-7	4-4	2	6	6
Chapmon	9	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Becker	26	3-7	3-6	4	1	10
Molis	6	0-2	0-0	0	1	0
Guest	12	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Kuosman	2	1-3	0-0	1	1	2
Penix	2	0-2	0-0	1	0	0
Nash	2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	23-60	16-21	27	14	64

Halftime Score: Kansas 37, Colorado 34
Turnovers: Kansas 12, Colorado 11
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 51.7% Colorado 38.3%
FT—Kansas 80.8% Colorado 76.2%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 2-5 (Newton 2-3, Pritchard 0-1, Normore 0-1)
Colorado 2-10 (Becker 1-1, Wise 1-3, Wilke 0-1, Lee 0-1, Kuosman 0-2, Penix 0-2)

Game 30 (20-10)
Kansas 75, Oklahoma State 57
March 5, 1988 Allen Field House (15,800)

After honoring seniors Chris Piper, Danny Manning and Archie Marshall in their final game at Allen Field House, Kansas overcame a slow start defeating Oklahoma State, 75-57, to end the regular season.

The Cowboys led early, 5-2, but five points apiece by Manning and Milt Newton led a 10-0 run to make it 12-5 with 12:43 left in the half. Oklahoma State closed the gap to six at 26-20 just before halftime, but Manning scored four more of his 17 first-half points to put the Jayhawks up 30-20 at intermission.

Kansas opened the second period outscoring OSU 12-4 to go up by 18 with 16:12 left in the game. The Jayhawks led by as many as 21, and Oklahoma State go no closer than 16 through the remainder of the half.

Manning finished his career in Lawrence with 31 points, 10 rebounds and 6 assists. The All-American scored 30 or more points in nine games during the regular season. Piper bowed out with 10 points and six rebounds. Marshall, whose career ended with a knee injury versus St. John's earlier in the season, checked in for one minute and attempted a three-pointer before checking out to thunderous applause.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	30	6-11	1-3	4	2	13
*Piper	27	5-7	0-2	6	2	10
*Manning	37	14-20	3-4	10	6	31
*Pritchard	24	0-3	2-2	5	2	2
*Gueldner	27	4-8	2-2	4	5	10
Barry	19	1-2	0-0	0	1	2
Harris	16	2-3	1-2	4	2	5
Masucci	8	0-3	0-0	1	2	0
Normore	8	0-0	2-2	1	1	2
Livingston	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Marshall	1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Maddox	1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Mattox	1	0-3	0-0	2	0	0
TOTALS	200	32-61	11-17	37	23	75

Okla. State	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Dumas	32	9-15	3-5	9	0	21
*Woods	28	0-3	2-2	3	0	2
*Kincheon	31	3-6	4-4	3	1	10
*Starks	40	6-15	3-5	4	4	16
*Davis	32	1-1	0-0	1	4	2
Jeffries	18	1-6	2-2	7	0	4
Smith	8	1-2	0-0	1	1	2
Davis	8	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Gafney	2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Fowler	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	21-50	14-18	28	11	57

Halftime Score: Kansas 30, Okla. State 20
Turnovers: Kansas 15, Okla. State 20
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 52.5% Okla. State 42.0%
FT—Kansas 64.7% Okla. State 77.8%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 0-4 (Newton 0-1, Gueldner 0-1, Marshall 0-1, Maddox 0-1)
Okla. State 1-7 (Starks 1-5, Woods 0-1, Gafney 0-1)

Game 31 (21-10)
Kansas 74, Oklahoma State 58
March 11, 1988 at Kemper Arena, Kansas City, Mo. (16,437)
Big Eight Conference Post Season Tournament

Kansas opened the first round of the Big Eight Conference Tournament at Kemper Arena, site of the NCAA Final Four, with a 74-58 victory over Oklahoma State. Junior forward Milt Newton scored a career-high 29 points to pace the Jayhawks.

Newton took up the slack for All-American forward Danny Manning, who was limited to just 12 points by a box-and-one OSU defense. Kansas was impressive early in the contest, jumping out to a 15-2 advantage after just over seven minutes into the game. The Cowboys fought back, however, and outscored Kansas 19-10 in the final 10 minutes of the half and trailed by just two points (27-25) at intermission.

Kansas took command in the second half, outscoring OSU 9-2 in the first three minutes of the half. Newton scored 20 of his 29 points in the final stanza. KU's tough defense fueled the win as Oklahoma State connected on just .317 of its field goal attempts while KU was successful on .538 of its tries from the field.

The game was costly for KU as starting guard Kevin Pritchard suffered a knee sprain late in the half which sidelined him for the remainder of the game and the tournament.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Manning	31	5-10	2-6	11	4	12
*Newton	35	11-17	5-6	9	3	29
*Piper	32	1-2	2-2	3	1	4
*Pritchard	15	2-4	0-0	1	3	5
*Gueldner	22	2-7	1-1	1	1	6
Barry	17	1-2	1-3	1	3	3
Masucci	4	1-1	2-6	1	0	4
Harris	16	2-3	0-0	4	1	4
Minor	10	2-3	0-0	0	1	4
Normore	15	1-3	1-1	0	1	3
Maddox	2	0-0	0-1	1	0	0
Mattox	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	28-52	14-26	35	18	74

Okla. State	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Dumas	38	8-18	5-7	8	1	21
*Woods	29	2-6	2-4	3	2	6
*Kincheon	11	0-7	0-0	7	0	0
*Davis	13	0-1	0-0	2	0	0
*Starks	38	3-10	2-2	5	2	9
Smith	25	1-4	6-7	7	0	8
Christian	27	3-10	2-2	1	1	8
Jeffries	15	1-3	2-4	1	0	4
Davis	1	1-1	0-0	1	0	2
Gafney	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Fowler	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	19-60	19-26	44	6	58

Halftime Score: Kansas 27, Okla. State 25
Turnovers: Kansas 18, Okla. State 21
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 53.8% Okla. State 31.7%
FT—Kansas 53.8% Okla. State 73.1%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 4-13 (Manning 0-1, Newton 2-4, Pritchard 1-2, Gueldner 1-3, Barry 0-1, Normore 0-2)
Oklahoma State 1-8 (Starks 1-4, Christian 0-3, Woods 0-1)

Game 32 (21-11)
Kansas State 69, Kansas 54
March 12, 1988 at Kemper Arena, Kansas City, Mo. (16,904)
Big Eight Conference Post Season Tournament

The Jayhawks' hopes for a conference tournament championship were ended in impressive fashion by rival Kansas State in the semifinal round as the Wildcats took a 69-54 win.

Kansas, playing without injured guard Kevin Pritchard, went into an early hole as K-State vaulted out to a 25-10 lead after 10 minutes of the game. KU fought back but still trailed by 11 (34-23) at halftime.

Kansas managed to hit just .415 from the field while the Wildcats became the first opponent to shoot over .500 in 14 games against the tough Jayhawk defense as they connected on 23 of 41 (.561) of their attempts.

With Pritchard on the sidelines, the KU guards (Jeff Gueldner and Scooter Barry) went 0-6 from the field and accounted for just two points. Freshman Mike Maddox came off the bench to give Kansas a lift as he scored 12 points, including a pair of three-point field goals. Manning paced the Jayhawks with 18 points and 10 rebounds.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	25	2-7	2-3	2	0	7
*Piper	19	2-3	0-0	1	1	4
*Manning	37	8-16	2-2	10	1	18
*Barry	28	0-2	2-2	2	2	2
*Gueldner	21	0-4	0-0	1	1	0
Normore	16	1-4	0-0	2	3	2
Minor	16	3-6	0-0	2	1	6
Harris	23	1-5	1-1	3	3	3
Maddox	14	5-6	0-0	5	0	12
Masucci	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	22-53	7-8	30	12	54

Kansas State	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Richmond	38	8-11	2-2	2	2	21
*Bledsoe	30	2-5	1-2	5	0	5
*Meyer	31	3-4	0-11	6	1	6
*Henson	30	4-7	9-9	1	4	18
*Scott	30	5-11	4-4	4	2	17
Diggins	2	1-1	0-0	0	0	2
McCoy	8	0-0	0-0	2	0	0
Glover	10	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Dobbins	10	0-1	0-0	2	0	0
Nelson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Stanfield	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	23-41	16-18	22	10	69

Halftime Score: Kansas 23, Kansas State 34
Turnovers: Kansas 11, Kansas State 10
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 41.5% Kansas State 56.1%
FT—Kansas 87.5% Kansas State 88.9%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 3-13 (Newton 1-4, Gueldner 0-4, Normore 0-2, Harris 0-1, Maddox 2-2)
Kansas State 7-13 (Richmond 3-5, Henson 1-3, Scott 3-5)

Game 33 (22-11)
Kansas 85, Xavier 72
March 18, 1988 at Lincoln Neb. (14,425)
NCAA Midwest Regional

Kansas never trailed in defeating 17th-ranked Xavier 85-72 to advance to the second round of the 1988 NCAA Tournament Midwest Sub-Regional. The Jayhawks bolted to a 48-29 halftime lead and stretched it to as many as 25 points at 54-29 early in the second half.

Kansas slapped a tenacious man-to-man defense on the Muskateers and stretched a 32-24 lead with 6:37 left in the first half to the 19-point intermission advantage. Xavier shot only .320 in the first half, and ended up shooting only .375 for the game. The Muskateers managed to draw as close as eight with 2:50 left in the game, but were kept at bay by the Jayhawks' .647 second half shooting.

For the contest, Milt Newton tied a career high with 12 rebounds, while Chris Piper had a career high nine rebounds and seven assists. Danny Manning recorded his 44th double-double of his career. Xavier's .375 field goal shooting was the 14th time in 15 games in which Kansas opponents had shot below .500.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	34	9-14	3-4	12	3	21
*Piper	29	2-3	5-7	9	7	9
*Manning	37	8-14	8-9	12	3	24
*Pritchard	33	2-5	4-5	4	3	8
*Gueldner	18	3-4	1-2	5	1	8
Normore	8	0-3	0-1	1	0	0
Barry	21	1-2	3-4	2	5	5
Minor	6	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Maddox	5	2-4	0-0	2	0	4
Harris	8	2-3	2-2	0	0	6
Mattox	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	29-53	26-34	47	22	85

Xavier	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Barnett	29	2-6	0-0	3	2	5
*Hill	24	1-5	2-4	4	0	4
*Strong	27	4-5	6-7	10	0	14
*Larkin	37	6-18	4-10	1	3	16
*Kimbrough	37	5-13	6-6	2	4	18
Walker	20	3-10	1-2	1	3	7
Kennedy	1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Davenport	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Butler	1	1-2	0-0	1	0	2
Ramey	1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Parker	1	0-2	0-0	2	0	0
Campbell	19	2-2	2-3	2	0	6
Koester	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	24-64	21-32	27	13	72

Halftime Score: Kansas 48, Xavier 29
Turnovers: Kansas 30, Xavier 29
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 54.7% Xavier 37.5%
FT—Kansas 76.5% Xavier 65.6%
Fouled Out: Xavier—Hill, Larkin, Walker

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 1-5 (Gueldner 1-1, Newton 0-2, Normore 0-2)
Xavier 3-14 (Barnett 1-3, Kimbrough 2-6, Larkin 0-3, Walker 0-2)

Game 34 (23-11)
Kansas 61, Murray State 58
March 20, 1988 at Lincoln, Neb. (14,453)
NCAA Midwest Regional

Kansas held off a spirited bunch of Murray State Racers 61-58 to advance to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 for the third consecutive season. The Jayhawks appeared to have the game under control as they erased an 11-9 deficit with 13:03 remaining in the half and expanded the lead to 25-13 with 5:11 left in the first stanza.

Murray State, as it did in the opening round versus N.C. State, did not fold as the Racers used a late first half six-point scoring blitz by Don Mann to make it 28-23 in favor of Kansas at the half. The Racers came out in the second period and grabbed a 34-32 lead, but the Jayhawks were kept in the game by Kevin Pritchard's 10 points in a 2:05 period midway through the second half.

The lead see-sawed for the final seven minutes as Jeff Martin gave Murray State its largest lead at 56-53 with 3:51 remaining. Kansas countered with a Danny Manning tip and a jumper by Milt Newton to put Kansas up at 57-56 with :50 left. Martin answered with two free throws to put the Racers ahead, only to have Manning's hook with :37 left put Kansas ahead for good. Murray State went for the last shot, but Mann's shot in the lane was long, and Manning sealed the win with a rebound and two free throws with :01 remaining.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	29	5-10	1-2	3	2	11
*Piper	21	1-3	0-2	5	3	2
*Manning	35	10-19	5-7	5	1	25
*Pritchard	38	4-9	4-4	4	2	16
*Gueldner	23	1-4	0-0	4	2	3
Barry	17	0-0	0-0	0	4	0
Maddox	12	0-1	0-0	3	0	0
Harris	22	2-3	0-0	8	3	4
Normore	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Minor	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	23-49	10-15	32	17	61

Murray State	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Martin	40	7-16	7-7	7	3	22
*Ogden	31	1-4	0-0	4	1	2
*Sias	26	1-3	0-0	4	0	2
*Mann	39	4-15	6-7	4	6	16
*King	32	3-7	0-0	1	0	9
McClatchey	14	1-1	0-2	0	0	2
Foster	9	0-0	0-0	3	0	0
Brooks	9	2-5	0-0	0	0	5
TOTALS	200	19-51	13-16	23	10	58

Halftime Score: Kansas 28, Murray State 23
Turnovers: Kansas 15, Murray State 13
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 46.9% Murray State 37.3%
FT—Kansas 66.7% Murray State 81.3%
Fouled Out: Kansas—Piper
Murray State—Sias

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 5-11 (Pritchard 4-6, Gueldner 1-2, Newton 0-2, Manning 0-1)
Murray State 7-18 (Martin 1-2, Mann 2-9, King 3-6, Brooks 1-1)

Game 35 (24-11)
Kansas 77, Vanderbilt 64
March 25, 1988 at Pontiac, Mich. (31,309)
NCAA Midwest Regional Semifinals

Behind All-American Danny Manning's 38 points, the Kansas Jayhawks overwhelmed the Vanderbilt Commodores, 77-64, in the NCAA Midwest Regional semifinal game. The victory gave Kansas the right to face cross-state rival Kansas State in the regional finals.

Manning was all the offense the Jayhawks needed as he connected on 12 of 17 field goal attempts for 25 first-half points. Kansas jumped out to a 19-4 lead in the opening 10 minutes of the contest, leading 41-29 at the intermission.

KU never looked back in the second period as the Commodores could get only as close as nine, trailing 60-51 at the 6:10 mark. The Jayhawk defense held Vandy's 7-0 center Will Perdue to just 16 points.

Kansas shot .526 (30 of 57) from the field, holding Vanderbilt to .439 shooting — the 16th time in the last 17 games the Jayhawks have held opponents to under .500 from the field.

KU guard Kevin Pritchard scored 11 points, and guard Scooter Barry and forward Chris Piper added eight points each.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Piper	33	3-5	2-2	10	2	8
*Gueldner	22	1-2	0-0	2	7	2
*Manning	29	16-29	4-7	5	1	38
*Pritchard	33	5-6	0-2	1	5	11
*Newton	23	2-7	0-0	7	1	4
Barry	26	2-4	4-6	3	3	8
Maddox	7	0-0	4-4	0	1	4
Harris	22	0-3	0-0	6	1	0
Normore	3	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Minor	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Mattox	1	1-1	0-0	0	0	2
TOTALS	200	30-57	14-21	36	21	77

Vanderbilt	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Kornet	29	2-5	0-0	7	4	4
*Reid	23	1-5	0-0	5	1	2
*Perdue	36	7-13	2-3	8	1	16
*Booker	33	8-16	0-0	3	3	22
*Goheen	31	1-7	1-2	0	4	3
Draud	13	1-3	1-2	0	2	4
Mayes	9	0-1	0-0	0	2	0
Wilcox	11	3-4	0-0	2	0	7
Grant	14	1-2	2-2	0	0	4
Benjamin	1	1-1	0-0	1	0	2
TOTALS	200	25-57	6-9	26	17	64

Halftime Score: Kansas 41, Vanderbilt 29
Turnovers: Kansas 12, Vanderbilt 15
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 52.6% Vanderbilt 43.9%
FT—Kansas 66.7% Vanderbilt 66.7%
Fouled Out: Vanderbilt—Perdue

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 3-5 (Manning 2-3, Pritchard 1-1, Barry 0-1)
Vanderbilt 8-20 (Booker 6-13, Goheen 0-2, Draud 1-2, Wilcox 1-3)

Game 36 (25-11)
Kansas 71, Kansas State 58
March 27, 1988 at Pontiac, Mich. (31,632)
NCAA Midwest Regional Final

The Kansas Jayhawks earned their second trip in three years to the NCAA Final Four by defeating cross-state rival Kansas State 71-58 in Pontiac, Mich.

In the teams' fourth meeting of the year, Kansas State jumped out on top on the strength of Will Scott's 13 first half points and led by as many as five in the first half. Scott's jumper with 47 seconds left gave K-State a 29-24 lead. Kansas managed to cut the lead to two points at the half, 29-27, on a last second three-point jumper by guard Scooter Barry.

Kansas State came out firing in the second half and built the lead to seven points, 36-29 at the 18:14 mark. The Jayhawks' defense took over and held K-State to .324 percent shooting in the second half. Four points each by All-American forward Danny Manning and forward Chris Piper helped KU erase K-State's seven point lead. Forward Keith Harris put Kansas ahead for good 43-42 on a break away dunk with 13:51 left in the second half. From there Kansas never looked back as it cruised to a 13 point victory.

Kansas' defense held K-State's leading scorer forward Mitch Richmond to 11 points for the game. Barry surpassed career highs with 15 points and five rebounds. Manning led all scorers with 20 points.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	29	7-10	2-2	9	7	18
*Piper	36	3-6	0-2	4	1	6
*Manning	39	10-18	0-1	6	1	20
*Pritchard	38	2-7	3-4	3	7	8
*Gueldner	11	0-3	0-0	0	2	0
Barry	25	5-6	4-4	5	3	15
Harris	15	2-3	0-0	1	0	4
Minor	4	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Maddox	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Normore	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Mattox	1	0-0	0-1	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	29-54	9-14	32	22	71

Kansas State	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Richmond	37	4-14	2-4	4	5	11
*Bledsoe	33	5-6	0-4	9	1	10
*Meyer	26	1-3	0-0	2	2	2
*Henson	40	2-8	0-0	3	5	6
*Scott	30	6-15	2-2	0	1	18
McCoy	18	3-5	3-4	4	0	9
Glover	9	1-3	0-0	1	1	2
Diggins	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Dobbins	3	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Stanfield	1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
TOTALS	200	22-54	7-14	28	15	58

Halftime Score: Kansas 27, Kansas State 29
Turnovers: Kansas 12, Kansas State 10
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 53.7% Kansas State 40.7%
FT—Kansas 64.3% Kansas State 50.0%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 4-11 (Newton 2-3, Pritchard 1-4, Barry 1-1, Piper 0-1, Manning 0-1 Gueldner 0-1)
Kansas State 7-22 (Scott 4-10, Henson 2-6, Richmond 1-5, Glover 0-1)

Game 37 (26-11)
Kansas 66, Duke 59
April 2, 1988 at Kansas City, Mo. (16,392)
NCAA Semifinals

The Jayhawks avenged a loss from earlier in the season to Duke in downing the Blue Devils 66-59 for the right to advance to the NCAA Championship game. As was the case in Lawrence on February 22, the Jayhawks raced to a quick lead. Kansas scored the first 14 points of the game and eventually stretched the margin to 18 at 24-6 midway through the first half.

Duke began to chip away at Kansas' 38-27 halftime lead, drawing to within three at 55-52 with 4:14 remaining. The Jayhawk lead stayed at three until the 2:41 mark when an 11-4 spurt made it 66-56 with :10 left. The win was sealed as Kansas hit 7 of 9 free throws in the final two minutes. For the game Kansas' defense limited Duke to 34.3 percent shooting, marking the 18th time in the last 19 games that Kansas has held an opponent below 50.0 percent shooting.

Danny Manning continued his impressive NCAA Tournament as he scored 25 points and captured 10 rebounds. He added to his NCAA record of double figure scoring games at 131. He also added four steals and an NCAA Semifinal record six blocks. Milt Newton connected on 8 of 14 shots, including 2 of 3 from three-point range for 20 points. The win not only avenged an earlier season loss to Duke, but was also a payback to the Blue Devils for their 71-67 1986 NCAA Semifinal win over the Jayhawks. Kansas head coach Larry Brown joined former North Carolina coach Frank McGuire as the only two coaches to lead two different schools to the NCAA title game.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	32	8-14	2-3	7	3	20
*Piper	29	3-4	4-4	6	3	10
*Manning	39	12-21	1-2	10	2	25
*Pritchard	36	2-6	2-2	7	5	6
*Gueldner	9	0-1	0-0	1	1	0
Barry	27	1-2	3-4	1	1	5
Normore	11	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Harris	14	0-4	0-0	3	0	0
Minor	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Mattox	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Maddox	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	26-52	12-15	36	16	66

Duke	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Ferry	36	7-22	4-4	12	4	19
*King	26	1-4	1-2	1	2	3
*Brickey	27	2-9	2-5	6	0	6
*Snyder	35	4-10	1-2	3	5	9
*Strickland	35	5-13	0-0	6	1	10
Smith	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Henderson	16	0-2	0-0	3	0	0
Abdelnaby	12	1-2	2-4	4	0	4
Koubek	15	3-5	0-0	4	0	8
Cook	1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
TOTALS	200	23-67	10-17	39	13	59

Halftime Score: Kansas 38, Duke 27
Turnovers: Kansas 21, Duke 16
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 50.0% Duke 34.3%
FT—Kansas 80.0% Duke 58.8%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 2-4 (Newton 2-3,Pritchard 0-1)
Duke 3-14 (Ferry 1-5, Snyder 0-3, Strickland 0-3, Koubek 2-3)

SEMIFINAL NOTES

- Danny Manning set an NCAA Semifinal record with six blocks and four steals
- Kansas had nine blocks to set an NCAA Semifinal record
- With the win Kansas advances to the title game for the fifth time.

Game 38 (27-11)
Kansas 83, Oklahoma 79
April 4, 1988 at Kansas City, Mo. (16,392)
NCAA Finals

Kansas became the first team in the 50-year history of the NCAA Tournament to win the title with more than 10 losses as it defeated Oklahoma 83-79. The Jayhawks averted a Sooner sweep of the season series as Oklahoma had won the two regular season meetings between the two schools. The championship contest also marked the first time a Big Eight Conference team had reached the finals since Kansas did so in 1957, and it was only the third time that two teams from the same conference had met in the title game.

The two teams set a title game record for total points in a half as they went to the locker rooms tied at 50-50. The Jayhawks were able to put the pressure on the Sooners as they shot 71.0 percent in the opening period. Oklahoma countered by hitting on 7 of 11 three-point attempts in the half, including six by Dave Sieger.

The second half was a contrast to the first as Kansas dictated a slower tempo. The Sooners appeared to have the game under control with 12:13 left leading 65-60, but Danny Manning's heroics down the stretch fueled the Kansas comeback. Manning scored 13 points in the final 11:13, including four free throws in the final minute to secure the win. Manning concluded his career at Kansas with 2,951 points, the sixth highest in NCAA history and second highest NCAA Tournament career point total at 328. He was joined by teammate Milt Newton on the NCAA Final Four all-tournament team.

The Jayhawks also limited Oklahoma to 42.9 percent shooting from the field. It marked the 19th time in the last 20 games that Kansas had held an opponent below 50.0 shooting.

Kansas	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Newton	32	6-6	1-2	4	1	15
*Piper	37	4-6	0-0	7	2	8
*Manning	36	13-24	5-7	18	2	31
*Pritchard	31	6-7	0-0	1	4	13
*Gueldner	15	1-2	0-0	2	1	2
Barry	9	0-2	1-2	0	2	1
Normore	16	3-3	0-1	1	4	7
Harris	13	1-1	0-0	1	0	2
Minor	11	1-4	2-2	1	1	4
Maddox	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	35-55	9-14	36	17	83

Oklahoma	M	FG	FT	R	A	TP
*Grant	40	6-14	2-3	5	1	14
*Sieger	40	7-15	1-2	5	7	22
*King	39	7-14	3-3	7	0	17
*Blaylock	40	6-13	0-1	5	4	14
*Grace	34	4-14	3-4	7	5	12
Mullins	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	30-70	9-13	31	19	79

Halftime Score: Kansas 50, Oklahoma 50
Turnovers: Kansas 23, Oklahoma 15
Shooting Percentages:
FG—Kansas 63.6% Oklahoma 42.9%
FT—Kansas 80.0% Oklahoma 69.2%

Three-Point Goals:
Kansas 4-6 (Newton 2-2, Manning 0-1, Pritchard 1-1, Gueldner 0-1, Normore 1-1)
Oklahoma 10-14 (Sieger 7-13, Blaylock 2-4, Grace 1-7)

FINAL NOTES

- All-Tournament team: Danny Manning, Kansas (MVP); Milt Newton, Kansas; Sean Elliott, Arizona; Dave Sieger, Oklahoma; Stacey King, Oklahoma.
- Kansas has won 2 national championships (1952, 1988)
- Danny Manning became the first player since 1976 to win the national player of the year and NCAA Tournament MVP.

Scoring

Game

Rank	Player, Year, Opponent	FGM	FTM	Pts.
1.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Northwestern	20	12	52
2.	Bud Stallworth, 1972 vs. Missouri	19	12	50
3.	John Douglas, 1977 vs. Iowa State	19	8	46
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1958 vs. Nebraska	14	18	46
5.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Colorado	18	9	45
6.	Clyde Lovellette, 1952 vs. St. Louis	16	12	44
7.	B. H. Born, 1953 vs. Colorado	16	12	44
8.	Danny Manning, 1987 vs. Southwest Missouri State	16	10	42
	Clyde Lovellette, 1952 vs. Southern Methodist	18	6	42
	Walter Wesley, 1965 vs. Loyola of Chicago	19	4	42
11.	Clyde Lovellette, 1952 vs. Colorado	18	5	41
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1958 vs. Oklahoma	15	11	41
13.	Danny Manning, 1987 vs. Notre Dame	16	8	40
	Lefty Sproull, 1913 vs. Washington (St. Louis)	14	12	40
	Clyde Lovellete, 1952 vs. LaSalle	18	4	40
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Colorado	14	12	40
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1958 vs. Marquette	15	10	40
18.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Marquette	15	9	39
	Clyde Lovellette, 1950 vs. Missouri	16	7	39
	Walter Wesley, 1966 vs. Iowa State	17	5	39
	Dave Robisch, 1970 vs. Iowa State	14	11	39
	Ron Kellogg, 1985 vs. Nebraska	16	7	39
	Danny Manning, 1988 vs. Iowa State	13	12	39
24.	Walter Wesley, 1965 vs. Oklahoma	15	8	38
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1958 vs. Kansas State	16	6	38
	Dave Robisch, 1970 vs. Colorado	14	10	38
	Danny Manning, 1988 vs. Vanderbilt	16	4	38
28.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Washington	12	13	37
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1958 vs. Washington	11	15	37
	Danny Manning, 1988 vs. Missouri	15	7	37

Season

Rank	Player, Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts.	Avg.
1.	Danny Manning, 1988	38	381	171	942	24.8
2.	Danny Manning, 1987	36	347	165	860	23.9
3.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957	27	275	250	800	29.6
4.	Clyde Lovellette, 1952	28	315	165	795	28.4
5.	Dave Robisch, 1970	26	250	189	689	26.5
6.	Bud Stallworth, 1972	26	277	105	659	25.3
7.	Danny Manning, 1986	39	279	95	653	16.7
8.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1958	21	228	177	633	30.1
9.	Ron Kellogg, 1986	39	244	134	622	15.9
10.	Wayne Hightower, 1960	28	209	193	611	21.8
11.	Ron Kellogg, 1985	34	250	97	597	17.6
12.	Walter Wesley, 1965	25	233	121	587	23.5
13.	Dave Robisch, 1971	30	215	146	576	19.2
14.	Walter Wesley, 1966	27	200	159	559	20.7
15.	Clyde Lovellette, 1951	24	245	58	548	22.8
16.	Clyde Lovellette, 1950	25	214	117	545	21.8
17.	Carl Henry, 1984	32	209	120	538	16.8
18.	John Douglas, 1977	28	223	91	537	19.2
19.	Calvin Thompson, 1986	39	215	94	524	13.4
20.	Wayne Hightower, 1961	25	192	133	517	20.7
	Jerry Gardner, 1962	25	203	111	517	20.7
22.	Bud Stallworth, 1971	30	215	77	507	16.9
23.	Carl Henry, 1983	29	196	114	506	17.4
24.	Tony Guy, 1981	32	188	128	504	15.8
25.	Darnell Valentine, 1981	32	176	146	498	15.6
26.	Danny Manning, 1985	34	209	78	496	14.6
27.	Dave Robisch, 1969	27	181	127	489	18.1
28.	B. H. Born, 1953	25	163	148	474	19.0
29.	Darnell Valentine, 1979	29	166	136	468	16.1
	David Magley, 1982	27	183	101	468	17.3
31.	Darnell Valentine, 1980	28	155	153	463	16.5
32.	George Unseld, 1964	25	186	88	460	18.4
33.	Jo Jo White, 1968	30	188	83	459	15.3
34.	Nolen Ellison, 1962	25	158	137	453	18.1

Career

Rank	Player, Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts.	Avg.
1.	Danny Manning, 1985-86-87-88	147	1216	509	2,951	20.1
2.	Clyde Lovellette, 1950-51-52	77	774	340	1,888	24.5
3.	Darnell Valentine, 1978-79-80-81	118	640	541	1,821	15.4
4.	Dave Robisch, 1969-70-71	83	646	462	1,754	21.1
5.	Calvin Thompson, 1983-84-85-86	131	630	288	1,548	11.8
6.	Ron Kellogg, 1983-84-85-86	130	607	294	1,508	11.6
7.	Bud Stallworth, 1970-71-72	82	631	233	1,495	18.2
8.	Tony Guy, 1979-80-81-82	117	562	364	1,488	12.7
9.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957-58	48	503	427	1,433	29.9
10.	Walter Wesley, 1964-65-66	68	496	323	1,315	19.3
11.	Jo Jo White, 1966-67-68-69	84	536	214	1,286	15.3
12.	Greg Dreiling, 1984-85-86	104	474	261	1,209	11.6
13.	Rick Suttle, 1973-74-75	83	487	182	1,156	13.9
14.	Wayne Hightower, 1960-61	53	401	326	1,128	21.3
15.	Charlie Black, 1942-43-46-47	87	412	258	1,082	12.4
16.	Kelly Knight, 1980, 82-83-84	101	438	181	1,057	10.5
17.	Nolen Ellison, 1961-62-63	75	387	271	1,045	13.9
18.	Carl Henry, 1984-85	61	405	234	1,044	17.1
19.	Jerry Gardner, 1960-61-62	78	405	220	1,030	13.2
20.	Bill Bridges, 1959-60-61	78	375	278	1,028	13.2
21.	Cedric Hunter, 1984-85-86-87	119	416	189	1,022	8.7
	David Magley, 1979-80-81-82	113	418	185	1,022	9.0
23.	Rodger Bohnenstiehl, 1966-67-68	82	397	212	1,006	12.3
24.	Norman Cook, 1974-75-76	83	414	176	1,004	12.1
25.	Clint Johnson, 1975-76-77-78	108	415	121	951	8.8
26.	Paul Mokeski, 1975-79	89	395	155	945	10.6

REBOUNDING

Game

Rank	Player, Year, Opponent	Reb.
1.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1958 vs. Iowa State	36
2.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Northwestern	31
3.	Bill Bridges, 1960 vs. Northwestern	29
4.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Washington	28
5.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1958 vs. Missouri	27
6.	Dave Robisch, 1970 vs. Iowa State	26
7.	Lew Johnson, 1955 vs. Oklahoma	24
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Wisconsin	24
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957vs. Iowa State	24
	Bill Bridges, 1959 vs. Nebraska	24
	Bill Bridges, 1960 vs. Nebraska	24
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Iowa State	24
13.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1958 vs. Washington	22
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Marquette	22
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Missouri	22
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Oklahoma	22
	Clyde Lovellette, 1952 vs. Colorado	22
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957 vs. Southern Methodist	22
19.	Lew Johnson, 1956 vs. Colorado	21
	Wilt Chamberlain, 1958 vs. Canisius	21
	Bill Bridges, 1961 vs. Colorado	21
	Bill Bridges, 1959 vs. Missouri	21
	Bill Bridges, 1960 vs. Kansas State	21
	Wayne Hightower, 1961 vs. Missouri	21
	Roger Brown, 1970 vs. Nebraska	21
	Roger Brown, 1971 vs. Houston	21
	Maurice King, 1956 vs. Northwestern	21
28.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1958 vs. Nebraska	20
	Bill Bridges, 1960 vs. North Carolina St.	20
	Bill Bridges, 1961 vs. Missouri	20
	Dave Robisch, 1971 vs. Iowa State	20
32.	Danny Manning, 1988 vs. Oklahoma	18

Season (ranked by total rebounds)

Rank	Player, Year	G	Reb.	Avg.
1.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957	27	510	18.9
2.	Clyde Lovellette, 1952	31	410	13.2
3.	Bill Bridges, 1960	28	385	13.8
4.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1958	21	367	17.5
5.	Bill Bridges, 1961	25	353	14.1
6.	Bill Bridges, 1959	25	343	13.7
7.	Danny Manning, 1987	36	342	9.6
8.	Danny Manning, 1988	38	342	9.0
9.	Roger Brown, 1971	29	322	11.1
10.	Dave Robisch, 1970	26	314	12.1
11.	Dave Robisch, 1971	30	302	10.1
12.	Wayne Hightower, 1961	25	291	11.6
13.	Wayne Hightower, 1960	28	282	10.1
14.	B. H. Born, 1953	25	280	11.2
15.	Greg Dreiling, 1986	39	262	6.7
16.	Danny Manning, 1985	34	258	7.6
17.	Pierre Russell, 1970	26	251	9.7
18.	Walter Wesley, 1966	27	250	9.3
19.	Danny Manning, 1986	39	245	6.3
20.	Paul Mokeski, 1979	29	242	8.3
21.	Ron Loneski, 1959	24	238	9.9
22.	Paul Mokeski, 1978	28	237	8.5
23.	Greg Dreiling, 1985	34	235	6.9
24.	Pierre Russell, 1971	30	234	7.8
25.	Lew Johnson, 1956	23	230	10.0
	Lew Johnson, 1955	21	230	11.0
	Herb Nobles, 1977	28	230	8.2
28.	David Magley, 1982	27	227	8.4
29.	Kelly Knight, 1984	32	226	7.0
30.	Rick Suttle, 1973	26	225	8.7
31.	Norman Cook, 1975	27	222	8.2
32.	Walter Wesley, 1965	25	220	8.8
33.	Danny Knight, 1974	30	213	7.1
34.	Clyde Lovellette, 1951	24	211	8.8
35.	Kelly Knight, 1983	29	210	7.2
36.	Art Housey, 1981	32	208	6.5
	Ron Loneski, 1958	23	208	9.0
	Al Lopes, 1966	27	208	7.7
39.	Norman Cook, 1976	26	206	7.9
40.	B. H. Born, 1954	21	202	9.6
	Carl Henry, 1984	32	202	6.3

Career Rebounding

Rank	Player, Years	G	Reb.	Avg.
1.	Danny Manning, 1985-86-87-88	147	1,187	8.1
2.	Bill Bridges, 1959-60-61	78	1,081	13.9
3.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957-58	48	877	18.3
4.	Dave Robisch, 1969-70-71	83	815	9.8
5.	Clyde Lovellette, 1950-51-52	77	813	10.6
6.	Paul Mokeski, 1975-79	89	680	7.6
7.	Greg Dreiling, 1984-85-86	104	650	6.3
8.	Roger Brown, 1969-70-71	79	640	8.1
9.	Norman Cook, 1974-75-76	83	624	7.5
10.	Pierre Russell, 1969-70-71	83	607	7.3
10.	Kelly Knight, 1980, 82-83-84	101	601	5.9
12.	David Magley, 1979-80-81-82	113	596	5.3
13.	Ken Koenigs, 1975-76-77-78	96	585	6.1
14.	Wayne Hightower, 1960-61	53	573	10.8
15.	Rick Suttle, 1973-74-75	83	569	6.9
16.	Gene Elstun, 1955-56-57	70	566	8.1
17.	Walter Wesley, 1964-65-66	68	565	8.3
18.	Lew Johnson, 1955-56-57	70	561	8.0
	Ron Loneski, 1957-58-59	63	561	8.9
20.	Bud Stallworth, 1970-71-72	82	553	6.7
21.	Donnie Von Moore, 1974-75-77-78	97	518	5.3
22.	B. H. Born, 1952-53-54	73	515	7.1
	Calvin Thompson, 1983-84-85-86	131	515	3.9

Season Rebound Average

Rank	Player, Years	Avg.
1.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1956-57	18.9
2.	Wilt Chamberlain 1957-58	17.5
3.	Bill Bridges, 1960-61	14.1
4.	Bill Bridges, 1959-60	13.8
5.	Bill Bridges, 1958-59	13.7
6.	Clyde Lovellette, 1951-52	13.2
7.	Dave Robisch, 1969-70	12.1
8.	Wayne Hightower, 1960-61	11.6
9.	B. H. Born, 1952-53	11.2
10.	Roger Brown, 1970-71	11.1

Career Rebound Average

Rank	Player, Years	Avg.
1.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1956-58	18.3
2.	Bill Bridges, 1959-61	13.9
3.	Wayne Hightower, 1960-61	10.8
4.	Clyde Lovellette, 1950-52	10.6
5.	Dave Robisch, 1969-71	9.8
6.	Ron Loneski, 1957-59	8.9
7.	Walt Wesley, 1964-66	8.3
8.	Roger Brown, 1969-71	8.1
	Gene Elstun, 1955-57	8.1
	Danny Manning, 1985-88	8.1

Assists, Steals, Blocked Shots

Season Assists (Beginning 1974-75)

Rank	Player, Years	Assists
1.	Cedric Hunter, 1985-86	278
2.	Cedric Hunter, 1986-87	209
3.	Darnell Valentine, 1978-79	170
4.	Darnell Valentine, 1980-81	168
5.	Cedric Hunter, 1984-85	145
6.	Darnell Valentine, 1979-80	141
7.	Mark Turgeon, 1983-84	138
8.	Darnell Valentine, 1977-78	130
9.	Calvin Thompson, 1985-86	117
10.	Kevin Pritchard, 1987-88	113

Career Assists (Beginning 1974-75)

Rank	Player, Year	Assists
1.	Cedric Hunter, 1984-87	684
2.	Darnell Valentine, 1978-81	609
3.	Mark Turgeon, 1984-87	437
4.	Danny Manning, 1985-88	342
5.	Tony Guy, 1979-82	327
6.	Calvin Thompson, 1983-86	321
7.	Ron Kellogg, 1983-86	272
8.	Tad Boyle, 1982-85	256
9.	Clint Johnson, 1975-78	225
10.	Milt Gibson, 1975-78	156

Season Steals (Beginning 1976-77)

Rank	Player, Years	Steals
1.	Darnell Valentine, 1980-81	92
2.	Darnell Valentine, 1978-79	91
3.	Danny Manning, 1985-86	80
	Darnell Valentine, 1977-78	80
5.	Darnell Valentine, 1979-80	73
6.	Danny Manning, 1987-88	70
7.	Cedric Hunter, 1985-86	61
8.	Tony Guy, 1980-81	60
9.	Danny Manning, 1984-85	58
10.	Kevin Pritchard, 1987-88	52

Career Steals (Beginning 1976-77)

Rank	Player, Year	Steals
1.	Darnell Valentine, 1978-81	336
2.	Danny Manning, 1985-88	270
3.	Tony Guy, 1979-82	161
4.	Cedric Hunter, 1984-87	157
5.	Clint Johnson, 1975-78	127
6.	David Magley, 1979-82	99
7.	John Douglas, 1977-78	89
8.	Ron Kellogg, 1983-86	82
9.	Calvin Thompson, 1983-86	79
10.	Mark Turgeon, 1984-87	79

Season Blocked Shots
(Beginning 1976-77)

Rank	Player, Years	Blocked Shots
1.	Danny Manning, 1987-88	73
2.	John Crawford, 1978-79	57
3.	Greg Dreiling, 1984-85	55
4.	Paul Mokeski, 1977-78	54
5.	Donnie Von Moore, 1977-78	53
6.	John Crawford, 1980-81	52
7.	Donnie Von Moore,1976-77	51
	Paul Mokeski, 1978-79	51
9.	Herb Nobles, 1976-77	48
10.	Danny Manning, 1986-87	47

Career Blocked Shots
(Beginning 1976-77)

Rank	Player, Year	Blocked Shots
1.	Danny Manning, 1985-88	200
2.	John Crawford, 1978-81	155
3.	Donnie Von Moore, 1975, 77-78	147
4.	Greg Dreiling, 1984-86	138
5.	Paul Mokeski, 1976-79	136
6.	Herb Nobles, 1975-77	86
7.	Brian Martin, 1982-84	83
8.	Kelly Knight, 1980, 82-84	65
9.	Ken Koenigs, 1975-78	58
10.	David Magley, 1979-82	50

Games and Minutes

Season Games Started
(Beginning 1974-75)

Rank	Player, Years	Games
1.	Greg Dreiling, 1985-86	39
	Cedric Hunter, 1985-86	39
	Danny Manning, 1985-86	39
	Calvin Thompson, 1985-86	39
5.	Ron Kellogg, 1985-86	38
	Danny Manning, 1987-88	38
7.	Danny Manning, 1986-87	36
	Chris Piper, 1986-87	36
	Kevin Pritchard, 1987-88	36
10.	Greg Dreiling, 1984-85	34
	Ron Kellogg, 1984-85	34

Career Games Started
(Beginning 1974-75)

Rank	Player, Years	Games
1.	Danny Manning, 1985-88	146
2.	Tony Guy, 1979-82	115
3.	Darnell Valentine, 1978-81	114
4.	Cedric Hunter, 1983-87	107
5.	Greg Dreiling, 1984-86	103
6.	Calvin Thompson, 1983-86	103
7.	Clinton Johnson, 1975-78	87
8.	Ken Koenigs, 1975-78	84
9.	Kelly Knight, 1980, 82-84	83
10.	David Magley, 1979-82	79

Season Games Played
(Beginning 1974-75)

Rank	Player, Years	Games
1.	Greg Dreiling, 1985-86	39
	Cedric Hunter, 1985-86	39
	Ron Kellogg, 1985-86	39
	Danny Manning, 1985-86	39
	Archie Marshall, 1985-86	39
	Chris Piper, 1985-86	39
	Calvin Thompson, 1985-86	39
	Mark Turgeon, 1985-86	39
9.	Danny Manning, 1987-88	38
10.	Kevin Pritchard, 1987-88	37

Career Games Played
(Beginning 1974-75)

Rank	Player, Years	Games
1.	Danny Manning, 1984-88	147
2.	Mark Turgeon, 1984-87	134
3.	Calvin Thompson, 1983-86	131
4.	Ron Kellogg, 1983-86	130
5.	Chris Piper, 1984-88	129
6.	Cedric Hunter, 1983-87	118
	Darnell Valentine, 1978-81	118
8.	Tony Guy, 1979-82	117
9.	David Magley, 1979-82	113
10.	Clint Johnson, 1975-78	108

Season Minutes Played
(Beginning 1974-75)

Rank	Player, Years	Minutes
1.	Danny Manning, 1987-88	1,336
2.	Danny Manning, 1985-86	1,256
3.	Danny Manning, 1986-87	1,249
4.	Cedric Hunter, 1985-86	1,217
	Calvin Thompson, 1985-86	1,217
6.	Darnell Valentine, 1980-81	1,186
7.	Cedric Hunter, 1986-87	1,167
	Ron Kellogg, 1985-86	1,167
9.	Tony Guy, 1980-81	1,159
10.	Danny Manning, 1984-85	1,120
	Carl Henry, 1983-84	1,120

Career Minutes Played
(Beginning 1974-75)

Rank	Player, Year	Minutes
1.	Danny Manning, 1985-88	4,961
2.	Tony Guy, 1978-81	3,911
3.	Darnell Valentine, 1978-81	3,906
4.	Calvin Thompson, 1983-86	3,655
5.	Cedric Hunter, 1984-87	3,561
6.	Clint Johnson, 1975-78	3,241
7.	Ron Kellogg, 1983-86	2,997
8.	David Magley, 1979-82	2,942
9.	Greg Dreiling, 1984-86	2,760
10.	Kelly Knight, 1980, 82-84	2,712

Kansas shot 52.1 percent as a team in 1987-88 to rank 11th nationally and held opponents to 41.2 percent shooting, for a difference of 10.9 percent. That ranked second only to Arizona. In the championship game, Kansas shot 63.6 percent, the fourth best in history behind Villanova (78.6 in 1985), Ohio State (67.4 in 1960) and UCLA (64.5 in 1973).

Personal Fouls, Disqualifications

Season Personal Fouls

Rank	Player, Year	Fouls
1.	Chris Piper, 1986-87	123
2.	Danny Manning, 1984-85	122
3.	Greg Dreiling, 1985-86	121
	Danny Manning, 1985-86	121
5.	Ken Koenigs, 1976-77	116
	Danny Manning, 1986-87	116
7.	Danny Manning, 1987-88	114
8.	Clyde Lovellette, 1951-52	113
	Vernon Vanoy, 1966-67	113
	Greg Dreiling, 1984-85	113

Career Personal Fouls

Rank	Player, Years	Fouls
1.	Danny Manning, 1985-88	473
2.	Darnell Valentine, 1978-71	414
3.	Calvin Thompson, 1983-86	352
4.	Ken Koenigs, 1975-78	351
5.	Greg Dreiling, 1984-86	328
6.	Tony Guy, 1978-81	318
7.	Paul Mokeski, 1976-79	317
8.	Clyde Lovellette, 1950-52	303
9.	Kelly Knight, 1980, 82-84	288
10.	Clint Johnson, 1975-78	284

Season Disqualifications

Rank	Player, Years	Disqualifications
1.	Vernon Vanoy, 1966-67	16
2.	Ken Koenigs, 1975-76	14
3.	Roger Brown, 1970-71	11
4.	Ken Koenigs, 1976-77	10
	Chris Piper, 1986-87	10
6.	Walt Wesley, 1964-65	9
	Herb Nobles, 1976-77	9
8.	Norm Cook, 1974-75	8
	Clint Johnson, 1976-77	8
	Paul Mokeski, 1977-78	8

Career Disqualifications

Rank	Player, Years	Disqualifications
1.	Ken Koenigs, 1975-78	32
2.	Paul Mokeski, 1976-79	25
3.	Darnell Valentine, 1978-81	23
4.	Vernon Vanoy, 1967-68	22
5.	Roger Brown, 1969-71	21
	Danny Manning, 1985-88	21
7.	Norm Cook, 1974-76	18
8.	Greg Dreiling, 1984-86	15
	Herbert Nobles 1976-77	15
10.	Clint Johnson, 1975-78	14
	Chris Piper, 1984-85	14

Field Goals

Season Field Goals Made

Rank	Player, Year	FGM
1.	Danny Manning, 1987-88	381
2.	Danny Manning, 1986-87	347
3.	Clyde Lovellette, 1951-52	315
4.	Danny Manning, 1985-86	279
5.	Bud Stallworth, 1971-72	277
6.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1956-57	275
7.	Ron Kellogg, 1984-85	250
	Dave Robisch, 1969-70	250
9.	Clyde Lovellette, 1950-51	245
10.	Ron Kellogg, 1985-86	244

Career Field Goals Made

Rank	Player, Years	FGM
1.	Danny Manning, 1985-88	1,216
2.	Clyde Lovellette, 1950-52	774
3.	Dave Robisch, 1969-71	646
4.	Darnell Valentine, 1978-81	640
5.	Bud Stallworth, 1970-72	631
6.	Calvin Thompson, 1983-86	630
7.	Ron Kellogg, 1983-86	607
8.	Tony Guy, 1979-82	562
9.	Jo Jo White, 1966-69	536
10.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1956-58	503

Season Field Goals Attempted

Rank	Player, Years	FGA
1.	Clyde Lovellette, 1951-52	660
2.	Danny Manning, 1987-88	653
3.	Bud Stallworth, 1971-72	620
4.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1956-57	588
5.	Danny Manning, 1986-87	562
6.	Clyde Lovellette, 1950-51	554
7.	Dave Robisch, 1969-70	526
8.	Wayne Hightower, 1959-60	512
9.	Dave Robisch, 1970-71	511
10.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957-58	482

Career Field Goals Attempted

Rank	Player, Years	FGA
1.	Danny Manning, 1985-88	2,049
2.	Clyde Lovellete, 1950-52	1,713
3.	Bud Stallworth, 1970-72	1,413
4.	Dave Robisch, 1969-71	1,410
5.	Darnell Valentine, 1978-81	1,344
6.	Jo Jo White, 1966-67	1,276
7.	Calvin Thompson, 1983-86	1,180
8.	Tony Guy, 1979-82	1,172
9.	Ron Kellogg, 1983-86	1,142
10.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1956-58	1,070

Season Field Goal Percentage

(Minimum 175 attempts)

Rank	Player, Years	FGM	FGA	FG%
1.	Danny Manning, 1986-87	347	562	61.7
2.	Ken Koenigs, 1977-78	123	204	60.3
3.	Greg Dreiling, 1985-86	180	300	60.0
	Danny Manning, 1985-86	279	465	60.0
5.	Kelly Knight, 1981-82	119	199	59.8
6.	Danny Manning, 1987-88	381	653	58.3
7.	Greg Dreiling, 1984-85	173	300	57.7
8.	Ron Kellogg, 1984-85	250	434	57.6
9.	Victor Mitchell, 1980-81	104	182	57.1
10.	Danny Manning, 1985-86	209	369	56.6
	Calvin Thompson, 1985-86	215	380	56.6

Career Field Goal Percentage

(Minimum 500 Attempts)

Rank	Player, Years	FGM	FGA	FG%
1.	Danny Manning, 1985-88	1,216	2,049	61.7
2.	Greg Dreiling, 1984-86	474	828	57.2
3.	Kelly Knight, 1980, 82-84	438	782	56.0
4.	Carl Henry, 1983-84	405	736	55.0
5.	Cedric Hunter, 1984-87	416	778	53.4
6.	Calvin Thompson, 1983-86	630	1,180	53.4
7.	Ron Kellogg, 1983-86	607	1,142	53.2
8.	Ken Koenigs, 1975-78	356	669	53.2
9.	Roger Bohnenstiehl, 1966-68	397	765	51.9
10.	John Crawford, 1978-81	333	648	51.4

Free Throws*

*** Does not include years when one person shot all of team's free throws in a game.**

Season Free Throws Made

Rank	Player, Year	FTM
1.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1956-57	250
2.	Wayne Hightower, 1959-60	193
3.	Dave Robisch, 1969-70	189
4.	Clyde Lovellette, 1951-52	182
5.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957-58	177
6.	Danny Manning, 1987-88	171
7.	Danny Manning, 1986-87	165
8.	Walt Wesley, 1965-66	159
9.	Darnell Valentine, 1979-80	153
10.	B. H. Born, 1952-53	148

Career Free Throws Made

Rank	Player, Years	FTM
1.	Darnell Valentine 1978-81	541
2.	Danny Manning, 1985-88	509
3.	Dave Robisch, 1969-71	462
4.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1956-58	427
5.	Tony Guy, 1979-82	364
6.	Clyde Lovellette, 1950-52	357
7.	Wayne Hightower, 1960-61	326
8.	Walt Wesley, 1964-66	323
9.	B. H. Born, 1952-54	302
10.	Ron Kellogg, 1983-86	294

Season Free Throws Attempted

Rank	Player, Years	FTA
1.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1956-57	399
2.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1957-58	292
3.	Wayne Hightower, 1959-60	285
4.	Walt Wesley, 1965-66	262
5.	Dave Robisch, 1969-70	254
6.	Clyde Lovellette, 1951-52	250
7.	B. H. Born, 1952-52	243
8.	Dave Robisch, 1970-71	233
	Danny Manning, 1987-88	233
10.	Danny Manning, 1986-87	226

Career Free Throws Attempted

Rank	Player, Years	FTA
1.	Darnell Valentine, 1978-81	754
2.	Wilt Chamberlain, 1956-58	691
3.	Danny Manning, 1985-88	688
4.	Dave Robisch, 1969-71	677
5.	Walt Wesley, 1964-66	544
6.	Clyde Lovellette, 1950-52	520
7.	Tony Guy, 1979-82	492
8.	Wayne Hightower, 1960-61	484
9.	B. H. Born, 1952-54	472
10.	Bill Bridges, 1959-61	426

Season Free Throw Percentage

(Minimum 45 attempts)

Rank	Player, Years	FTM	FTA	FT%
1.	Allen Correll, 1963-64	45	50	90.0
2.	Dale Greenlee, 1973-74	43	48	89.6
3.	Al Kelley, 1953-54	75	87	86.2
4.	Calvin Thompson, 1983-84	67	78	85.8
5.	Ken Koenigs, 1976-77	72	85	84.7
6.	David Magley, 1980-81	55	65	84.6
7.	Ron Kellogg, 1984-85	97	115	84.3
8.	Ron Kellogg, 1985-86	134	159	84.3
9.	David Magley, 1981-82	101	121	83.5
10.	Dallas Dobbs, 1955-56	80	96	83.3

Career Free Throw Percentage

(Minimum 100 Attempts)

Rank	Player, Years	FTM	FTA	FT%
1.	Allen Correll, 1960-61, 63-64	151	181	83.4
2.	Dale Greenlee, 1973-75	99	119	83.2
3.	Ron Kellogg, 1983-86	294	355	82.8
4.	Calvin Thompson, 1983-86	288	351	82.0
5.	Dee Ketchum, 1959-61	103	130	79.2
6.	Bob Kenney, 1950-52	163	206	79.1
7.	David Magley, 1979-82	185	234	79.1
8.	Jerry Gardner, 1960-62	220	283	77.7
9.	Ken Koenigs, 1975-78	230	297	77.4
10.	Dallas Dobbs, 1954-56	213	276	77.2

KANSAS HIGHS AND LOWS

TEAM

One Game

Most Points—121 vs. Central Missouri State at Lawrence (121-65), 1978.
Most Points in One Half—61 vs. Murray State (2nd half) in 1974 (103-71); vs. Central Missouri State (2nd half) in 1978 (121-65).
Most Field Goals—50 vs. Missouri at Lawrence, 1974, (86 attempts).
Most Free Throws—38 vs. Rice at Lawrence, 1955 (56 attempts); Nebraska at Lawrence, 1958, (52 attempts); Western Kentucky at Lawrence, 1970, (42 attempts).
Most Fouls—39 vs. Notre Dame at Tulsa (NCAA Sub-Regional), 1975.
Most Three Point Field Goals Made—8, vs. Kansas State, 1988.
Most Three Point Field Goals Attempted—18, vs. Kansas State, 1988.
Highest Three Point Field Goal Percentage—1.000 (6-6), vs. Oklahoma State, 1988.
Highest Field Goal Percentage—75.9 (41-54) vs. Pomona-Pitzer, 1988.
Highest Free Throw Percentage—1.000 (11 of 11) vs. Kansas State at Lawrence, 1968; 1.000 (11-11) vs. Nebraska at Lincoln, 1977; 1.000 (11-11) vs. Kansas State at Manhattan, 1984.
Most Rebounds—77 vs. Nebraska at Lawrence, 1957, and Missouri at Lawrence, 1957.
Fewest Points—5 vs. Kansas City YMCA at Kansas City, Mo., 1899, (5-16), and Kansas City Athletic Club at Kansas City, Mo., 1899, (5-19).
Fewest Points, Conference Game—9 vs. Kansas State at Manhattan (Feb. 2), 1917, (9-28).
Fewest Field Goals—1 vs. Kansas City YMCA at Kansas City, Mo., 1899, and Kansas City Athletic Club at Kansas City, Mo., 1899.
Fewest Field Goals, Conference Game—4 vs. Kansas State at Manhattan (Feb. 2), 1917, and Missouri at Lawrence (Feb. 28), 1916.
Fewest Free Throws—0 vs. Warrensburg (Mo.) State at Warrensburg, 1909.
Fewest Free Throws, Conference Game—1 vs. Kansas State at Manhattan (Feb. 2), 1917.
Fewest Fouls—1 vs. Topeka YMCA at Lawrence, 1899.
Fewest Fouls, Conference Game—2 vs. Grinnell at Lawrence, 1923, and Nebraska at Lincoln, 1923.
Most Steals—20, vs. Wisconsin-Oshkosh, 1980.
Most Assists—31, vs. Missouri, 1986.
Most Blocks—13 vs. Montana State, 1977.
Most Turnovers—30 vs. Xavier, 1988.
Fewest Turnovers—3 vs. Iowa State, 1966.

Season

Most Games—39 (35-4), 1986.
Most Rebounds—1,378, 1986
Most Points—3,138, 1986
Most Field Goals—1,260, 1986
Most Free Throws—618, 1986
Most Field Goals Attempted—2,266, 1986
Most Free Throws Attempted—862, 1986
Most Three Point Field Goals Made——78, 1987-88
Most Three Point Field Goals Attempted—233, 1987-88
Highest Three Point Field Goal Perentage—36.1 (61-169), 1986-87
Scoring Average—81.6, 1977-78.
Field Goal Percentage—55.6, (1260-2266) 1985-86.
Free Throw Percentage—73.1, (442-605) 1979-80.
Rebounding Average—48.5, 1965-66.
Average Victory Margin—15.2 points, 1977-78.
Attendance Average—15,587, 1986-87 (15,800 capacity).
Most Wins—35, (35-4) 1986
Fewest Wins—3, 1900
Most Losses—18, (7-18) 1961-62; (8-18) 1973
Fewest Losses—1, Several times
Most Rebounds—1,543, 1971
Most Assists—814, 1986
Most Turnovers—568, 1986
Fewest Turnovers—345, 1968
Most Steals—276, 1978
Most Blocks—172, 1978

INDIVIDUAL

One Game

Most Points—52, Wilt Chamberlain, vs. Northwestern at Lawrence, 1957.
Most Points, Conference Game—50, Bud Stallworth vs. Missouri at Lawrence, 1972.
Most Field Goals—20, Wilt Chamberlain vs. Northwestern at Lawrence, 1957, (29 attempts).
Most Field Goals, Conference Game—19, Bud Stallworth vs. Missouri at Lawrence, 1972, (38 attempts); 19, John Douglas vs. Iowa State at Ames, 1977, (30 attempts).
Most Free Throws—*22, Vern Long vs. Kansas Athletic Club at Kansas City, Kan., 1911; 18, Wilt Chamberlain vs. Nebraska at Lawrence, 1958, (23 attempts).
Most Rebounds—36, Wilt Chamberlain vs. Iowa State at Lawrence, 1958.
Most Assists—16, Cedric Hunter vs. Oklahoma at Kansas City, 1986.
Most Three Point Field Goals Made—4, Kevin Pritchard vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 11, 1987).
Most Three Point Field Goals Attempted—8, Kevin Pritchard vs. Nebraska (Jan. 22, 1987).
Highest Three Point Field Goal Percentage—1.00 (4-4), Kevin Pritchard vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 11, 1987).

Season

Most Points—860, Danny Manning, 1987 (36 games).
Most Points, Conference Games—389, Bud Stallworth, 1972, (14 games).
Most Field Goals—347, Danny Manning, 1987 (36 games).
Most Field Goals, Conference Games—162, Bud Stallworth, 1972, (342 at tempts), (14 games).
Most Free Throws—250, Wilt Chamberlain, 1957, (399 attempts), (27 games).
Most Free Throws, Conference Games—103, Wilt Chamberlain, 1957, (174 attempts), (12 games).
Most Rebounds—510, Wilt Chamberlain, 1957, (27 games).
Most Rebounds, Conference Games—211, Bill Bridges, 1959, (14 games).
Highest Scoring Average—30.1, Wilt Chamberlain, 1958, (21 games).
Highest Scoring Average, Conference Games—28.3, Wilt Chamberlain, 1958, (11 games).
Highest Field Goal Percentage—.617, Danny Manning, 1987 (347-562), (36 games).
Highest Field Goal Percentage, Conference Games—.763, Cedric Hunter, 1985, (67-91), (14 games).
Highest Free Throw Percentage—.896, Dale Greenlee, 1974, (43-48), (29 games).
Highest Free Throw Percentage, Conference Games—.914, Calvin Thompson, (32-35), 1985.
Most Consecutive Free Throws—33 Calvin Thompson, 1984.
Most Assists—278, Cedric Hunter, 1986.
Most Three Point Field Goals Made—36, Kevin Pritchard, 1986-87.
Most Three Point Field Goals Attempted—88, Kevin Pritchard, 1986-87.
Highest Three Point Field Goal Percentage—.409 (36-88), Kevin Pritchard, 1986-87.

Career

Most Points—2,009, Danny Manning, 1984-87 (109 games).
Most Points, Conference Games—911, Dave Robisch, 1969-70-71 (42 games).
Most Field Goals—774; Clyde Lovellette, 1950-51-52.
Most Field Goals, Conference Games—392, Clyde Lovellette, 1950-51-52.
Most Free Throws—541, Darnell Valentine, 1978-81.
Most Free Throws, Conference Games—243, Dave Robisch, 1969-70-71.
Most Rebounds—1,081, Bill Bridges, 1959-60-61.
Most Rebounds, Conference Games—580, Bill Bridges, 1959-60-61.
Highest Scoring Average—29.9, Wilt Chamberlain, 1957-58.
Highest Scoring Average, Conference Games—26.5, Wilt Chamberlain, 1957-58.
Highest Field Goal Percentage—.572, Greg Dreiling, 1984-86 (474-828), (104 games).
Highest Field Goal Percentage, Conference Games—.587, Greg Dreiling, 1984-86 (185-315).
Highest Free Throw Percentage—.832, Dale Greenlee, 1973-75 (99-119).
Highest Free Throw Percentage, Conference Games—.860, Dale Greenlee, 1973-74-75.
Most Assists—684, Cedric Hunter, 1984-87.

*One player shot all of team's free throws.

Opponent Individual Single Game Highs

Rank	Player, School, (Year)	Pts.		Kansas W/L
1.	Mike Wroblewski, Kansas State (1961-62)	46	at Lawrence, Kan.	L, 72-91
2.	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, (1959-60)	43	at Manhattan, Kan.	L, 71-82
3.	Chuck Gardner, Colorado, (1965-66)	39	at Lawrence, Kan.	W, 85-65
4.	Dick Knostman, Kansas State, (1952-53)	38	at Kansas City, Mo.	L, 87-93
	Tom Russell, Nebraska, (1961-62)	38	at Lincoln, Neb.	W, 73-70
	Kim Anderson, Missouri, (1976-77)	38	at Columbia, Mo.	L, 79-87
	Jeff Ruland, Iona, (1979-80)	38	at New York City, N.Y.	L, 77-81
8.	Chuck Duncan, Iowa State, (1954-55)	37	at Lawrence, Kan.	L, 59-77
9.	Hercle Ivy, Iowa State, (1974-75)	36	at Ames, Iowa	L, 81-96
	Fritz Schneider, Kansas State, (1955-56)	36	at Lawrence, Kan.	L, 68-79
	Jim McDaniels, Western Kentucky, (1970-71)	36	at Houston, Texas	L, 75-77
	Kenny Walker, Kentucky, (1984-85)	36	at Louisville, Ky.	W, 89-92
13.	Ken Charlton, Colorado, (1962-63)	35	at Lawrence, Kan.	L, 57-73
	Gene Phillips, Southern Methodist, (1969-70)	35	at Lawrence, Kan.	W, 89-77
	Anthony Roberts, Oral Roberts, (1976-77)	35	at Lawrence, Kan.	W, 76-69
	Mitch Richmond, Kansas State, (1987-88)	35	at Lawrence, Kan.	L, 61-72
17.	Chuck Duncan, Iowa State, (1954-55)	34	at Kansas City, Mo.	L, 81-82
	Jay Arnett, Texas, (1959-60)	34	at Manhattan, Kan.	W, 90-81
	Henry Whitney, Iowa State, (1960-61)	34	at Ames, Iowa	W, 85-75
	Gene Mack, Iowa State, (1971-72)	34	at Kansas City, Mo.	L, 88-91
	Curtis Redding, Kansas State, (1976-77)	34	at Lawrence, Kan.	L, 83-86
	Cliff Robinson, Southern California, (1978-79)	34	at Los Angeles, Calif.	L, 83-89*
	Nigel Lloyd, U.S. International, (1982-83)	34	at Lawrence, Kan.	L, 71-94
	Darryl Kennedy, Oklahoma, (1984-85)	34	at Norman, Okla.	W, 76-87
	Tim Scott, Arkansas (1986-87)	34	at Fayetteville, Ark.	L, 86-103
	Reggie Williams, Georgetown (1987-87)	34	at Louisville, Ky.	L, 57-70
27.	Doug Smart, Washington, (1956-57)	33	at Seattle, Wash.	W, 92-78
	Bob Boozer, Kansas State, (1958-59)	33	at Manhattan, Kan.	L, 72-82
	Tom Johnson, Missouri, (1967-68)	33	at Columbia, Mo.	W, 74-65
	Chuck Jura, Nebraska, (1971-72)	33	at Lincoln, Neb.	L, 78-99
	Adrian Dantley, Notre Dame, (1974-75)	33	at Tulsa, Okla.	L, 71-77
32.	Bob Boozer, Kansas State, (1957-58)	32	at Lawrence, Kan.	L, 75-79
33.	Walt Torrence, UCLA, (1958-59)	32	at Los Angeles, Calif.	L, 61-72
	Pat Frink, Colorado, (1967-68)	32	at Boulder, Colo.	W, 75-72
	Alvan Adams, Oklahoma, (1974-75)	32	at Lawrence, Kan.	W, 74-63
	Byron Scott, Arizona State, (1980-81)	32	at Wichita, Kan.	W, 88-71
37.	Tim McCalister, Oklahoma, (1983-84)	31	at Lawrence, Kan.	W, 92-82*
	Adrian Dantley, Notre Dame, (1974-75)	31	at South Bend, Ind.	L, 59-75
	Derrick Chievous, Missouri, (1985-86)	31	at Columbia, Mo.	L, 81-77

*Overtime.

Opponents Records

Individual

Most Points—46, Mike Wroblewski, Kansas State, 1962.
Most Field Goals—19, Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1960.
Most Field Goals, Conference Game—17, Mike Wroblewski, Kansas State, 1962.
Most Free Throws—15, Tom Johnson, Missouri, at Columbia, 1968, (18 attempts); Don Tomlinson, Missouri, at Lawrence, 1969, (18 attempts).
Most Rebounds—27, Bob Nordman, St. Louis, at St. Louis, 1959.
Most Rebounds, Conference Game—22, Chuck Duncan, Iowa State, at Lawrence, 1955.
Most Three Point Field Goals Made—7, Dave Sieger, Oklahoma, 1988.
Most Three Point Field Goals Attempted—13, Barry Booker, Vanderbilt, 1988; Dave Sieger, Oklahoma, 1988.
Highest Three Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 5 attempts)—.713 (5-7), Jeff Moe, Iowa, 1988.

Team Highs

Most Points—115, Kentucky, at Lexington, 1970.
Most Points, Conference Opponent—103, Oklahoma, at Norman, 1984.
Most Field Goals—47, Kentucky, at Lexington, 1970.
Most Field Goals, Conference Opponent—42, Kansas State, at Manhattan, 1979.
Most Free Throws—38, Oklahoma State, at Stillwater, 1972, (43 attempts).
Most Free Throws, Non-Conference Opponent—37, Oklahoma City, at Lawrence, 1971, (49 attempts).
Most Fouls—38, Oklahoma, 1953, (Kansas City).
Most Fouls, Conference Game—33, Missouri, at Lawrence, 1954, and Nebraska, at Lawrence, 1958.
Most Rebounds—62, St. Louis, at Lawrence, 1968.
Most Rebounds, Conference Opponent—58, Missouri at Columbia, 1957.
Most Three Point Field Goals Made—10, Oklahoma, 1988.
Most Three Point Field Goals Attempted—29, Rider, 1988.
Highest Three Point Field Goal Percentage—.750 (9-12), Kansas State, 1988.

Team Lows

Fewest Points—3, William Jewel, 1899, (19-3).
Fewest Points, Conference Game—8, Iowa State, 1925, (28-8).
Fewest Field Goals—1, William Jewell, 1899.
Fewest Field Goals, Conference Game—2, Iowa State, 1925.
Fewest Free Throws—0, Topeka YMCA, 1899.
Fewest Free Throws, Conference Game—1, Drake, 1923.
Fewest Fouls—0, Kansas State, 1915.

Kansas Scoring Champions

Year	Player	G	FGM	FTM	Pts.	Avg.
1921	Ernst Uhrlaub	18	21	142	184	10.2
1922	George Rody	17	67	116	250	14.7
1923	Tus Ackerman	18	46	70	162	9.0
1924	Tus Ackerman	18	61	30	152	8.4
1925	Tus Ackerman	18	66	52	184	10.2
1926	Al Peterson	18	75	13	163	9.1
1927	Al Peterson	17	75	25	175	10.3
1928	Russell Thomson	18	88	29	205	11.3
1929	Russell Thomson	17	53	39	145	8.5
1930	Tom Bishop	18	67	42	176	9.7
1931	Tom Bishop	18	65	35	165	9.1
1932	Ted O'Leary	18	80	39	199	11.0
1933	Bill Johnson	17	72	39	183	10.7
1934	Ray Ebling	17	67	49	183	10.7
1935	Ray Ebling	20	78	62	218	10.9
1936	Ray Ebling	18	84	52	220	12.2
1937	Fred Pralle	18	57	46	160	8.8
1938	Fred Pralle	20	82	50	214	10.7
1939	Howard Engleman	19	48	26	122	6.4
1940	Ralph Miller	25	85	58	228	9.1
1941	Howard Engleman	18	114	62	290	16.1
1942	Ralph Miller	22	116	62	294	13.4
1943	Otto Schnellbacher	26	185	53	423	16.3
1944	Don Barrington	25	93	58	244	9.7
1945	Charlie Moffett	16	62	32	156	9.7
1946	Charlie Black	20	122	82	326	16.3
1947	Charlie Black	27	107	91	305	11.3
1948	Otto Schnellbacher	15	59	75	193	12.8
1949	Gene Peterson	24	106	67	279	11.6
1950	Clyde Lovellette	25	214	117	545	21.8
1951	Clyde Lovellette	24	245	58	548	22.8
1952	Clyde Lovellette	31	315	165	795	28.4
1953	B. H. Born	25	163	148	474	18.9
1954	B. H. Born	21	131	135	397	18.9
1955	Dallas Dobbs	20	125	67	317	15.9
1956	Maurice King	23	119	91	329	14.0
1957	Wilt Chamberlain	27	275	250	800	29.6
1958	Wilt Chamberlain	21	228	177	633	30.1
1959	Ron Loneski	23	160	116	436	19.0
1960	Wayne Hightower	28	209	193	611	21.8
1961	Wayne Hightower	25	192	133	517	20.7
1962	Jerry Gardner	25	203	111	517	20.7
1963	George Unseld	25	166	100	432	17.2
1964	George Unseld	25	186	88	460	18.4
1965	Walter Wesley	25	233	121	587	23.5
1966	Walter Wesley	27	200	159	559	20.7
1967	Rodger Bohnenstiehl	26	167	92	426	16.4
1968	Jo Jo White	30	188	83	459	15.3
1969	Dave Robisch	27	181	127	489	18.1
1970	Dave Robisch	26	250	189	689	26.5
1971	Dave Robisch	30	215	146	576	19.2
1972	Bud Stallworth	26	277	105	659	25.3
1973	Rick Suttle	26	185	53	423	16.3
1974	Danny Knight	30	157	58	372	12.4
1975	Rick Suttle	27	160	73	393	14.6
1976	Norman Cook	26	156	74	386	14.8
1977	John Douglas	28	223	91	537	19.2
1978	Darnell Valentine	29	143	106	392	13.5
1979	Darnell Valentine	29	166	136	468	16.1
1980	Darnell Valentine	28	155	153	463	16.5
1981	Tony Guy	32	188	128	504	15.8
1982	David Magley	27	183	101	468	17.3
1983	Carl Henry	29	196	114	506	17.4
1984	Carl Henry	32	209	120	538	16.8
1985	Ron Kellogg	34	250	97	597	17.6
1986	Danny Manning	39	279	95	653	16.7
1987	Danny Manning	36	347	165	860	23.9
1988	Danny Manning	38	381	171	842	24.8

Carl Henry led Kansas in scoring in 1983 (17.4) and 1984 (16.8).

Jo Jo White led Kansas in scoring in 1968 (15.3) and was named an All-American.

Allen Field House

Named in honor of the late Dr. F. C. "Phog" Allen, the Jayhawks' head coach for 39 years, Kansas' field house is one of the largest on-campus playing arenas in the nation in terms of capacity. The field house was dedicated March 1, 1955, as the Jayhawks defeated Kansas State, 77-67, before an overflow throng of 17,228.

College basketball writer Mark Whicker of the *Orange County Register* calls Allen Field House "the best place to watch college basketball."

Seating capacity for the building was increased from 15,200 to 15,800 with the addition of more seats around the top and above the team entrances prior to the 1986-87 season. Allen Field House is the largest sports ediface in the state of Kansas topping Kansas State's Bramlage Coliseum by 2,000 seats and Wichita State's Levitt Arena by nearly 5,000. Since the 1964-65 season, more than 4 million people have attended Kansas games at Allen Field House.

In addition to the new seats, several other renovations were completed in 1986 including a new sound system, a new tartan under surface and the basketball floor itself was refinished with the addition of map of the state of Kansas at center court. Performing the artwork on the floor was Bob Huggins of Lankford Enterprises of Stanley, Kan.

Kansas' Monarch of the Midlands, located in the southern sector of the campus, carries these dimensions: outside 344 feet by 254 feet, rising three stories above the ground; sidewalls 60 feet high; roof peak 85 feet; clear height at center 78 feet; arena 252 by 341 overall. It's original construction cost was $2.5 million.

A balcony surrounds the entire arena, seating approximately 65 percent of 15,800 total. Permanent bleachers were installed prior to the 1985-86 season on all four sides of the court to improve basketball seating capacity. The new aluminum bleachers replaced the wooden bleachers which had been in use since the building's dedication in 1955. Cost of the renovation was $250,000.

With the completion of the Anschutz Sports Pavilion in 1984, Allen Field House returned to its original intent, that of a basketball arena. In the past, the building served as the home for the Kansas men's and women's track teams as well as the practice facility for baseball, softball, and football. Allen Field House was also the host of several NCAA Regional Tournament Games.

Presently the field house serves primarily the men's and women's basketball teams, as well as serving for stage shows and major addresses, and for commencement and baccalaureate ceremonies when weather makes it necessary to move indoors.

All administrative and coaching offices for the department of intercollegiate athletics are located in Allen Field House and in the Parrott Athletic Center, annexed to the field house in 1970. A football dress and training facility was added to the Parrott Center opening in August of 1976.

Allen Field House — Capacity 15,800

Allen Field House Records

Individual

Most Points—56, Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, vs. Arkansas, 1958. (By a Kansas player: 52, Wilt Chamberlain, vs. Northwestern, 1957).

Most Field Goals—21, Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, vs. Arkansas, 1958. (By a Kansas player: 20, Wilt Chamberlain, vs. Northwestern, 1957).

Most Free Throws—18, Wilt Chamberlain, Kansas, vs. Nebraska, 1958. (By a visiting player: 16, Gene Phillips, Southern Methodist, vs. Texas-El Paso, 1970; Kresimir Cosic, Brigham Young, vs. Cincinnati, 1972. By a Kansas opponent: 15, Don Tomlinson, Missouri, 1969).

Most Rebounds—36, Wilt Chamberlain, Kansas vs. Iowa State, 1958. (By a visiting player: 23, Tom Robitaille, Rice, vs. Kansas, 1959).

Team Highs

Most Points—121, Kansas vs. Central Missouri State, 1978. (By a visiting team: 107, Kansas State vs. Houston, 1970. By a Kansas opponent: 91, Kansas State, 1962).
Most Field Goals—50, Kansas, vs. Missouri, 1974, (86 attempts).
Most Free Throws—38, Kansas, vs. Missouri, 1958, (52 attempts); and Kansas, vs. Western Kentucky, 1970, (42 attempts). (By a visiting team: 37, Oklahoma City, vs. Kansas, 1971, (49 attempts).
Most Fouls—37, American, vs. Kansas, 1988. (By Kansas: 31, vs. Oklahoma City, 1971).
Most Rebounds—77, Kansas, vs. Nebraska, 1957; and vs. Missouri, 1957. (By a visiting team: 65, Kansas State, vs. Houston, 1970).

Team Lows

Fewest Points—37, Kansas, vs. Oklahoma State, 1962, and Portland, vs. Kansas, 1968.
Fewest Field Goals—11, Kansas, vs. Oklahoma State, 1962. (By a visiting team: 12, Syracuse, vs. Kansas, 1969).
Fewest Free Throws—2, Kansas vs. San Francisco, 1973.
Fewest Personal Fouls—8, Kansas, vs. Murray State, 1970. (By a visiting team: 9, Nebraska, vs. Kansas, 1962; Portland, vs. Kansas, 1958).

Season-by-Season Records

The 1988-89 season marks the 33rd complete campaign that Allen Field House will serve as home for the Jayhawks. Including the final two games of the 1954-55 season, this year will be the 34rd of its existence.

The first game ever played in the 15,800-seat structure was on March 1, 1955, against Kansas State. It was also the dedication game as Kansas won, 77-67. All totaled Kansas has played 419 games in Allen Field House heading into the 1988-89 season with a 335-84 record for an 80.0 winning percentage.

Not counting the 1954-55 season (when KU finished 2-0 in the facility) Kansas has been undefeated in Allen Field House seven times. Three other times the Jayhawks have dropped only one in Allen Field House. Kansas is 71-5 in Allen Field House in the past five years.

Season	W-L	Season	W-L	Season	W-L
1954-55	2-0	1966-67	12-1	1978-79	11-3
1955-56	7-2	1967-68	9-3	1979-80	11-3
1956-57	10-0	1968-69	10-2	1980-81	14-1
1957-58	7-2	1969-70	13-0	1981-82	12-4
1958-59	5-5	1970-71	14-0	1982-83	8-6
1959-60	8-2	1971-72	11-3	1983-84	14-2
1960-61	7-3	1972-73	7-7	1984-85	16-0
1961-62	1-9	1973-74	12-1	1985-86	15-0
1962-63	5-6	1974-75	11-2	1986-87	15-0
1963-64	8-2	1975-76	8-6	1987-88	11-3
1964-65	7-3	1976-77	12-2	**Totals**	**335-84**
1965-66	10-0	1977-78	14-1		

The 1987-88 season saw Kansas reach the Big Eight Conference record for consecutive homecourt victories at 49 with a 94-38 win over Pomona-Pitzer on Dec. 1, 1987. Kansas extended the mark to 55 straight wins, before dropping a 72-61 decision to Kansas State on Jan. 30, 1988. The Jayhawks' 78-74 win over Missouri on Jan. 8, 1988 tied the Big Eight Conference record for consecutive homecourt conference wins.

Kansas' longest home losing streak in Allen Field House is nine which came during the final nine home dates in the 1961-62 season.

Kansas State has had the most success against Kansas in Allen Field House. In strictly games against the Jayhawks, Kansas State has won 15 times with Missouri next with 10, followed by Oklahoma State with seven and Kentucky, Iowa State and Nebraska with six wins each.

Attendance in Allen Field House (since 1964-65)

Year	Attendance	Games	Average	Season Record	Home Record
1964-65	84,642	10	8,464	17-8	7-3
1965-66	124,300	10	12,430	23-4	10-0
1966-67	171,750	13	13,208	23-4	12-1
1967-68	171,924	12	14,327	22-8	9-3
1968-69	167,949	12	13,996	20-7	10-2
1969-70	150,972	13	11,613	17-9	13-0
1970-71	187,750	14	13,411	27-3	14-0
1971-72	175,050	14	12,504	11-15	11-3
1972-73	160,200	14	11,442	8-18	7-7
1973-74	158,550	13	12,196	23-7	12-1
1974-75	166,025	13	12,771	19-8	11-2
1975-76	146,220	14	10,444	13-13	8-6
1976-77	145,488	14	10,392	18-10	12-2
1977-78	182,250	15	12,150	24-5	14-1
1978-79	195,980	14	13,999	18-11	11-2
1979-80	186,703	15	12,447	15-14	11-3
1980-81	198,329	15	13,222	24-8	14-1
1981-82	152,293	16	9,518	13-14	12-4
1982-83	132,251	14	9,447	13-16	8-6
1983-84	185,400	16	11,587	22-10	14-2
1984-85	212,828	16	13,301	26-8	16-0
1985-86	213,034	15	14,202	35-4	15-0
1986-87	233,800	15	15,587	25-11	15-0
1987-88	216,650	14	15,475	27-11	11-3
Total	**4,120,338**	**331**	**12,448**	**483-238**	**277-52**

Kansas' 1,000-Career Point Scorers

1. DANNY MANNING, Lawrence, Kan. (1985-88) — 2,951

1988 consensus college basketball player of the year (Naismith, Wooden, Kodak) . . . 1987 and 1988 consensus first team All-American . . . Three-time Big Eight Conference player of the year, all-defense and first team (1986, 1987 and 1988) . . . Big Eight Conference Tournament MVP (1986 and 1988) . . . 1988 NCAA Final Four MVP and all-tournament team . . . 1986 and 1987 NCAA Midwest Regional MVP . . . 1988 United States Olympic team member . . . 1987 United States Pan American team member . . . Member of Kansas all-time team . . . All-time Big Eight Conference leading scorer . . . Second leading career rebounder in the Big Eight Conference . . . Top draft pick, 1988 National Basketball Association draft . . . Leading shot blocker in Kansas history . . . Owner of NCAA record for career games played (147), started (146) and double figure scoring games (132) . . . Kansas all-time leading rebounder (1,187).

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1984-85	34	209	369	56.6	78	102	76.5	258	7.6	122	496	14.6
1985-86	39	279	465	60.0	95	127	74.8	245	6.3	121	653	16.7
1986-87	36	347	562	61.7	165	226	73.0	342	9.5	116	860	23.9
1987-88	38	381	653	58.3	171	233	73.4	342	9.0	114	942	24.8
Totals	147	1,216	2,049	59.3	509	688	74.0	1,187	8.1	473	2,951	20.1

2. CLYDE LOVELLETTE, Terre Haute, Ind. (1950-52) — 1,888

Member of 1952 Kansas national championship team and 1952 NCAA Tournament MVP . . . Consensus first-team All-American 1951 and 1952 . . . Helms Foundation Player of the Year 1952 . . . 1952 United States Olympic basketball participant . . . All-Big Seven 1950, 1951 and 1952 . . . Played professionally for 11 seasons with St. Louis, Cincinnati, Minneapolis and Boston . . . Member of Kansas all-time team . . . 1988 Naismith College Basketball Memorial Hall of Fame inductee.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1949-50	25	214	499	42.9	117	181	64.6	192	7.7	93	545	21.8
1950-51	24	245	554	44.2	58	89	65.2	211	8.8	97	548	22.8
1951-52	28	315	660	47.7	165	250	72.8	410	13.2	103	795	28.4
Totals	77	774	1,713	45.2	340	520	68.6	813	10.6	293	1,888	24.5

3. DARNELL VALENTINE, Wichita, Kan. (1978-81) — 1,821

1981 All-American . . . 1981 Academic All-American . . . Member of 1980 United States Olympic basketball team . . . All-Big Eight 1979, 1980 and 1981 . . . Ranks second in assists in Kansas history with 609 . . . Kansas MVP in 1978, 1979, 1980 and 1981 . . . Currently with NBA Cleveland Cavaliers.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1977-78	29	143	297	48.1	106	143	74.1	82	2.8	109	392	13.5
1978-79	29	166	375	44.3	136	200	68.0	133	4.6	99	468	16.1
1979-80	28	155	322	48.1	153	197	77.7	89	3.2	105	463	16.5
1980-81	32	176	350	50.3	146	214	68.2	118	3.7	101	498	15.6
Totals	118	640	1,344	47.6	541	754	71.8	422	3.6	414	1,821	15.4

4. DAVE ROBISCH, Springfield, Ill. (1968-71) — 1,754

1971 All-American . . . All-Big Eight 1970 and 1971 . . . Kansas MVP in 1971 . . . Big Eight scoring champion in 1970 as he averaged 26.6 ppg. . . . Member of 1971 Kansas' Final Four Team . . . Played in the ABA and NBA for 13 seasons with Denver, Indiana, San Diego, Los Angeles and Kansas City . . . Also lettered in baseball at Kansas.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1968-69	27	181	373	48.3	127	190	66.8	199	7.4	77	489	18.1
1969-70	26	250	526	47.5	189	254	74.4	314	12.1	75	689	26.5
1970-71	30	215	511	42.1	146	233	62.7	302	10.1	101	576	19.2
Totals	83	646	1,410	45.8	462	677	68.2	815	9.8	253	1,754	21.1

5. CALVIN THOMPSON, Kansas City, Kan. (1983-86) — 1,548

Member of Kansas' 1986 Four team . . . Owner of Kansas record for most consecutive free throws made at 33 in 1983-84 . . . Second-team all-Big Eight 1983 and 1984 . . . All Big-Eight Tournament team 1983 and 1984 . . . Member 1986 NCAA Midwest Regional all-tournament team.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1982-83	27	91	191	47.6	30	38	78.9	92	3.4	72	212	7.9
1983-84	32	147	264	55.7	67	78	85.8	98	3.1	78	361	11.3
1984-85	33	177	345	51.3	97	120	80.8	149	4.5	102	451	13.7
1985-86	39	215	380	56.6	94	115	81.7	176	4.5	108	524	13.4
Totals	131	630	1,180	53.4	288	351	82.0	515	3.9	360	1,548	11.8

6. RON KELLOGG, Omaha, Neb. (1983-86) — 1,508

All-Big Eight selection 1985 and 1986 . . . USBWA all-District 5 selection in 1985 . . . World University Games participant for the United States . . . Member of 1986 Kansas' Final Four team.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1982-83	27	41	100	41.0	24	32	75.0	39	1.4	56	106	3.9
1983-84	30	72	166	43.3	39	49	79.5	80	2.7	44	183	6.1
1984-85	34	250	434	57.6	97	115	84.3	165	4.9	84	597	17.6
1985-86	39	244	442	55.2	134	159	84.3	132	3.4	96	622	15.9
Totals	130	607	1,142	53.2	294	355	82.8	416	3.2	280	1,508	11.6

7. BUD STALLWORTH, Hartselle, Ala. (1970-72) — 1,495

Consensus All-American in 1972 . . . All-Big Eight selection in 1971 and 1972 . . . Winner of 1972 Kansas MVP Award . . . Scored 50 points versus Missouri in 1972 to rank second behind Wilt Chamberlain's 52 points in 1957 . . . Played in the NBA for five seasons with Seattle and New Orleans.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1969-70	26	139	323	43.0	51	73	69.9	156	6.0	80	329	12.7
1970-71	30	215	470	45.7	77	119	64.7	198	6.6	84	507	16.9
1971-72	26	277	620	44.7	105	142	73.9	199	7.7	89	659	25.3
Totals	82	631	1,413	44.6	233	334	69.8	553	6.7	253	1,495	18.2

8. TONY GUY, Towson, Md. (1979-82) — 1,488

Co-winner of Kansas MVP award in 1981 and 1982 . . . A pre-season 1981 All-American selection . . . Led Kansas in scoring in 1981 with a 15.8 average . . . Scored 36 points versus Arizona State in the 1981 NCAA Tournament . . . Played professionally in Switzerland.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1978-79	29	106	230	46.1	54	76	71.1	103	3.6	94	266	9.2
1979-80	29	116	241	48.1	84	107	78.5	105	3.6	80	316	10.9
1980-81	32	188	350	53.7	128	165	77.6	112	3.5	78	504	15.8
1981-82	27	152	351	43.3	98	144	68.1	95	3.5	66	402	14.9
Totals	117	562	1,172	48.0	364	492	74.0	415	3.6	318	1,488	12.7

9. WILT CHAMBERLAIN, Philadelphia, Pa. (1957-58) — 1,433

Consensus All-American in 1957 and 1958 . . . Most Outstanding Player of 1957 NCAA Tournament . . . All-Big Seven selection and conference scoring champion in 1957 and 1958 . . . Owns Kansas single-game scoring (52), rebounding (36), field goals made (20) and free throws made (18) record . . . Member of Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame . . . Played with the Harlem Globetrotters . . . Played 13 seasons professionally in the NBA with Philadelphia, San Francisco and Los Angeles.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1956-57	27	275	588	46.7	250	399	62.7	510	18.9	63	800	29.6
1957-58	21	228	482	47.3	177	292	60.6	367	17.5	55	633	30.1
Totals	48	503	1,070	47.0	427	691	61.8	877	18.3	118	1,433	29.9

10. WALT WESLEY, Fort Myers, Fla. (1964-66) — 1,315

All-American selection in 1966 . . . All-Big Eight pick in 1965 and 1966 . . . Led Kansas in scoring in 1965 with 23.5 ppg., and 1966 with 20.7 ppg. . . . Played professionally with Cincinnati, Chicago, Cleveland, Phoenix, Washington, Milwaukee and Los Angeles.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1963-64	16	63	140	45.0	43	72	59.7	95	5.9	51	169	10.5
1964-65	25	233	470	49.6	121	210	57.6	220	8.8	97	587	23.5
1965-66	27	200	418	47.8	159	262	60.7	250	9.2	101	559	20.7
Totals	68	496	1,028	48.2	323	544	59.4	565	8.3	249	1,315	19.3

11. JOJO WHITE, St. Louis, Mo. (1966-69) — 1,286

All-American selection in 1968 and 1969 . . . All-Big Eight in 1967, 1968 and 1969 . . . Member of United States Olympic basketball team . . . Winner of Kansas MVP Award 1967, 1968 and 1969 . . . Led Kansas in scoring in 1968 with a 15.3 ppg., average . . . Played 11 seasons in the NBA with Boston, Golden State and Kansas City . . . Had his number 10 jersey retired by the Boston Celtics.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1965-66	9	44	112	39.3	14	26	53.8	8	0.9	25	102	11.3
1966-67	27	170	416	40.9	59	72	81.9	150	5.6	60	399	14.8
1967-68	30	188	462	40.7	83	115	72.2	107	3.6	75	459	15.3
1968-69	18	134	286	46.9	58	79	73.4	84	4.7	29	326	18.1
Totals	84	536	1,276	42.0	214	292	73.3	349	4.2	189	1,286	15.3

12. GREG DREILING, Wichita, Kan. (1984-86) — 1,209

Winner of Kansas MVP award in 1985 . . . Played for the United States World University Games squad in 1985 . . . Member of the Kansas 1986 Final Four team . . . Was ESPN's "Amateur Athlete of the Week" in 1985 . . . Seventh highest rebounder in Kansas history with 650 rebounds . . . Currently in third season with Indiana Pacers of the NBA.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1983-84	32	121	228	53.0	69	93	74.2	153	4.8	103	311	9.7
1984-85	34	173	300	57.7	101	139	72.7	235	6.9	113	447	13.1
1985-86	38	180	300	60.0	91	128	71.1	262	6.7	121	451	11.6
Totals	104	474	828	57.2	261	360	72.5	650	6.3	337	1,209	11.6

13. RICK SUTTLE, East St. Louis, Ill. (1973-75) — 1,156

Member of Kansas' 1974 Final Four team . . . An all-Big Eight pick in 1975 . . . Led Kansas in scoring in 1974 with a 14.6 ppg. . . . Regarded as one of Kansas' all-time bench performers.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1972-73	26	185	388	47.7	53	78	67.9	225	8.2	82	423	16.3
1973-74	30	142	287	49.5	56	77	72.7	160	5.3	74	340	11.6
1974-75	27	160	310	51.6	73	92	79.3	184	6.8	74	393	14.6
Totals	83	487	985	49.4	182	247	73.7	569	6.9	230	1,156	13.9

14. WAYNE HIGHTOWER, Philadelphia, Pa. (1960-61) — 1,128

An all-Big Eight pick in 1960 and 1961 . . . Led Big Eight in scoring with 21.8 ppg., in 1960 . . . Kansas' top scorer in 1960 (21.1 ppg.) and 1961 (20.7) . . . Played 11 seasons in the ABA and NBA with San Francisco, Baltimore, Detroit, Denver, Los Angeles, Utah and Carolina.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1959-60	28	209	512	40.8	193	285	67.7	282	10.1	87	611	21.8
1960-61	25	192	481	39.9	133	199	66.8	291	11.6	71	517	20.7
Totals	53	401	993	40.4	326	484	67.4	573	10.8	158	1,128	21.3

15. CHARLIE BLACK, Kansas City, Mo. (1942-43, 1946-47) — 1,082

All-American and all Big Six in 1942, 1943, 1946 and 1947 . . . Led Big Six in scoring in 1946 with 17.3 ppg. . . . Kansas' top scorer in 1946 and 1947 . . . Played five seasons in the NBA with Anderson, Fort Wayne, Indianapolis and Milwaukee.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1941-42	22	101			43	76	56.6			60	245	11.1
1942-43	18	82			42					35	206	11.4
1945-46	20	122			82					69	326	16.3
1946-47	27	107			91	144	63.2			64	305	11.3
Totals	87	412			258					228	1,082	12.4

16. KELLY KNIGHT, Salina, Kan (1980-84) — 1,057

Big Eight all-tournament team selection in 1983 . . . Led Kansas in blocked shots in 1983 (35) . . . Brother of 1974 Final Four participant, the late Danny Knight . . . Second-team all-Big Eight 1983.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1979-80	17	20	36	55.6	11	19	57.9	37	2.2	30	51	3.0
1981-82	23	119	199	59.8	46	63	73.0	128	5.6	69	284	12.3
1982-83	29	146	265	55.1	65	92	70.7	210	7.2	91	357	12.3
1983-84	32	153	282	54.2	59	87	67.8	226	7.0	98	365	11.4
Totals	101	438	782	56.0	181	261	69.3	601	6.0	288	1,057	10.5

17. NOLEN ELLISON, Kansas City, Kan. (1961-63) — 1,045

An all-Big Eight selection in 1961 . . . Captain in 1963 . . . Scored 453 points in 1962 . . . His 1962 scoring average of 17.6 was the fourth best in the Big Eight in 1962.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1960-61	25	74	184	40.2	49	71	69.0	76	3.0	53	197	7.9
1961-62	25	158	386	40.9	137	169	81.1	132	5.3	77	453	18.1
1962-63	25	155	369	42.0	85	122	69.6	124	5.0	69	395	15.8
Totals	75	387	939	41.2	271	362	74.9	332	4.4	199	1,045	13.9

18. CARL HENRY, Oklahoma City, Okla. (1983-84) — 1,044

A first team all-Big Eight pick in 1984 and second team selection in 1983 . . . Became a 1,000-point scorer in two years after transferring from Oklahoma City . . . Kansas MVP in 1983 and 1984 . . . Led Kansas in scoring with 17.4 ppg., in 1983 and 16.8 ppg., in 1984 . . . Captain in 1983 and 1984 . . . Played professionally with Sacramento in the NBA.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1982-83	29	196	362	54.1	114	157	72.6	187	6.4	71	506	17.4
1983-84	32	209	374	55.8	120	154	77.9	202	6.3	76	538	16.8
Totals	61	405	736	55.0	234	311	75.2	389	6.4	147	1,044	17.1

19. JERRY GARDNER, Wichita, Kan. (1960-62) — 1,030

An all-Big Eight choice in 1962 . . . Led Kansas and the Big Eight in scoring with 20.7 ppg., in 1962 . . . His 517 points in 1962 is the 19th-highest season total in Kansas history.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1959-60	28	99	221	44.8	52	73	71.2	76	2.7	66	250	8.9
1960-61	25	103	255	40.3	57	70	81.4	61	2.4	68	263	10.5
1961-62	25	203	477	42.6	111	140	79.3	97	3.9	77	517	20.7
Totals	78	405	953	42.5	220	283	77.7	234	3.0	211	1,030	13.2

20. BILL BRIDGES, Hobbs, N.M. (1959-61) — 1,028

A 1961 All-American . . . Was all-Big Eight in 1959, 1960 and 1961 . . . Second-leading Kansas career record for rebounds (1,081) and rebounds in conference games (580) . . . Played 13 seasons in the NBA with St. Louis, Atlanta, Philadelphia, Los Angeles and Golden State.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1958-59	25	117	307	38.1	74	129	57.4	343	13.7	81	308	12.3
1959-60	28	112	293	38.2	94	142	66.2	385	13.8	102	318	11.4
1960-61	25	146	334	43.7	110	155	71.0	353	14.1	81	402	16.1
Totals	78	375	934	40.1	278	426	65.2	1,081	13.9	264	1,028	13.2

21T. DAVID MAGLEY, South Bend, Ind. (1979-82) — 1,022

A 1982 all-Big Eight selection . . . Kansas MVP in 1982 . . . Co-captain of 1982 Kansas team . . . Led Kansas in scoring in 1982 with a 17.3 scoring average . . . Finished his career with 596 rebounds, the 12th highest in Kansas history . . . Played a season in the NBA with Cleveland.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1978-79	25	39	111	35.1	15	24	62.5	64	2.6	29	93	3.7
1979-80	29	72	143	50.3	14	24	58.3	128	4.4	60	158	5.4
1980-81	32	124	267	46.4	55	65	84.6	177	5.5	55	303	9.5
1981-82	27	183	390	46.9	101	121	83.5	227	8.4	91	468	17.3
Totals	113	418	911	45.9	185	234	79.1	596	5.3	235	1,022	9.0

21T. CEDRIC HUNTER, Omaha, Neb. (1984-87) — 1,022

Kansas and Big Eight all-time career assist leader with 684 assists . . . Owns the Kansas single-season assist mark with 278 assists . . . A 1987 USBWA District V Top Ten pick . . . Member of Kansas' 1986 Final Four team.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1983-84	11	18	41	43.9	10	23	43.5	21	1.9	28	46	4.2
1984-85	34	92	167	55.1	43	83	51.8	82	2.4	77	227	6.7
1985-86	39	140	249	56.2	74	137	54.0	141	3.6	79	354	9.1
1986-87	34	166	321	51.7	62	120	51.7	173	5.1	76	395	11.6
Totals	119	416	778	53.8	189	363	52.1	417	3.5	260	1,022	8.7

23. RODGER BOHNENSTIEHL, Collinsville, Ill. (1966-68) — 1,006

An all-Big Eight selection in 1967 . . . Captain of the 1968 Kansas team . . . Led Kansas in scoring with a 16.4 ppg., average in 1967.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1965-66	26	68	131	51.9	34	60	56.7	101	3.9	32	170	6.5
1966-67	26	167	325	51.4	92	127	72.4	176	6.8	57	426	16.4
1967-68	30	162	309	52.4	86	113	76.1	182	6.1	89	410	13.7
Totals	82	397	765	51.9	212	300	70.7	459	5.6	178	1,006	12.3

24. NORM COOK, Lincoln, Ill. (1974-76) — 1,004

Captain of the 1976 Kansas team . . . Led Kansas in scoring with a 14.8 scoring average . . . Member of the United States Pan American and International Gold Cup teams in 1975 . . . Ninth on the Kansas career rebounding list with 624 rebounds.

Season	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb.	Avg.	PF	TP	Avg.
1973-74	30	144	291	49.5	53	80	66.3	196	6.5	88	341	11.4
1974-75	27	114	257	44.4	49	72	68.1	222	8.2	98	277	10.3
1975-76	26	156	337	46.3	74	105	70.5	206	7.9	73	386	14.8
Totals	83	414	885	46.8	176	257	68.5	624	7.5	259	1,004	12.1

Victory Margins

Kansas' Largest Victory Margins

Rank	Margin	Score	Opponent	Season
1.	(60)	68-8	Washington (St. Louis)	1912-13
2.	(57)	104-47	Montana State	1976-77
3.	(56)	121-65	Central Missouri State	1977-78
	(56)	102-46	Nebraska	1957-58
	(56)	94-38	Pomona-Pitzer	1987-88
6.	(55)	102-47	Rollins College	1980-81
7.	(51)	63-12	William Jewell	1908-09
	(51)	102-51	New Mexico State	1965-66
9.	(50)	56-65	Kansas City YMCA	1905-06
	(50)	65-15	Fairmount*	1908-09
11.	(49)	71-22	Rosecrans Field	1942-43
12.	(48)	100-52	Xavier (Ohio)	1966-67
13.	(47)	96-49	Missouri	1977-78
	(47)	60-13	Emporia State	1905-06
	(47)	67-20	Rockhurst	1948-49
16.	(46)	55-9	Washburn	1916-17
17.	(44)	65-21	Kirksville (Mo.)#	1906-07
	(44)	66-22	Ottawa	1907-08
	(44)	98-54	Missouri	1965-66
20.	(43)	80-37	Portland	1967-68
	(43)	65-22	Iowa State	1908-09
22.	(42)	72-30	Nebraska	1945-46

* now Wichita State
\# now Northeast Missouri State

Kansas' Largest Victory Margins In Allen Field House

Rank	Margin	Score	Opponent	Season
1.	(57)	104-47	Montana State	1976-77
2.	(56)	121-65	Central Missouri State	1977-78
	(56)	102-46	Nebraska	1957-58
	(56)	94-38	Pomona-Pitzer	1987-88
5.	(55)	102-47	Rollins College	1980-81
6.	(51)	102-51	New Mexico State	1965-66
7.	(48)	100-52	Xavier (Ohio)	1966-67
8.	(44)	98-54	Missouri	1965-66
9.	(43)	80-37	Portland	1967-68
10.	(38)	91-53	Kansas State	1974-75
	(38)	110-72	Rider	1987-88
12.	(37)	110-73	Nebraska	1965-66
	(37)	78-41	Oklahoma	1969-70
14.	(36)	100-64	Colorado	1985-86

Opponent 100 Point Games

115-85	vs. Kentucky	12- 6-69
103-84	vs. Oklahoma	1-31-84
103-86	vs. Arkansas	12- 6-86
100-63	vs. Kentucky	12-23-74
100-81	vs. Iowa	11-28-87

Kansas' Worst Defeats

Rank	Margin	Score	Opponent	Season
1.	(40)	48-8	Nebraska	1899-1900
2.	(37)	100-63	Kentucky	1974-75
3.	(31)	41-10	Missouri	1915-16
4T.	(30)	115-85	Kentucky	1969-70
4T.	(30)	99-69	Missouri	1975-76
6.	(29)	38-9	Kansas State	1916-17
7.	(29)	68-39	Kentucky	1950-51
8T.	(28)	49-21	Nebraska	1911-12
8T.	(28)	97-69	Oklahoma	1971-72
10T.	(27)	63-36	Kansas State	1948-49
10T.	(27)	90-63	Kentucky	1976-77
10T.	(27)	96-69	Kansas State	1978-79

Kansas' Worst Defeats In Allen Field House

Rank	Margin	Score	Opponent	Season
1T.	(24)	89-65	Iowa State	1972-73
1T.	(24)	70-46	Kansas State	1963-64
3.	(22)	72-50	Kentucky	1983-84
4T.	(19)	91-72	Kansas State	1961-62
4T.	(19)	56-37	Oklahoma State	1961-62
6.	(17)	72-55	Indiana	1972-73
7.	(16)	79-63	Missouri	1972-73
8.	(16)	73-75	Colorado	1962-63
9.	(15)	64-49	Cincinnati	1962-63

Kansas' 100 Point Games

121-65	vs. Central Missouri State	11-28-77
112-76	vs. Missouri	3- 9-74
110-73	vs. Nebraska	2-26-66
110-72	vs. Rider	12-12-87
109-72	vs. Wisconsin-Oshkosh	1- 5-80
107-71	vs. Southern Methodist	12- 2-77
106-71	vs. Murray State	12- 5-77
104-46	vs. Nebraska	2- 3-58
104-81	vs. Western Kentucky	12-20-69
104-47	vs. Montana State	11-27-76
103-71	vs. Murray State	12- 1-73
102-51	vs. New Mexico State	12- 7-65
102-47	vs. Rollins College	12-30-80
101-77	vs. Oklahoma City	1-16-71
101-64	vs. Texas Southern	1-11-84
101-79	vs. Western Carolina	12- 4-85
100-64	vs. Colorado	2- 5-86
100-66	vs. Missouri	2-11-86
100-52	vs. Xavier	12- 3-66
100-87	vs. Nebraska	2-17-70
100-82	vs. Iowa State	1-18-78
100-72	vs. Rice	12-17-54

Dr. James Naismith, "The Father of Basketball," is the only coach in Kansas history to have registered a losing record, 55-60 from 1899-1907. Naismith, was also an instructor of physical education and director of Chapel at Kansas and administered physicals to incoming freshmen until 1933. He is also credited with being a major force in getting basketball included in the Summer Olympics. Naismith died in 1939 and is buried at Memorial Park Cemetery in Lawrence.

Overtime Record / Win Streaks

Kansas' All-Time Overtime Record

Overall Record: 37-41 **Home:** 16-13 **Away:** 21-28

Single Overtime Overall Record: 31-34 **Home:** 14-11 **Away:** 17-23

Double Overtime Overall Record: 5-4 **Home:** 1-1 **Away:** 4-3

Triple Overtime Overall Record: 0-2 **Home:** 0-0 **Away:** 0-2

Opponents: Oklahoma State (1981) lost 73-76 at Stillwater, Okla.
North Carolina (1957) lost 53-54 in NCAA Finals at Kansas City, Mo.

Four Overtime Overall Record: 1-1 **Home:** 1-0 **Away:** 0-1

Opponents: Kansas State (1963) won 90-88 at Lawrence
Oklahoma State (1965) lost 64-68 at Stillwater, Okla.

Kansas' Longest Winning Streaks

Games	Season/Seasons	Team That Ended Streak
23	1934-35 to 1935-36	Utah State, 42-37, Olympic Playoffs, at Kansas City, Mo.
22	1907-08 to 1908-09	Washington of St. Louis, 28-26, at St. Louis, Mo.
21	1970-71	UCLA, 68-60, NCAA Tournament Semifinals, at Houston, Texas.
21	1913-14 to 1914-15	Kansas State, 21-18, at Lawrence, Kan.
18	1925-26 to 1926-27	Iowa State, 15-12, at Lawrence, Kan.
16	1950-51 to 1951-52	Kansas State, 81-64, at Manhattan, Kan.
16	1985-86	Duke, 71-67, NCAA Semi-Finals at Dallas, Texas
15	1951-52	Peoria Caterpillars, 62-60, Olympic Playoffs, at New York, N.Y.
13	1924-25	Washington, Mo., 25-18, at Lawrence, Kan.
12	1933-34	Kansas State, 39-35 (OT), at Lawrence, Kan.
12	1942-43	Camp Crowder, 35-31, at Neosho, Mo.
12	1956-57	Iowa State, 39-37, at Ames, Iowa.
12	1968-69	Missouri, 47-46, at Columbia, Mo.

Jayhawks' Longest Home Court Streaks

Games	Season/Seasons	Court	Team Ended Streak
55	1983-84 to 1987-88	Allen Field House	Kansas State, 71-62
33	1950-51 to 1954-55	Hoch Auditorium	Missouri, 76-65
28	1969-70 to 1971-72	Allen Field House	Kentucky, 79-69
26	1937-38 to 1940-41	Hoch Auditorium	Oklahoma, 45-37
21	1965-66 to 1966-67	Allen Field House	Houston, 66-63 (NCAA Tournament)
20	1921-22 to 1923-24	Robinson Gymnasium	Kansas State, 40-28
17	1980-81 to 1981-82	Allen Field House	Kentucky, 77-74, (OT)
17	1944-45 to 1946-47	Hoch Auditorium	Missouri, 39-34
16	1913-14 to 1914-15	Robinson Gymnasium	Kansas State, 21-18
16	1932-33 to 1933-34	Hoch Auditorium	Kansas State, 39-35 (OT)

Collegiate Basketball Attendance

CONFERENCE (Division I)

	Conference	Teams	Games	Total	Avg.	Change	Total Change	% Total Change
1	Big Ten	10	155	1,925,617	12,423	Up	120,534	6.67%
2	Southeastern	10	149	1,728,622	11,601	Up	188,638	12.25%
3	**Big Eight**	**8**	**118**	**1,288,707**	**10,921**	**Up**	**47,853**	**3.86%**
4	Big East	9	140	1,527,612	10,912	Up	56,810	3.86%
5	Atlantic Coast	8	121	1,200,502	9,922	Down	18,412	1.51%

SCHOOL

	School	Games	Total	Avg.	Change	Change
1	Syracuse	16	461,223	28,826	Up	3,867
2	Kentucky	17	393,725	23,160	Up	299
3	Tennessee	16	333,175	20,823	Up	8,632
4	North Carolina	11	223,146	20,286	Up	137
5	Brigham Young	18	363,602	20,200	Up	1,261
6	Louisville	16	309,148	19,322	Up	458
7	Nevada-Las Vegas	15	264,508	17,634	Down	617
8	Indiana	19	302,398	15,916	Down	646
9	New Mexico	21	333,368	15,875	Up	180
10	Iowa	16	248,000	15,500	Up	1,837
11	**KANSAS**	**14**	**216,650**	**15,475**	**Up**	**135**

History of Kansas Basketball

Just seven years after he strung the first peach baskets up in 1891 in Springfield, Mass., Dr. James A. Naismith, "The Father of Basketball," introduced the sport of basketball to the University of Kansas in the winter of 1898 as a game to occupy students between football and baseball seasons.

Little would he realize, but in the 91 years since the art of putting the ball into an elevated basket first appeared on Mt. Oread, basketball has truly become a time honored tradition. Entering the 1988-89 season, Kansas has accumulated 1,383 victories on the hardwoods, the third highest total in the collegiate basketball ranks.

Naismith, then a physical education instructor at Kansas, wrote the first pages of Jayhawk roundball history as he coached nine years from 1899 to 1907. Oddly enough, Naismith is the only Kansas head basketball coach to compile a losing record as the Crimson and Blue recorded a 55-60 record under his guidance.

Naismith turned the head coaching reins over to Dr. Forrest C. "Phog" Allen, who established himself as the school's winningest coach ever. Allen, for whom Allen Field House is named, coached the 1907 and 1908 seasons, and then from 1919 to 1955. In his 39 year tenure at Kansas, Allen registered 590 wins. His overall collegiate victory total of 770, including wins at Kansas, Baker, Haskell and Central Missouri State, is second only to Halstead, Kan., native and Jayhawk alumnus Adolph Rupp. Rupp, who enjoyed a successful and storied career as a coach at Kentucky, was a member of the Kansas 1922 and 1923 Helms National Championship squads coached by Allen.

> *Everyone who is at all interested in athletics is now talking basketball, yet it does not stop here. Those who hitherto have manifested no interest in any sport of skill and strength seem now to be enthusaistic over the new game.*
>
> University Weekly
> Lawrence, Kansas
> Dec. 10, 1898

Allen, who suffered only two losing seasons, was noted for his humor, wit and innovative style, and is credited as being the person most responsible for the inclusion of basketball in Olympic competition. The 1936 summer games in Berlin were the inaugural showcase of Olympic basketball. Allen would later serve as an assistant coach in the 1952 games. Under Allen's direction, Kansas won three NCAA Regional Championships (1940, 1952 and 1953), with the 1952 squad led by Clyde Lovellette winning the national championship. Allen's 1922 and 1923 teams won the Helms Foundation National championships.

After Allen's first two seasons, W.O. Hamilton coached at Kansas for ten seasons, from 1909 to 1918. Hamilton finished his coaching stint at Kansas with a mark of 125 wins and 59

Coach F.C. Allen, Head Coach (1907-08; 1919-55)

losses for a .679 winning percentage.

In Kansas' long and storied basketball tradition only six men have ever been head coach. Dick Harp, who himself played under Allen from 1938-40 at Kansas, became head coach in 1956 and would serve until 1963. Owning a career record of 121 wins and 83 losses (.596 winning percentage), Harp's 1957 team led by a 7-1 center named Wilt Chamberlain fell to North Carolina 54-53 in triple overtime in the NCAA title game in Kansas City. The Jayhawks finished the season with a 24-3 record as Chamberlain averaged 29.6 points per game. Harp and former Jayhawk Dean Smith are two of only five persons to have played and coached in an NCAA Final Four game.

Harp's successor was a young Oklahoman by the name of Ted Owens who went on to register a 348-182 (.657) record in 19 seasons, a Kansas win total second only to Allen's mark. Owens guided his team to Final Four appearances in 1971 and 1974. During his career, Jayhawk teams won six Big Eight regular season championships, one post-season tournament championship, earned two National Invitation Tournament and seven NCAA appearances.

The success experienced by Owens was continued by Larry Brown, the sixth coach in the program's history. Brown's winning percentage of .754 (135-44) is the best in Kansas basketball history. Brown learned his trade as an honorable mention All-American guard at North Carolina under present Tar Heel coach and University of Kansas Distinguished Alumnus Dean Smith. In five seasons at Kansas, Brown captured a Big Eight Conference regular season crown, two Big Eight Conference post season titles, and five consecutive NCAA Tournament berths. The 1986 squad reached the Final Four, while the 1988 team defeated Oklahoma 83-79 for the national championship.

Brown was replaced on July 8, 1988, by Roy Williams, himself a North Carolina graduate. Williams played as a freshman under Smith, then spent 10 years as an assistant for the Tar Heels.

The history and tradition of Kansas basketball would not be complete without the mention of former athletic director A.C. "Dutch" Lonborg. Lonborg, who lettered in football and baseball, and was an All-American in 1919 in

Most Wins (Last Five Years)

Team	Wins		Avg.
1.	Oklahoma	145	29.0
2.	Nevada-Las Vegas	144	28.8
3.	Georgetown	142	28.4
	North Carolina	142	28.4
5.	Temple	140	28.0
6.	Duke	138	27.6
7.	**Kansas**	**135**	**27.0**
8.	Memphis State	131	26.2
9.	Michigan	124	24.8
10.	Purdue	118	23.6
	Illinois	118	23.6
	Navy	118	23.6

Highest Winning Percentage (Last Five Years)

Team	Record		Pct.
1.	Nevada-Las Vegas	144-23	.862
2.	Temple	140-23	.859
3.	Georgetown	142-29	.830
4.	Oklahoma	145-34	.810
5.	Duke	138-37	.788
6.	Memphis State	131-36	.784
7.	Michigan	124-38	.765
8.	Purdue	118-37	.761
9.	DePaul	114-37	.755
10.	Northeastern	120-39	.754
	Kansas	**135-44**	**.754**

Career 1,000 Win Schools

	Team	Seasons	Won	Lost
1.	Kentucky	85	1453	457
2.	North Carolina	78	1431	518
3.	**Kansas**	**90**	**1383**	**652**
4.	St. John's	81	1377	581
5.	Oregon State	86	1329	829
6.	Temple	92	1294	702
7.	Pennsylvania	87	1290	726
8.	Duke	83	1288	669
9.	Notre Dame	83	1286	626
10.	Washington	86	1256	743
11.	Syracuse	87	1236	604
12.	Indiana	88	1197	676
13.	Western Kentucky	69	1196	543
14.	Bradley	84	1186	685
15.	UCLA	69	1183	532
16.	Princeton	88	1179	775
17.	North Carolina State	76	1174	631
18.	Purdue	90	1167	659
19.	West Virginia	79	1166	707
20.	Washington State	87	1162	1015
21.	Illinois	83	1140	639
22.	Utah	80	1138	644
23.	Montana State	86	1126	852
24.	Louisville	74	1123	601
25.	St. Joseph's Pa.	79	1111	688
26.	Ohio State	89	1111	757
27.	Southern California	80	1111	753
28.	Texas	82	1108	730
29.	Southwest Missouri State	76	1102	576
30.	Kansas State	85	1091	740
31.	Illinois State	90	1090	744
32.	Villanova	68	1086	588
33.	Cincinnati	87	1076	711
34.	Tennessee	79	1075	641
35.	Dayton	83	1072	71
36.	Iowa	87	1070	740
37.	Alabama	75	1060	649
38.	Akron	86	1046	620
39.	Brigham Young	71	1044	686
40.	Arizona	83	1044	692
41.	California	79	1042	769
42.	Yale	93	1041	1042
43.	DePaul	65	1037	497
44.	Minnesota	93	1034	799
45.	Wyoming	83	1031	731
46.	Niagara	82	1031	745
47.	Vanderbilt	86	1030	745
48.	Duquesne	72	1029	574
49.	Georgetown	80	1029	689
50.	Missouri	82	1028	772
51.	Oregon	77	1020	904
52.	Marshall	77	1017	666
53.	Oklahoma	91	1017	739
54.	Arkansas	65	1015	585
55.	Louisiana State	79	1011	764
56.	Oklahoma State	79	1011	811
57.	Virginia	83	1009	799
58.	Marquette	71	1008	638
59.	Wichita State	78	1004	798
60.	Penn State	82	1000	703

basketball for the Jayhawks, served as director of athletics from 1950 to 1964. A graduate of the University of Kansas School of Law, Lonborg was instrumental in organizing the first NCAA Tournament while he was the coach at Northwestern. He later served as chairman of the NCAA basketball tournament committee, and is a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame.

The University of Kansas has also been the training ground of some of the most successful collegiate basketball coaches in the nation. In addition to the late Adolph Rupp and Dean Smith, current Oregon State coach Ralph Miller and John McLendon are Kansas alumni who have gained wide acclaim. Each is a member of Kansas' 13-man contingent who have been elected to the Naismith Memorial Hall of Fame. Miller, along with Clyde Lovellette were the latest inductees, having been honored in May of 1988. Rupp starred for Allen's 17-1, 1922-23 Helms National Championship teams, while Smith, an Emporia, Kan., native, played for Allen on the 1951-52 national championship team and the 1952-53 Jayhawk squad which lost to Indiana in the NCAA finals. Miller, also a native Kansan from Chanute, was a football and basketball standout for the Crimson and Blue. He was a member of the 1940 squad which under Allen's direction finished second nationally, losing to Indiana 60-42 in the title game. In 1942, Miller led the Big Six Conference in scoring. McLendon never played at Kansas, but did become the first black to

Darnell Valentine, now a member of the Cleveland Cavaliers, was a four-time all-Big Eight Conference selection (1978-81).

Kansas' First Basketball Team
1989-99 (7-4)

Front Row (Left to Right): Rusel Russell, Harold Hoyt, William Yahn. Middle Row (Left to Right): Herbert Avery, Samuel Emley, Will Sutton. Back Row (Left to Right): Frederick Owens, Willis Henderson, Walter Sutton, Dr. James Naismith, Head Coach.

graduate from Mt. Oread with a degree in physical education when he did so in 1936. Under Allen's watchful eye, the Hiawatha, Kan., product became a keen student of the game and went on to compile a 523-165 coaching record in 25 years at North Carolina College, Hampton Institute, Tennessee State, Kentucky State and Cleveland State.

The tradition and success of University of Kansas basketball is documented by the milestones achieved during its 90 years of existence. Through 79 years of conference competition, the Jayhawks have won or shared 38 titles, more than twice as much as any Big Eight Conference school. An 18-time NCAA and two-time NIT qualifier, Kansas has advanced to the Final Four eight times, the fourth highest total among NCAA schools. In NCAA Tournament competition, the Jayhawks have accumulated a 36-18 record. Kansas has won national championships in 1952 and 1988, finished second in 1940, 1953 and 1957, tied for third in 1986 and finished fourth in 1971 and 1974. The Jayhawks fell to Dayton in the NIT finals in 1968, 61-48.

The 1951-52 national championship squad which finished 28-3 ranks as one of the best in the school's history. Center Clyde Lovellette led the Jayhawks to a 80-63 win over St. John's in Seattle, Wash., to claim the crown. Lovellette, who was the most recent Naismith Hall of Fame inductee, was named All-America and the NCAA Tourney Most Outstanding Player.

Lovellette not only led the Jayhawks to a national title, but helped Kansas to a 58-22 mark in three seasons. KU's second all-time leading scorer with 1,888 points, he is also fifth on the all-time rebounding charts with 813. He went on to enjoy a successful NBA career including a stint with some of the great St. Louis Hawks' teams in the late 1950's.

The 1987-88 national championship team, despite a rash of injuries and hardship, defied the odds in winning the title. Under Brown's direction, the Jayhawks rebounded from a 12-8 start and 1-4 Big Eight mark to finish at 27-11. Led by college basketball player-of-the-year Danny Manning, the Jayhawks defeated Oklahoma 83-79 for the title in Kansas City, Mo. The improbable trip to the title included tournament wins over Kansas State (71-58), Duke (66-59) and Oklahoma (83-79), teams which had beaten the Jayhawks in the regular season. Manning went on to be the first pick in the National Basketball Association's 1988 draft.

Basketball was first played on the Kansas campus from 1898 to 1907 in the basement of "old" Snow Hall, which stood to the immediate north of where Watson Library is located today. The west portion of the basement was known as "the large room," and was the setting for the first physical education classes. It was here where Naismith introduced basektball to Kansas, although the actual games were played at the armory, skating rink and YMCA in downtown Lawrence. In order to play the game properly, Naismith had the basement floor lowered to allow for a ceiling height of 14 feet. The physicai education department was expanded until it occupied the entire basement of Snow Hall.

In 1907, the physical education department was headquartered at the old Robinson Gymnasium on the site of where Wescoe Hall stands today. Competition was later moved to the immediate west to Hoch Auditorium where Allen molded Kansas basketball into a household name. On March 1, 1955, Kansas basketball moved to its present day home of Allen Field House as a record crowd of 17,228 saw the Jayhawks down Kansas State 77-67.

The list of Jayhawk basketball players reads like a Who's Who with the school having 41 All-American selections to its credit. Perhaps one of the most versatile Jayhawk-student athletes ever, Ray Evans gained All-American status in 1942 and 1943, and was honored with the same recognition in football in 1947. Evans teamed wth Ralph Miller on Phog Allen's 1942 Big Six championship squad which finished 17-5.

The presence of Lovellette at Kansas began a long tradition of impressive big men to play on Mt. Oread. Medicine Lodge, Kan., native B.H. Born continued the legacy as he gained

Kansas' Milestone Victories

Number	Date	Opponent	Site	Score	Coach
100	Jan. 15, 1910	Washington (St. Louis)	St. Louis, Mo.	34-13	W.O. Hamilton
200	Jan. 24, 1917	Kansas State	Lawrence	27-19	W.O. Hamilton
300	Feb. 9, 1925	Iowa State	Lawrence	33-18	F.C. Allen
400	Jan. 2, 1933	Stanford	Lawrence	34-28	F.C. Allen
500	Jan. 18, 1939	Missouri	Lawrence	37-32	F.C. Allen
600	Jan. 30, 1945	Kansas State	Lawrence	39-36	F.C. Allen
700	Dec. 29, 1951	Missouri	Kansas City, Mo.	75-65	F.C. Allen
800	Mar. 15, 1957	Southern Methodist	Dallas, Texas	73-65	Dick Harp
900	Dec. 1, 1964	Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	65-60	Ted Owens
1000	Feb. 3, 1969	Oklahoma State	Lawrence	64-48	Ted Owens
1100	Jan. 25, 1965	Oklahoma State	Lawrence	71-60	Ted Owens
1200	Dec. 1, 1980	Pepperdine	Lawrence	81-67	Ted Owens
1300	Dec. 3, 1985	SIU-Edwardsville	Lawrence	86-71	Larry Brown

All-American status in 1953 as Kansas fell to Indiana 69-68, in the NCAA title game. Despite the loss to the Hoosiers, Born was named the NCAA Tournament MVP. Five years after Lovellette's departure, a young 7-1 teenager from Philadelphia, Pa., by the name of Wilton "Wilt" Chamberlain headed west to the plains of Kansas and became one of the dominant players in college basketball history. Still the owner of the Kansas single game scoring record (52 points versus Northwestern in 1957) and rebounds (36 versus Iowa State in 1957), Chamberlain ranks as the ninth leading scorer in the school's history, despite having played only two seasons. Chamberlain later went onto have an illustrious professional career with the Harlem Globetrotters, Philadelphia and San Francisco Warriors and the Los Angeles Lakers.

The late 50's and early 60's saw future NBA stars Bill Bridges and Wayne Hightower dominate the inside for coach Dick Harp. Together, they led Kansas to a 36-17 record during the 1959-60 and 1960-61 seasons. Bridges went on to star as a forward for Los Angeles, St. Louis and Atlanta in the NBA after graduating as Kansas' all-time leading rebounder with 1,081. Hightower today stands as the Jayhawks' 14th leading scorer in two seasons of action with 1,128 points.

The progression of outstanding inside play continued in the mid-1960's as Walt Wesley dominated for three seasons scoring 1,315 points and capturing 565 rebounds. As a junior and senior, which were Owens' first two as a head coach, Wesley led Kansas to a combined 40-12 record. He later played in the NBA for the Cincinnati Royals and the Cleveland Cavaliers.

The late 60's saw a smooth and talented guard by the name of Jo Jo White display his talents on the floor of Allen Field House. A three-time all-Big Eight pick and a 1968 and 1969 All-American selection, White was the heart and soul of Jayhawk teams which made two NCAA and two NIT appearances. Following his junior year, White led the United States Olympic basketball team to the gold medal in 1968 in Mexico City. White is tenth on the all-time Kansas scoring list with 1,286 points and a 15.3 career average. Following his career at Kansas, White entered the professional ranks where he distinguished himself as an all-star, playing with the Boston Celtics, Kansas City Kings and Golden State Warriors. The Celtics have since retired White's jersey number 10.

The 70's saw Kansas reach the final four twice as the Owens-coached squads of 1970-71 and 1973-74 reached the national spotlight. The 1970-71 team was led by Springfield, Ill., native Dave Robisch, who ranks as the Jayhawks' fourth leading scorer with 1,754 points. A basketball and baseball standout at Kansas,

NCAA Tournament Appearances

No.	School	Appearances
1.	Kentucky	33
2.	UCLA	23
3.	North Carolina	22
	Notre Dame	22
5.	Louisville	19
	St. John's	19
7.	**Kansas**	**18**
	Villanova	18
	Kansas State	18

NCAA Tournament Wins

No.	School	Wins
1.	UCLA	56
2.	Kentucky	55
3.	North Carolina	45
4.	**Kansas**	**36**
	Indiana	36
6.	Louisville	35

NCAA Final Four Appearances

No.	School	Appearances
1.	UCLA	13
2.	North Carolina	9
	Kentucky	9
4.	**Kansas**	**8**
	Ohio State	8
6.	Louisville	7

All-Time Kansas Team

In a fan balloting during the 1985-86 season, the players shown below were selected to the all-time Kansas team.

Clyde Lovellette
1950-52

Wilt Chamberlain
1957-58

Jo Jo White
1966-69

Darnell Valentine
1978-81

Danny Manning
1985-88

Robisch won All-American honors in 1971 and played in the NBA for 13 seasons. Robisch and his teammates fell in the semifinals to eventual NCAA champion UCLA 68-60 in a game played in the Astrodome. Robisch's teammate Bud Stallworth, himself the seventh leading scorer in Kansas basketball history with 1,495 points, would go on to grab All-American recognition in 1972. The 1973-74 team will best be remembered for its uncanny ability to fight back when defeat appeared imminent. Going 8-18 the season before, that squad went on to finish 23-7 with its leading scorer Danny Knight averaging only 12.4 points per game.

Owens and his Jayhawks would later reach the NCAA tournament in 1975, 1978 and 1981, the last coming during the career of Jayhawk guard Darnell Valentine. The third highest scorer in Kansas history with 1,821 points, Valentine won All-American honors in 1981. A four-time all-Big Eight pick, Valentine now plays with the Cleveland Cavaliers of the NBA.

The success of the 70's did not let up in the 80's as Brown led Kansas to a school-first five consecutive NCAA Tournaments. The 1985-86 team set a school record for wins as it completed the year at 35-4, earning Kansas' seventh Final Four appearance. Featured on that squad were seniors Greg Dreiling, Calvin Thompson and Ron Kellogg, the 12th, fifth and sixth Jayhawk career leading scorers, respectively. Each ended his career with more than 1,000 points and were NBA draft selections. A junior on that squad, Cedric Hunter later set the Big Eight Conference career assist record with 684, breaking Valentine's mark of 609.

Brown, who gained a reputation as one of the top coaches on the collegiate and professional levels, made his third appearance in the Final Four as a coach with the 1987-88 Jayhawk team. He had taken his 1979-80 UCLA team to the title game in Indianapolis, Ind.

That 1988 Kansas team showcased the most-decorated player in the school's history in Danny Manning. The son of then Kansas assistant Ed Manning, the younger Manning ended his career as the school's and Big Eight Conference's leading scorer with 2,951 points. He added such honors as All-America (1987 and 1988) College player-of-the-year (1988), NCAA Tournament MVP (1988), ABA-USA player-of-the-year (1987) and Olympic team member (1988) to his resume. He also completed his career with NCAA records for games (147), double figure scoring games (132) and ranks sixth on the all-time NCAA scoring list.

The five-year tenure of Brown (1984 to 1988) also saw Kansas set a Big Eight Conference record for consecutive home court wins with 55. Kansas teams went undefeated at Allen Field House in 1985-86-87, and then added seven consecutive wins in 1988 to establish the record.

The contributions that the University of Kansas have made to the game of basketball have been significant in shaping the sport's popularity. The bold and rich history of roundball on Mt. Oread is a source of pride, excitement and tradition to those who support the Crimson and Blue.

Kansas fans had their attention captured by the details of the 1987-88 NCAA Championship game.

Kansas in Post-Season Play

1935-36 Olympic Playoffs (3-2)

3-13	Kansas 33	Washburn 30	at Kansas City, Mo. (Olympic District Playoff)
3-14	Kansas 34	Oklahoma State 28	at Kansas City, Mo. (Olympic District Playoff)
3-25	Kansas 39	Utah State 37	at Kansas City, Mo. (Olympic Playoff)
3-26	Utah State 42	Kansas 37	at Kansas City, Mo. (Olympic Playoff)
3-28	Utah State 50	Kansas 31	at Kansas City, Mo. (Olympic Playoff)

1939-40 NCAA District/Tournament (3-1)

3-16	Kansas 45	Oklahoma State 43	at Oklahoma City, Okla. (District Playoff)
3-22	Kansas 50	Rice 43	at Kansas City, Mo. (Western Region)
3-23	Kansas 43	Southern California 42	at Kansas City, Mo. (Western Championship)
3-30	Indiana 60	Kansas 42	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Championship)

1941-42 NCAA District/Tournament (2-1)

3-17	Kansas 38	Oklahoma State 28	at Kansas City, Mo. (District Playoff)
3-20	Colorado 46	Kansas 44	at Kansas City, Mo. (Western Region)
3-21	Kansas 55	Rice 53	at Kansas City, Mo. (Western Consolation)

1945-1946 NCAA District/Tournament (0-1)

3-18	Oklahoma State 49	Kansas 38	at Kansas City, Mo. (District Playoff)

1949-50 NCAA District/Tournament (0-1)

3-14	Bradley 59	Kansas 57	at Kansas City, Mo. (District Playoff)

1951-52 NCAA Tournament (4-0) / Olympic Playoffs (2-1)

3-21	Kansas 68	Texas Christian 64	at Kansas City, Mo. (Midwest Region)
3-22	Kansas 74	St. Louis 55	at Kansas City, Mo. (Midwest Region)
3-25	Kansas 74	Santa Clara 55	at Seattle, Wash. (NCAA Semifinals)
3-26	Kansas 80	St. John's 63	at Seattle, Wash. (NCAA Championship)
3-30	Kansas 92	Southwest Missouri State 65	at Kansas City, Mo. (Olympic District)
3-31	Kansas 70	LaSalle 65	at New York, N.Y. (Olympic Semifinals)
4-1	Peoria 62	Kansas 60	New York, N.Y. (Olympic Championship)

1952-53 NCAA Tournament (3-1)

3-13	Kansas 73	Oklahoma City 65	Manhattan, Kan. (Midwest Region)
3-14	Kansas 61	Oklahoma State 55	Manhattan, Kan. (Midwest Finals)
3-17	Kansas 79	Washington 53	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Semifinals)
3-19	Indiana 69	Kansas 68	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Championship)

1956-57 NCAA Tournament (3-1)

3-15	Kansas 73	Southern Methodist 65	(OT)	at Dallas, Texas (Midwest Region)
3-16	Kansas 81	Oklahoma City 61		at Dallas, Texas (Midwest Finals)
3-22	Kansas 80	San Francisco 56		at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Semifinals)
3-23	North Carolina 54	Kansas 53	(3 OT)	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Championship)

1959-60 NCAA Tournament (1-1)

3-11	Kansas 90	Texas 81	at Manhattan, Kan. (Midwest Region)
3-12	Cincinnati 82	Kansas 71	at Manhattan, Kan. (Midwest Finals)

1965-66 NCAA Tournament (1-1)

3-11	Kansas 76	Southern Methodist 70		at Lubbock, Texas (Midwest Region)
3-12	Texas Western 81	Kansas 80	(2 OT)	at Lubbock, Texas (Midwest Finals)

1966-67 NCAA Tournament (1-1)

3-17	Houston 66	Kansas 53	at Lawrence, Kan. (Midwest Region)
3-18	Kansas 70	Louisville 68	at Lawrence, Kan. (Midwest Consolation)

1967-68 National Invitation Tournament (3-1)

3-15	Kansas 82	Temple 76	New York, N.Y. (First Round)
3-18	Kansas 55	Villanova 49	New York, N.Y. (Quarterfinals)
3-21	Kansas 58	St. Peter's 46	New York, N.Y. (Semifinals)
3-23	Dayton 61	Kansas 48	New York, N.Y. (Finals)

1968-69 National Invitation Tournament (0-1)

3-16	Boston College 78	Kansas 62	at New York, N.Y. (First Round)

1970-71 NCAA Tournament (2-2)

3-18	Kansas 78	Houston 77	at Wichita, Kan. (Midwest Regional)
3-20	Kansas 73	Drake 71	at Wichita, Kan. (Midwest Finals)
3-25	UCLA 68	Kansas 60	at Houston, Texas (NCAA Semifinals)
3-27	Western Kentucky 77	Kansas 75	at Houston, Texas (NCAA Consolation)

1973-74 NCAA Tournament (2-2)

3-14	Kansas 55	Creighton 54		at Tulsa, Okla. (Midwest Regionals)
3-16	Kansas 93	Oral Roberts 90		at Tulsa, Okla. (Midwest Finals)
3-23	Marquette 64	Kansas 51		at Greensboro, N.C. (NCAA Semifinals)
3-25	UCLA 78	Kansas 61		at Greensboro, N.C. (NCAA Semifinals)

1974-75 NCAA Tournament (0-1)

3-15	Notre Dame 77	Kansas 71		at Tulsa, Okla. (Midwest Regional)

1977-78 NCAA Tournament (0-1)

3-11	UCLA 83	Kansas 76		at Eugene, Ore. (Western Regional)

1980-81 NCAA Tournament (2-1)

3-13	Kansas 69	Mississippi 66		at Wichita, Kan. (Midwest Sub-Regional)
3-15	Kansas 88	Arizona State 71		at Wichita, Kan. (Midwest Sub-Regional)
3-20	Wichita State 66	Kansas 65		at New Orleans, La. (Midwest Semifinals)

1983-84 NCAA Tournament (1-1)

3-16	Kansas 57	Alcorn State 56		at Lincoln, Neb. (Midwest Sub-Regional)
3-18	Wake Forest 69	Kansas 59		at Lincoln, Neb. (Midwest Sub-Regional)

1984-85 NCAA Tournament (1-1)

3-14	Kansas 49	Ohio 38		at South Bend, Ind. (Southeast Sub-Regional)
3-16	Auburn 66	Kansas 64		at South Bend, Ind. (Southeast Sub-Regional)

1985-86 NCAA Tournament (4-1)

3-13	Kansas 71	North Carolina A&T 46		at Dayton, Ohio (Midwest Sub-Regional)
3-15	Kansas 65	Temple 43		at Dayton, Ohio (Midwest Sub-Regional)
3-21	Kansas 96	Michigan St. 86	(OT)	at Kansas City, Mo. (Midwest Regional Semifinals)
3-23	Kansas 75	North Carolina State 67		at Kansas City, Mo. (Midwest Regional Finals)
3-29	Duke 71	Kansas 67		at Dallas, Texas (NCAA Semifinal)

1986-87 NCAA Tournament (2-1)

3-13	Kansas 66	Houston 55		at Atlanta, Ga. (Southeast Sub-Regional)
3-15	Kansas 67	Southwest Missouri State 63		at Atlanta, Ga. (Southeast Sub-Regional)
3-19	Georgetown 70	Kansas 57		at Louisville, Ky. (Southeast Regional)

1987-88 NCAA Tournament (6-0)

3-18	Kansas 85	Xavier 72		at Lincoln, Neb. (Midwest Sub-Regional)
3-20	Kansas 61	Murray State 58		at Lincoln, Neb. (Midwest Sub-Regional)
3-25	Kansas 77	Vanderbilt 64		at Pontiac, Mich. (Midwest Sub-Regional)
3-27	Kansas 71	Kansas Sate 58		at Pontiac, Mich. (Midwest Sub-Regional)
4-2	Kansas 66	Duke 59		at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Semifinals)
4-4	Kansas 83	Oklahoma 79		at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Finals)

THE POST-SEASON RECORD

Olympic District Playoffs: 3-0
Olympic Playoffs: 2-3
National Invitational Tournament: 3-2
(Appearances 1968: 3-1; 1969: 0-1)
NCAA District Playoffs: 2-2
NCAA Tournament: 36-18 (Does not include District Playoff record)
Combined Post-Season Record: 46-25

NCAA APPEARANCES (18)

1940 (Western)	1957 (Midwest)	1971 (Midwest)	1981 (Midwest)	1987 (Southeast)
1942 (Western)	1960 (Midwest)	1974 (Midwest)	1984 (Midwest)	1988 (Midwest)
1952 (Midwest)	1966 (Midwest)	1975 (Midwest)	1985 (Southeast)	
1953 (Midwest)	1967 (Midwest)	1978 (West)	1986 (Midwest)	

NCAA Championships: 2 (1952, 1988)

Regional Championships: 8

1940 (Western)	1971 (Midwest)
1952 (Midwest)	1974 (Midwest)
1953 (Midwest)	1986 (Midwest)
1957 (Midwest)	1988 (Midwest)

Final Four Appearances: (8)

NCAA Semifinal Record: 5-3
NCAA Final Four Consolation Record: 0-2
NCAA Championship Record: 2-3

1940 (Second)	1971 (Fourth)
1952 (First)	1974 (Fourth)
1953 (Second)	1986 (Third)
1957 (Second)	1988 (First)

NCAA Final Four Participants

Year	Champion	Score	Runner-up	Third Place	Fourth Place	Site of Final Four
1938	Oregon	46-33	Ohio State	*Oklahoma	*Villanova	Evanston, Ill
1940	Indiana	60-42	**Kansas**	*Duquesne	*Southern Cal	Kansas City, Mo.
1941	Wisconsin	39-34	Washington St.	*Pittsburgh	*Arkansas	Kansas City, Mo.
1942	Stanford	53-38	Dartmouth	*Colorado	*Kentucky	Kansas City, Mo.
1943	Wyoming	46-34	Georgetown	*Texas	*DePaul	New York City, N.Y.
1944	Utah	42-40+	Dartmouth	*Iowa State	*Ohio State	New York City, N.Y.
1945	Oklahoma State	49-45	New York U.	*Arkansas	*Ohio State	New York City, N.Y.
1946	Oklahoma State	43-40	North Carolina	Ohio State	California	New York City, N.Y.
1947	Holy Cross	58-47	Oklahoma	Texas	CCNY	New York City, N.Y.
1948	Kentucky	58-42	Baylor	Holy Cross	Kansas State	New York City, N.Y.
1949	Kentucky	46-36	Oklahoma State	Illinois	Oregon State	Seattle, Wash.
1950	CCNY	71-68	Bradley	N. Carolina St.	Baylor	New York City, N.Y.
1951	Kentucky	68-58	Kansas State	Illinois	Oklahoma State	Minneapolis, Minn.
1952	**Kansas**	80-63	St. John's	Illinois	Santa Clara	Seattle, Wash.
1953	Indiana	69-68	**Kansas**	Washington	Louisiana State	Kansas City, Mo.
1954	LaSalle	92-76	Bradley	Penn State	Southern Cal.	Kansas City, Mo.
1955	San Francisco	77-63	LaSalle	Colorado	Iowa	Kansas City, Mo.
1956	San Francisco	83-71	Iowa	Temple	Sou. Meth.	Evanston, Ill.
1957	North Carolina	54-53$	**Kansas**	San Francisco	Michigan State	Kansas City, Mo.
1958	Kentucky	84-72	Seattle	Temple	Kansas State	Louisville, Ky.
1959	California	71-70	West Viriginia	Cincinnati	Louisville	Louisville, Ky.
1960	Ohio State	75-55	California	Cincinnati	New York U.	San Fran., Calif.
1961	Cincinnati	70-65+	Ohio State	Vacated**	Utah	Kansas City, Mo.
1962	Cincinnati	71-59	Ohio State	Wake Forrest	UCLA	Louisville, Ky.
1963	Loyola (Ill.)	60-58+	Cincinnati	Duke	Oregon State	Louisville, Ky.
1964	UCLA	98-83	Duke	Michigan	Kansas State	Kansas City, Mo.
1965	UCLA	91-80	Michigan	Princeton	Wichita State	Portland, Ore.
1966	Texas El-Paso	72-65	Kentucky	Duke	Utah	College Park, Md.
1967	UCLA	79-64	Dayton	Houston	N. Carolina	Louisville, Ky.
1968	UCLA	78-55	North Carolina	Ohio State	Houston	Los Angeles, Calif.
1969	UCLA	92-72	Purdue	Drake	N. Carolina	Louisville, Ky.
1970	UCLA	80-69	Jacksonville	N. Mexico St.	St. Bonaventure	College Park, Md.
1971	UCLA	68-62	Vacated**	Vacated**	**Kansas**	Houston, Texas
1972	UCLA	81-76	Florida State	N. Carolina	Louisville	Los Angeles, Calif.
1973	UCLA	87-66	Memphis State	Indiana	Providence	St. Louis, Mo.
1974	N. Carolina St.	76-64	Marquette	UCLA	**Kansas**	Greensboro, N.C.
1975	UCLA	92-85	Kentucky	Louisville	Syracuse	San Diego, Calif.
1976	Indiana	86-68	Michigan	UCLA	Rutgers	Philadelphia, Pa.
1977	Marquette	67-59	North Carolina	Nev.-Las Vegas	UNC-Charlotte	Atlanta, Ga.
1978	Kentucky	94-88	Duke	Arkansas	Notre Dame	St. Louis, Mo.
1979	Michigan State	75-68	Indiana State	DePaul	Penn	Salt Lake City, Utah
1980	Louisville	95-54	Vacated**	Purdue	Iowa	Indianapolis, Ind.
1981	Indiana	63-50	North Carolina	Virginia	Louisiana State	Philadelphia, Pa.
1982	N. Carolina	63-62	Georgetown	*Louisville	*Houston	New Orleans, La.
1983	N. Carolina State	54-52	Houston	*Louisville	*Georgia	Alburquerque, N.M.
1984	Georgetown	84-75	Houston	*Virginia	*Kentucky	Seattle Wash.
1985	Villanova	66-64	Georgetown	*Memphis State	*St. John's	Lexington, Ky.
1986	Louisville	72-69	Duke	***Kansas**	*Louisiana State	Dallas, Texas
1987	Indiana	74-73	Syracuse	*Providence	*UNLV	New Orleans, La.
1988	**Kansas**	83-79	Oklahoma	*Duke	*Arizona	Kansas City, Mo.

* Tied for third place
\+ Overtime
$ Three overtimes
** Student-athletes representing St. Joseph's in 1961; Villanova (runner-up) and Western Kentucky (third) in 1971; and UCLA in 1980 were declared ineligible subsequent to the tournament. Under NCAA rules, the teams' places in the standings were vacated. NCAA Championship.

Final Wire Service Polls

ASSOCIATED PRESS

(Writer's Poll)

1949

1. Kentucky
2. Oklahoma State
3. St. Louis
4. Illinois
5. Western Kentucky
6. Minnesota
7. Bradley
8. San Francisco
9. Tulane
10. Bowling Green

1950

1. Bradley
2. Ohio State
3. Kentucky
4. Holy Cross
5. North Carolina State
6. Duquesne
7. UCLA
8. Western Kentucky
9. St. John's
10. LaSalle

19. KANSAS

1951

1. Kentucky
2. Oklahoma State
3. Columbia
4. Kansas State
5. Illinois
6. Bradley
7. Indiana
8. North Carolina State
9. St. John's
10. St. Louis

1952

1. Kentucky
2. Illinois
3. Kansas State
4. Duquesne
5. St. Louis
6. Washington
7. Iowa

8. KANSAS

9. West Virginia
10. St. John's

1953

1. Indiana
2. Seton Hall

3. KANSAS

4. Washington
5. LSU
6. LaSalle
7. St. John's
8. Oklahoma State
9. Duquesne
10. Notre Dame

1954

1. Kentucky
2. LaSalle
3. Holy Cross
4. Indiana
5. Duquesne
6. Notre Dame
7. Bradley
8. Western Kentucky
9. Penn State
10. Oklahoma State

18. KANSAS

1955

1. San Francisco
2. Kentucky
3. LaSalle
4. North Carolina State
5. Iowa
6. Duquesne
7. Utah
8. Marquette
9. Dayton
10. Oregon State

1956

1. San Francisco
2. North Carolina State
3. Dayton
4. Iowa
5. Alabama
6. Louisville
7. SMU
8. UCLA
9. Kentucky
10. Illinois

1957

1. North Carolina

2. KANSAS

3. Kentucky
4. SMU
5. Seattle
6. Louisville
7. West Virginia
8. Vanderbilt
9. Oklahoma City
10. St. Louis

1958

1. West Virginia
2. Cincinnati
3. Kansas State
4. San Francisco
5. Temple
6. Maryland

7. KANSAS

8. Notre Dame
9. Kentucky
10. Duke

1959

1. Kansas State
2. Kentucky
3. Mississippi State
4. Bradley
5. Cincinnati
6. North Carolina
7. Michigan State
8. Auburn
9. North Carolina
10. West Virginia

1960

1. Cincinnati
2. California
3. Ohio State
4. Bradley
5. West Virginia
6. Utah
7. Indiana
8. Utah State
9. St. Bonaventure
10. Miami

1961

1. Ohio State
2. Cincinnati
3. St. Bonaventure
4. Kansas State
5. USC
6. North Carolina
7. Bradley
8. St. John's
9. Duke
10. Wake Forest

1962

1. Ohio State
2. Cincinnati
3. Kentucky
4. Mississippi State
5. Bradley
6. Kansas State
7. Utah
8. Bowling Green
9. Colorado
10. Duke

1963

1. Cincinnati
2. Duke
3. Loyola
4. Arizona State
5. Wichita
6. Mississippi State
7. Ohio State
8. Illinois
9. NYU
10. Colorado

1964

1. UCLA
2. Michigan
3. Duke
4. Kentucky
5. Wichita
6. Oregon State
7. Villanova
8. Loyola
9. DePaul
10. Davidson

1965

1. Michigan
2. UCLA
3. St. Joseph
4. Providence
5. Vanderbilt
6. Davidson
7. Minnesota
8. Villanova
9. Brigham Young
10. Duke

1966

1. Kentucky
2. Duke
3. UTEP

4. KANSAS

5. St. Joseph
6. Loyola
7. Cincinnati
8. Vanderbilt
9. Michigan
10. Western Kentucky

1967

1. UCLA
2. Louisville
3. North Carolina

4. KANSAS

5. Princeton
6. Houston
7. Western Kentucky
8. UTEP
9. Tennessee
10. Boston College

1968

1. Houston
2. UCLA
3. St. Bonaventure
4. North Carolina
5. Kentucky
6. Columbia
7. New Mexico
8. Louisville
9. Davidson
10. Marquette

19. KANSAS

1969
1. UCLA
2. LaSalle
3. Santa Clara
4. North Carolina
5. Davidson
6. Purdue
7. Kentucky
8. St. John's
9. Duquesne
10. Villanova

1970
1. Kentucky
2. UCLA
3. St. Bonaventure
4. Jacksonville
5. New Mexico State
6. South Carolina
7. Iowa
8. Marquette
9. Notre Dame
10. North Carolina State

1971
1. UCLA
2. Marquette
3. Pennsylvania
4. **KANSAS**
5. USC
6. South Carolina
7. Western Kentucky
8. Kentucky
9. Fordham
10. Ohio State

1972
1. UCLA
2. North Carolina
3. Pennsylvania
4. Louisville
5. Long Beach
6. South Carolina
7. Marquette
8. SW Louisiana
9. Brigham Young
10. Florida State

1973
1. UCLA
2. North Carolina State
3. Long Beach
4. Providence
5. Marquette
6. Indiana
7. SW Louisiana
8. Maryland
9. Kansas State
10. Minnesota

1974
1. North Carolina State
2. UCLA
3. Marquette
4. Notre Dame
5. Michigan
6. **KANSAS**
7. Providence
8. Indiana
9. Long Beach State

1975
1. UCLA
2. Kentucky
3. Indiana
4. Louisville
5. Maryland
6. Syracuse
7. North Carolina State
8. Arizona State
9. North Carolina
10. Alabama

1976
1. Indiana
2. Marquette
3. UNLV
4. Rutgers
5. UCLA
6. Alabama
7. Notre Dame
8. North Carolina
9. Michigan
10. Western Michigan

1977
1. Michigan
2. UCLA
3. Kentucky
4. UNLV
5. North Carolina
6. Syracuse
7. Marquette
8. San Francisco
9. Wake Forest
10. Notre Dame

1978
1. Kentucky
2. UCLA
3. DePaul
4. Michigan State
5. Arkansas
6. Notre Dame
7. Duke
8. Marquette
9. Louisville
10. **KANSAS**

1979
1. Indiana State
2. UCLA
3. Michigan State
4. Notre Dame
5. Arkansas
6. DePaul
7. LSU
8. Syracuse
9. North Carolina
10. Marquette

1980
1. DePaul
2. Louisville
3. LSU
4. Kentucky
5. Oregon State
6. Syracuse
7. Indiana
8. Maryland
9. Notre Dame
10. Ohio State

1981
1. DePaul
2. Oregon State
3. Arizona State
4. LSU
5. Virginia
6. North Carolina
7. Notre Dame
8. Kentucky
9. Indiana
10. UCLA

1982
1. North Carolina
2. DePaul
3. Virginia
4. Oregon State
5. Missouri
6. Georgetown
7. Minnesota
8. Idaho
9. Memphis State
10. Tulsa

1983
1. Houston
2. Louisville
3. St. John's
4. Virginia
5. Indiana
6. UNLV
7. UCLA
8. North Carolina
9. Arkansas
10. Kentucky

1984
1. North Carolina
2. Georgetown
3. Kentucky
4. DePaul
5. Houston
6. Illinois
7. Oklahoma
8. Arkansas
9. UTEP
10. Purdue

1985
1. Georgetown
2. Michigan
3. St. John's
4. Oklahoma
5. Memphis State
6. Georgia Tech
7. North Carolina
8. Louisiana Tech
9. UNLV
10. Duke

13. KANSAS

1986
1. Duke
2. **KANSAS**
3. Kentucky
4. St. John's
5. Michigan
6. Georgia Tech
7. Louisville
8. North Carolina
9. Syracuse
10. Notre Dame

1987
1. UNLV
2. North Carolina
3. Indiana
4. Georgetown
5. DePaul
6. Iowa
7. Purdue
8. Temple
9. Alabama
10. Syracuse

20. KANSAS

1988
1. Temple
2. Arizona
3. Purdue
4. Oklahoma
5. Duke
6. Kentucky
7. North Carolina
8. Pittsburgh
9. Syracuse
10. Michigan

AP Top 10 Finishes

Kentucky	25	Marquette	10	DePaul	8
UCLA	18	**KANSAS**	**10**	Bradley	7
North Carolina	18	Louisville	10	Cincinnati	6
Indiana	13	North Carolina St.	9	Duquesne	6
Notre Dame	12	Michigan	9	Kansas State	6
Duke	11	St. John's	8	Ohio State	6

Final Wire Service Polls

UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL

(Coaches' Poll)

1951
1. Kentucky
2. Oklahoma State
3. Kansas State
4. Illinois
5. Columbia
6. Bradley
7. North Carolina State
8. Indiana
9. St. John's
10. Brigham Young

1952
1. Kentucky
2. Illinois
3. **KANSAS**
4. Duquesne
5. Washington
6. Kansas State
7. St. Louis
8. Iowa
9. St. John's
10. Wyoming

1953
1. Indiana
2. Washington
3. LaSalle
4. Seton Hall
5. **KANSAS**
6. LSU
7. Oklahoma State
8. North Carolina State
9. Kansas State
10. Wyoming

1954
1. Indiana
2. Kentucky
3. Duquesne
4. Oklahoma State
5. Notre Dame
6. Western Kentucky
7. **KANSAS**
8. LSU
9. Holy Cross
10. Iowa

1955
1. San Francisco
2. Kentucky
3. LaSalle
4. Utah
5. Iowa
6. North Carolina State
7. Duquesne
8. Oregon State
9. Marquette
10. Dayton

1956
1. San Francisco
2. North Carolina State
3. Dayton
4. Iowa
5. Alabama
6. SMU
7. Louisville
8. Illinois
9. UCLA
10. Vanderbilt

1957
1. North Carolina
2. **KANSAS**
3. Kentucky
4. SMU
5. Seattle
6. California
7. Michigan State
8. Louisville
9. UCLA
10. St. Louis

1958
1. West Virginia
2. Cincinnati
3. San Francisco
4. Kansas State
5. Temple
6. Maryland
7. Notre Dame
8. **KANSAS**
9. Dayton
10. Indiana

1959
1. Kansas State
2. Kentucky
3. Michigan State
4. Cincinnati
5. North Carolina State
6. North Carolina
7. Mississippi State
8. Bradley
9. California
10. Auburn

1960
1. Cincinnati
2. California
3. Ohio State
4. Bradley
5. West Virginia
6. Utah
7. Indiana
8. Utah State
9. St. Bonaventure
10. Miami

1961
1. Ohio State
2. Cincinnati
3. St. Bonaventure
4. Kansas State
5. North Carolina
6. Bradley
7. USC
8. Iowa
9. West Virginia
10. Duke

1962
1. Ohio State
2. Cincinnati
3. Kentucky
4. Mississippi State
5. Kansas State
6. Bradley
7. Wake Forest
8. Colorado
9. Bowling Green
10. Utah

1963
1. Cincinnati
2. Duke
3. Arizona State
4. Loyola
5. Illinois
6. Wichita
7. Mississippi State
8. Ohio State
9. Colorado
10. Stanford

1964
1. UCLA
2. Michigan
3. Kentucky
4. Duke
5. Oregon State
6. Wichita
7. Villanova
8. Loyola
9. UTEP
10. Davidson

1965
1. Michigan
2. UCLA
3. St. Joseph's
4. Providence
5. Vanderbilt
6. Brigham Young
7. Davidson
8. Minnesota
9. Duke
10. San Francisco

1966
1. Kentucky
2. Duke
3. UTEP
4. **KANSAS**
5. Loyola
6. St. Joseph's
7. Michigan
8. Vanderbilt
9. Cincinnati
10. Providence

1967
1. UCLA
2. Louisville
3. **KANSAS**
4. North Carolina
5. Princeton
6. Western Kentucky
7. Houston
8. Tennessee
9. Boston College
10. UTEP

1968
1. Houston
2. UCLA
3. St. Bonaventure
4. North Carolina
5. Kentucky
6. New Mexico
7. Columbia
8. Davidson
9. Louisville
10. Duke
18. **KANSAS**

1969
1. UCLA
2. North Carolina
3. Davidson
4. Santa Clara
5. Kentucky
6. LaSalle
7. Purdue
8. St. John's
9. New Mexico State
10. Duquesne

1970
1. Kentucky
2. UCLA
3. St. Bonaventure
4. Jacksonville
5. New Mexico State
6. South Carolina
7. Iowa
8. Marquette
9. Notre Dame
10. North Carolina State

1971
1. UCLA
2. Marquette
3. Pennsylvania
4. **KANSAS**
5. USC
6. South Carolina
7. Western Kentucky
8. Kentucky
9. Fordham
10. Ohio State

1972
1. UCLA
2. North Carolina
3. Pennsylvania
4. Louisville
5. South Carolina
6. Long Beach
7. Marquette
8. SW Louisiana
9. Brigham Young
10. Florida State

1973
1. UCLA
2. North Carolina State
3. Long Beach
4. Marquette
5. Providence
6. Indiana
7. Kansas State
8. SW Louisiana
9. Brigham Young
10. Florida State

1974
1. North Carolina State
2. UCLA
3. Marquette
4. Notre Dame
5. Michigan
6. **KANSAS**
7. Providence
8. Indiana
9. Long Beach

1975
1. Indiana
2. UCLA
3. Louisville
4. Kentucky
5. Maryland
6. Marquette
7. Arizona State
8. Alabama
9. North Carolina State
10. North Carolina

1976
1. Indiana
2. Marquette
3. Rutgers
4. UNLV
5. UCLA
6. North Carolina
7. Alabama
8. Notre Dame
9. Michigan
10. Washington

1977
1. Michigan
2. San Francisco
3. North Carolina
4. UCLA
5. Kentucky
6. UNLV
7. Arkansas
8. Tennessee
9. Syracuse
10. Utah

1978
1. Kentucky
2. UCLA
3. Marquette
4. New Mexico
5. Michigan State
6. Arkansas
7. DePaul
8. **KANSAS**
9. Duke
10. North Carolina

1979
1. Indiana State
2. UCLA
3. North Carolina
4. Michigan State
5. Notre Dame
6. Arkansas
7. Duke
8. DePaul
9. LSU
10. Syracuse

1980
1. DePaul
2. LSU
3. Kentucky
4. Louisville
5. Oregon State
6. Syracuse
7. Indiana
8. Maryland
9. Ohio State
10. Georgetown

1981
1. DePaul
2. Oregon State
3. Arizona State
4. LSU
5. Virginia
6. North Carolina
7. Notre Dame
8. Kentucky
9. Indiana
10. UCLA

19. KANSAS

1982
1. North Carolina
2. DePaul
3. Virginia
4. Oregon State
5. Missouri
6. Georgetown
7. Minnesota
8. Idaho
9. Memphis
10. Tulsa

1983
1. Houston
2. Louisville
3. St. John's
4. Virginia
5. Indiana
6. UNLV
7. UCLA
8. North Carolina
9. Arkansas
10. Missouri

1984
1. North Carolina
2. Georgetown
3. Kentucky
4. DePaul
5. Houston
6. Illinois
7. Arkansas
8. Oklahoma
9. UTEP
10. Maryland

1985
1. Georgetown
2. Michigan
3. St. John's
4. Memphis State
5. Oklahoma
6. Georgia Tech
7. North Carolina
8. Lousiana Tech
9. UNLV
10. Illinois

13. KANSAS

1986
1. Duke
2. **KANSAS**
3. St. John's
4. Kentucky
5. Michigan
6. Georgia Tech
7. Louisville
8. North Carolina
9. Syracuse
10. UNLV

1987
1. UNLV
2. Indiana
3. North Carolina
4. Georgetown
5. DePaul
6. Purdue
7. Iowa
8. Temple
9. Alabama
10. Syracuse

1988
1. Temple
2. Arizona
3. Purdue
4. Oklahoma
5. Duke
6. Kentucky
7. Pittsburgh
8. North Carolina
9. Syracuse
10. Michigan

UP Top 10 Finishes

Kentucky	22	Louisville	9	Notre Dame	7
North Carolina	20	Duke	9	St. John's	7
UCLA	18	Kansas State	8	DePaul	7
Indiana	14	North Carolina St.	8	Ohio State	6
Kansas	**11**	Michigan	8		
Marquette	10	Cincinnati	7		

Conference Year-By-Year Champions

Missouri Valley

Year	Team	Conference W	L	Pct.	All Games W	L	Pct.	Coach	Conference Games Scoring Champion	Pts.	Avg.
1908	**Kansas**	**6**	**0**	**1.000**	**18**	**6**	**.750**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	No record.		
1909	**Kansas**	**8**	**2**	**.800**	**25**	**3**	**.892**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	No record.		
1910	**Kansas**	**7**	**1**	**.875**	**18**	**1**	**.947**	**W. O. Hamilton**	No record.		
1911	**Kansas**	**9**	**3**	**.750**	**12**	**6**	**.667**	**W. O. Hamilton**	**Vern Long, Kansas**	**147**	**12.3**
1912*	Nebraska	8	0	1.000	14	1	.933	E. O. Stiehm	**Loren "Red" Brown, Kansas**	**239**	**13.3**
	Kansas	**6**	**2**	**.750**	**11**	**7**	**.611**	**W. O. Hamilton**			
1913	Nebraska	10	0	1.000	16	2	.889	E. O. Stiehm	**Ralph Sproull, Kansas**	**311**	**14.1**
1914*	Nebraska	7	0	1.000	15	3	.833	E. O. Stiehm	**Ralph Sproull, Kansas**	**279**	**15.5**
	Kansas	**13**	**1**	**.929**	**17**	**1**	**.944**	**W. O. Hamilton**			
1915	**Kansas**	**13**	**1**	**.929**	**16**	**1**	**.941**	**W. O. Hamilton**	**Ralph Spoull, Kansas**	**249**	**17.8**
1916	Nebraska	12	0	1.000	13	1	.929	Samuel Waugh	No record.		
1917	Kansas State	10	2	.833	15	2	.882	Z. G. Clevenger	No record.		
1918	Missouri	15	1	.938	17	1	.944	Walter Meanwell	No record.		
1919	Kansas State	10	2	.833	16	2	.889	Z. G. Clevenger	No record.		
1920	Missouri	17	1	.944	17	1	.944	Walter Meanwell	G. P. Scott, Missouri	273	15.2
1921	Missouri	17	1	.944	17	1	.944	J. Craig Ruby	George Williams, Missouri	311	17.2
1922	Missouri	15	1	.938	16	1	.941	J. Craig Ruby	**George Rody, Kansas**	**244**	**15.2**
	Kansas	**15**	**1**	**.938**	**16**	**2**	**.889**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**			
1923	**Kansas**	**16**	**0**	**1.000**	**17**	**1**	**.944**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	George Browning, Missouri	237	14.8
1924	**Kansas**	**15**	**1**	**.938**	**15**	**3**	**.833**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	Fred Benz, Grinnell	152	9.3
1925	**Kansas**	**15**	**1**	**.938**	**17**	**1**	**.944**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	**Tus Ackerman, Kansas**	**166**	**10.3**
1926	**Kansas**	**16**	**2**	**.889**	**16**	**2**	**.889**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	**Al Peterson, Kansas**	**162**	**9.0**
1927	**Kansas**	**10**	**2**	**.833**	**15**	**2**	**.882**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	**Al Peterson, Kansas**	**126**	**10.5**
1928	Oklahoma	18	0	1.000	18	0	1.000	Hugh McDermott	Vic Holt, Oklahoma	244	12.4

*In 1912 and 1914 Kansas and Nebraska were divisional winners and declared conference co-champions since no playoffs were staged either year.

Big Six

Year	Team	Conference W	L	Pct.	All Games W	L	Pct.	Coach	Conference Games Scoring Champion	Pts.	Avg.
1929	Oklahoma	10	0	1.000	13	2	.867	Hugh McDermott	Tom Churchill, Oklahoma	124	12.4
1930	Missouri		2	.800	15	3	.833	George Edwards	Don Maclay, Nebraska	112	11.2
1931	**Kansas**	**7**	**3**	**.700**	**15**	**3**	**.833**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	Jack Roadcap, Iowa State	99	9.9
1932	**Kansas**	**7**	**3**	**.700**	**13**	**5**	**.722**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	**Ted O'Leary, Kansas**	**110**	**11.0**
									John Cooper, Missouri	110	11.0
1933	**Kansas**	**8**	**2**	**.800**	**13**	**4**	**.764**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	Norman Wagner, Missouri	114	11.4
1934	**Kansas**	**9**	**1**	**.900**	**16**	**1**	**.941**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	**Ray Ebling, Kansas**	**124**	**12.4**
1935	Iowa State	8	2	.800	13	3	.812	Louise Menze	**Ray Ebling, Kansas**	**188**	**13.4**
1936	**Kansas**	**10**	**0**	**1.000**	**21**	**2**	**.913**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	**Ray Ebling, Kansas**	**141**	**14.1**
1937	**Kansas**	**8**	**2**	**.800**	**15**	**4**	**.789**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	Frank Groves, Kansas State	154	15.4
	Nebraska	8	2	.800	13	7	.650	W. H. Browne			
1938	**Kansas**	**9**	**1**	**.900**	**18**	**2**	**.900**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	**Fred Pralle, Kansas**	**121**	**12.1**
1939	Missouri	7	3	.700	12	6	.667	George Edwards	Homer Wesche, Kansas State	151	15.1
	Oklahoma	7	3	.700	12	9	.571	Bruce Drake			
1940	**Kansas**	**8**	**2**	**.800**	**19**	**6**	**.760**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	Jimmy McNatt, Oklahoma	126	12.6
	Missouri	8	2	.800	13	6	.684	George Edwards			
	Oklahoma	8	2	.800	12	7	.632	Bruce Drake			
1941	Iowa State	7	3	.700	15	4	.789	Louis Menze	**Howard Engleman, Kansas**	**165**	**16.5**
	Kansas	**7**	**3**	**.700**	**12**	**6**	**.667**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**			
1942	**Kansas**	**8**	**2**	**.800**	**17**	**5**	**.773**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	**Ralph Miller, Kansas**	**152**	**15.2**
	Oklahoma	8	2	.800	11	7	.611	Bruce Drake			
1943	**Kansas**	**10**	**0**	**1.000**	**22**	**6**	**.786**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	Gerald Tucker, Oklahoma	175	17.5
1944	Iowa State	9	1	.900	14	4	.778	Louis Menze	Allie Payne, Oklahoma	110	11.0
	Oklahoma	9	1	.900	16	8	.667	Bruce Drake			
1945	Iowa State	8	2	.800	11	5	.688	Louis Menze	Jim Myers, Iowa State	131	13.1
1946	**Kansas**	**10**	**0**	**1.000**	**19**	**2**	**.905**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	**Charlie Black, Kansas**	**173**	**17.3**
1947	Oklahoma	8	2	.800	24	7	.871	Bruce Drake	Gerald Tucker, Oklahoma	137	13.7

Big Seven

Year	Team	Conference W	L	Pct.	All Games W	L	Pct.	Coach	Conference Games Scoring Champion	Pts.	Avg.
1948	Kansas State	9	3	.750	22	6	.786	Jack Gardner	Paul Courty, Oklahoma	156	13.0
1949	Nebraska	9	3	.750	16	10	.615	Harry Good	Claude Retherford, Nebraska	149	12.4
	Oklahoma	9	3	.750	14	10	.583	Bruce Drake			
1950	Kansas State	8	4	.667	17	7	.708	Jack Gardner	**Clyde Lovellette, Kansas**	**277**	**23.0**
	Nebraska	8	4	.667	16	7	.696	Harry Good			
	Kansas	**8**	**4**	**.667**	**14**	**11**	**.560**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**			
1951	Kansas State	11	1	.917	25	4	.862	Jack Gardner	**Clyde Lovellette, Kansas**	**286**	**23.8**
1952	**Kansas**	**11**	**1**	**.917**	**28**	**3**	**.903**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	**Clyde Lovellette, Kansas**	**336**	**28.0**
1953	**Kansas**	**10**	**2**	**.833**	**19**	**6**	**.760**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	**B. H. Born, Kansas**	**270**	**22.5**
1954	**Kansas**	**10**	**2**	**.833**	**16**	**5**	**.762**	**Dr. F. C. Allen**	Burdette Haldorson, Colorado	256	21.3
	Colorado	10	2	.833	11	11	.500	H. B. Lee			
1955	Colorado	11	1	.917	19	6	.760	H. B. Lee	Burdette Haldorson, Colorado	287	23.9
1956	Kansas State	9	3	.750	17	8	.680	Tex Winter	Norm Stewart, Missouri	272	24.7
1957	**Kansas**	**11**	**1**	**.917**	**24**	**3**	**.889**	**Dick Harp**	**Wilt Chamberlain, Kansas**	**305**	**25.4**
1958	Kansas State	10	2	.883	22	5	.815	Tex Winter	**Wilt Chamberlain, Kansas**	**311**	**28.3**

Big Eight

Year	Team	Conference W	L	Pct.	All Games W	L	Pct.	Coach	Conference Games Scoring Champion	Pts.	Avg.
1959	Kansas State	14	0	1.000	25	2	.926	Tex Winter	Bob Boozer, Kansas State	363	25.9
1960	**Kansas**	**10**	**4**	**.714**	**19**	**9**	**.679**	**Dick Harp**	**Wayne Hightower, Kansas**	**303**	**21.6**
	Kansas State	10	4	.714	16	10	.615	Tex Winter			
1961	Kansas State	13	1	.929	23	4	.852	Tex Winter	Charles Henke, Missouri	347	24.7
1962	Colorado	13	1	.929	19	7	.731	Russell Walseth	**Jerry Gardner, Kansas**	**284**	**20.2**
1963	Colorado	11	3	.786	19	7	.731	Russell Walseth	Ken Charlton, Colorado	269	19.2
	Kansas State	11	3	.786	16	9	.640	Tex Winter			
1964	Kansas State	12	2	.857	22	7	.759	Tex Winter	Willie Murrell, Kansas State	313	22.4
1965	Okla. State	12	2	.857	20	7	.741	Henry Iba	**Walter Wesley, Kansas**	**377**	**26.9**
1966	**Kansas**	**13**	**1**	**.929**	**23**	**4**	**.852**	**Ted Owens**	Chuck Gardner, Colorado	284	20.3
1967	**Kansas**	**13**	**1**	**.929**	**23**	**4**	**.852**	**Ted Owens**	Don Sidle, Oklahoma	349	24.9
1968	Kansas State	11	3	.786	19	9	.679	Tex Winter	Don Smith, Iowa State	360	25.7
1969	Colorado	10	4	.714	21	7	.750	Russell Walseth	Cliff Meely, Colorado	348	24.9
1970	Kansas State	10	4	.714	20	8	.714	Cotton Fitzsimmons	**Dave Robisch, Kansas**	**372**	**26.6**
1971	**Kansas**	**14**	**0**	**1.000**	**27**	**3**	**.900**	**Ted Owens**	Cliff Meely, Colorado	427	30.5
1972	Kansas State	12	2	.857	19	9	.679	Jack Hartman	**Bud Stallworth, Kansas**	**389**	**27.9**
1973	Kansas State	12	2	.857	23	5	.821	Jack Hartman	Kevin Fitzgerald, Okla. State	298	21.3
1974	**Kansas**	**13**	**1**	**.929**	**23**	**7**	**.767**	**Ted Owens**	Alvan Adams, Oklahoma	317	22.6
1975	**Kansas**	**11**	**3**	**.786**	**19**	**8**	**.704**	**Ted Owens**	Hercle Ivy, Iowa State	418	29.9
1976	Missouri	12	2	.857	26	5	.839	Norm Stewart	Willie Smith, Missouri	354	25.3
1977	Kansas State	11	3	.786	23	8	.742	Jack Hartman	Kim Anderson, Missouri	310	22.1
1978	**Kansas**	**13**	**1**	**.929**	**24**	**5**	**.828**	**Ted Owens**	Andrew Parker, Iowa State	311	22.2
1979	Oklahoma	10	4	.714	21	10	.677	Dave Bliss	Andrew Parker, Iowa State	308	22.0
1980	Missouri	11	3	.786	25	6	.807	Norm Stewart	Ed Odom, Okla. State	334	23.9
1981	Missouri	10	4	.714	22	10	.888	Norm Stewart	Andre Smith, Nebraska	273	19.5
1982	Missouri	12	2	.857	27	3	.900	Norm Stewart	David Little, Oklahoma	263	18.8
1983	Missouri	12	2	.857	26	8	.764	Norm Stewart	Wayman Tisdale, Oklahoma	325	23.2
1984	Oklahoma	13	1	.929	29	5	.853	Billy Tubbs	Wayman Tisdale, Oklahoma	348	24.9
1985	Oklahoma	13	1	.929	31	6	.849	Billy Tubbs	Wayman Tisdale, Oklahoma	339	24.2
1986	**Kansas**	**13**	**1**	**.929**	**35**	**4**	**.847**	**Larry Brown**	Norris Coleman, Kansas State	320	24.6
1987	Missouri	11	3	.786	24	10	.706	Norm Stewart	Derrick Chievous, Missouri	337	24.1
1988	Oklahoma	12	2	.857	35	4	.897	Billy Tubbs	**Danny Manning, Kansas**	**377**	**26.9**

Conference Championship Totals*

Kansas has dominated the league through 77 years of championship races. During that time, in which the league has changed from the Missouri Valley, Big Six, Big Seven and Big Eight, the Jayhawks have won outright or shared the league title 38 times. Next closest is Kansas State with 17.

Here's a rundown on the titles either won outright or shared by each conference member:

Kansas	**38**	Missouri	13	Nebraska	7	Iowa State	4
Kansas State	17	Oklahoma	12	Colorado	5	Oklahoma State	1

Year-By-Year Season Summary

Year	All Games W	All Games L	Conference W	Conference L	Coach	Captain	Conference Finish	Post Season
1898-1899	7	4	—	—	Dr. James Naismith	Will Sutton		
1899-1900	3	4	—	—	Dr. James Naismith	Herbert Owens		
1900-1901	4	8	—	—	Dr. James Naismith	Fred Owens		
1901-1902	5	7	—	—	Dr. James Naismith	C. A. Smith		
1902-1903	7	8	—	—	Dr. James Naismith	Joe Alford		
1903-1904	5	8	—	—	Dr. James Naismith	Harry Allen		
1904-1905	5	6	—	—	Dr. James Naismith	C.J. Bliss & I.R. Adams		
1905-1906	12	7	—	—	Dr. James Naismith	M. B. Miller		
1906-1907	7	8	—	—	Dr. James Naismith	M. B. Miller		
1907-1908	18	6	6	0	Dr. F. C. Allen	George McCune	First	
1908-1909	25	3	8	2	Dr. F. C. Allen	Earl Woodard	First	
1909-1910	18	1	7	1	W. O. Hamilton	Tommy Johnson	First	
1910-1911	12	6	9	3	W. O. Hamilton	Robert Heizer	First	
1911-1912	11	7	6	2	W. O. Hamilton	George Stuckey	First	
1912-1913	16	6	7	3	W. O. Hamilton	Charles Greenlees	Second	
1913-1914	17	1	13	1	W. O. Hamilton	Ralph Sproull	First-Tie	
1914-1915	16	1	13	1	W. O. Hamilton	R. A. Dunmire	First	
1915-1916	6	12	5	11	W. O. Hamilton	Lawrence Cole	Fourth	
1916-1917	12	8	9	7	W. O. Hamilton	Lawrence S. Nelson	Fourth	
1917-1918	10	8	9	8	W. O. Hamilton	Rudolph Uhrlaub	Third	
1918-1919	7	9	5	9	W. O. Hamilton	Kelsey Mathews	Fifth	
1919-1920	11	7	9	7	‡Karl Schlademan & Dr. F. C. Allen	Arthur Lonborg	Third	
1920-1921	10	8	10	8	Dr. F. C. Allen	Ernst Uhrlaub	Fourth	
1921-1922	16	2	15	1	Dr. F. C. Allen	George Rody	First-Tie	Helms National Champions
1922-1923	17	1	16	0	Dr. F. C. Allen	Paul Endacott	First	Helms National Champions
1923-1924	16	3	15	1	Dr. F. C. Allen	Charles Black	First	
1924-1925	17	1	15	1	Dr. F. C. Allen	Tusten Ackerman	First	
1925-1926	16	2	16	2	Dr. F. C. Allen	Wilferd Belgard	First	
1926-1927	15	2	10	2	Dr. F. C. Allen	Harold Schmidt	First	
1927-1928	9	9	9	9	Dr. F. C. Allen	James Hill & Glenn Burton	Fourth	
1928-1929	3	15	2	8	Dr. F. C. Allen	Forrest Cox	Fifth-Tie	
1929-1930	14	4	7	3	Dr. F. C. Allen	Russell Thomson	Second	
1930-1931	15	3	7	3	Dr. F. C. Allen	Tom Bishop	First	
1931-1932	13	5	7	3	Dr. F. C. Allen	Ted O'Leary & Lee Page	First	
1932-1933	13	4	8	2	Dr. F. C. Allen	William Johnson	First	
1933-1934	16	1	9	1	Dr. F. C. Allen	Paul Harrington	First	
1934-1935	15	5	12	4	Dr. F. C. Allen	Dick Wells	Second	
1935-1936	21	2	10	0	Dr. F. C. Allen	Ray Ebling	First	Olympic Playoffs
1936-1937	15	4	8	2	Dr. F. C. Allen	Paul Rogers & Ray Noble	First-Tie	
1937-1938	18	2	9	1	Dr. F. C. Allen	Fred Pralle	First	
1938-1939	13	7	6	4	Dr. F. C. Allen	Lyman Corlis	Third	
1939-1940	19	6	8	2	Dr. F. C. Allen	Don Ebling & Dick Harp	First-Tie	NCAA (2nd Place)
1940-1941	12	6	7	3	Dr. F. C. Allen	Howard Engleman, John Kline & Bob Allen	First-Tie	
1941-1942	17	5	8	2	Dr. F. C. Allen	Ralph Miller	First-Tie	NCAA Regional
1942-1943	22	6	10	0	Dr. F. C. Allen	John Buescher	First	
1943-1944	17	9	5	5	Dr. F. C. Allen	Harold McSpadden	Third	
1944-1945	12	5	7	3	Dr. F. C. Allen	Gordon Reynolds & Kirk	Second	
1945-1946	19	2	10	0	Dr. F. C. Allen	*T. P. Hunter	First	
1946-1947	16	11	5	5	†Dr. F. C. Allen & Howard Engleman	Charlie Black	Third-Tie	
1947-1948	9	15	4	8	Dr. F. C. Allen	Otto Schnellbacher	Sixth-Tie	
1948-1949	12	12	3	9	Dr. F. C. Allen	Bill Sapp	Sixth-Tie	
1949-1950	14	11	8	4	Dr. F. C. Allen	Claude Houchin	First-Tie	
1950-1951	16	8	8	4	Dr. F. C. Allen	Jerry Waugh	Second-Tie	
1951-1952	28	3	11	1	Dr. F. C. Allen	Lovelette, Lienhard, Kenney, Keller, Hougland	First	NCAA Champions
1952-1953	19	6	10	2	Dr. F. C. Allen	Dean Kelley	First	NCAA (2nd Place)
1953-1954	16	5	10	2	Dr. F. C. Allen	Al Kelley & B. H. Born	First-Tie	
1954-1955	11	10	5	7	Dr. F. C. Allen	John Anderson	Fifth	
1955-1956	14	9	6	6	Dr. F. C. Allen	Dallas Dobbs	Fifth	
1956-1957	24	3	11	1	Dick Harp	Gene Elstun & John Parker	First	NCAA (2nd Place)

Year	All Games W	L	Conference W	L	Coach	Captain	Conference Finish	Post Season
1957-1958	18	5	8	4	Dick Harp	None Elected	Second-Tie	
1958-1959	11	14	8	6	Dick Harp	None Elected	Third-Tie	
1959-1960	19	9	10	4	Dick Harp	None Elected	First-Tie	NCAA Regional Finals
1960-1961	17	8	10	4	Dick Harp	Bill Bridges & Dee Ketchum	Second-Tie	
1961-1962	7	18	3	11	Dick Harp	None Elected	Seventh-Tie	
1962-1963	12	13	5	9	Dick Harp	Nolen Ellison	Sixth-Tie	
1963-1964	13	12	8	6	Dick Harp	Harry Gibson & Al Correll	Third	
1964-1965	17	8	9	5	Ted Owens	David Schichtle	Second	
1965-1966	23	4	13	1	Ted Owens	Delvy Lewis & Riney Lochmann	First	NCAA Regional Finals
1966-1967	23	4	13	1	Ted Owens	Ron Franz	First	NCAA Regional
1967-1968	22	8	10	4	Ted Owens	Rodger Bohnenstiehl	Second	NIT (2nd Place)
1968-1969	20	7	9	5	Ted Owens	Bruce Sloan & JoJo White	Second-Tie	NIT
1969-1970	17	9	8	6	Ted Owens	Chester Lawrence	Second	
1970-1971	27	3	14	0	Ted Owens	Pierre Russell	First	NCAA (Fourth)
1971-1972	11	15	7	7	Ted Owens	Bud Stallworth	Fourth-Tie	
1972-1973	8	18	4	10	Ted Owens	Wilson Barrow	Sixth-Tie	
1973-1974	23	7	13	1	Ted Owens	Tom Kivisto & Dave Taynor	First	NCAA (Fourth)
1974-1975	19	8	11	3	Ted Owens	Danny Knight & Dale Greenlee	First	NCAA Regional
1975-1976	13	13	6	8	Ted Owens	Norman Cook	Fourth-Tie	
1976-1977	18	10	8	6	Ted Owens	Ken Koenigs	Fourth	
1977-1978	24	5	13	1	Ted Owens	Ken Koenigs & John Douglas	First	NCAA Regional
1978-1979	18	11	8	6	Ted Owens	Paul Mokeski & Brad Sanders	Second-Tie	
1979-1980	15	14	7	7	Ted Owens	Randolph Carroll & Mac Stallcup	Third-Tie	
1980-1981	24	8	9	5	Ted Owens	Darnell Valentine & Tony Guy	Second-Tie	Big 8 Post-Season Champs/ NCAA Regional Semifinals
1981-1982	13	14	4	10	Ted Owens	Tony Guy, David Magley	Seventh	
1982-1983	13	16	4	10	Ted Owens	Jeff Dishman, Mark Summers	Seventh-Tie	
1983-1984	22	10	9	5	Larry Brown	Carl Henry, Kelly Knight, Brian Martin	Second	Big 8 Post Season Champs/ NCAA Regionals
1984-1985	26	8	11	3	Larry Brown	Tad Boyle	Second	NCAA Regional
1985-1986	35	4	13	1	Larry Brown	Mark Turgeon, Greg Dreiling	First	Big 8 Post Season Champs/ NCAA Semifinals
1986-87	25	11	9	5	Larry Brown	Mark Turgeon, Cedric Hunter	Second-Tie	NCAA Regionals
1987-88	27	11	9	5	Larry Brown	Archie Marshall, Danny Manning, Chris Piper	Third	NCAA Champions

‡Schlademan coached season's first game before Allen took over.

*Elected posthumously by 1946. Killed in action against the Japanese on Guam, July 21, 1944, while fighting with the Ninth Marines as a first lieutenant.

†Engleman finished out season as head coach when Allen was ordered to take a rest after 13th game because of head injury.

Pierre Russell captained Kansas' 1971 NCAA Final Four Team.

Wilt Chamberlain led Kansas to a second place finish in the 1957 NCAA Tournament.

All-Conference Selections

Missouri Valley

1911—Vern Long, Bob Heizer, Don Dousman
1913—C. R. Greenlees
1915—Ralph Sproull, Ephriam Sorensen, Art Weaver, Stuffy Dunmire
1919—Dutch Lonborg
1920—Dutch Lonborg
1922—George Rody, Paul Endacott
1923—John Wulf, Paul Endacott, Charlie Black
1924—Tusten Ackerman, Charlie Black, Bob Mosby
1925—Tusten Ackerman, Al Peterson
1926—Gale Gordon, Al Peterson
1927—Al Peterson, Glenn Burton

Big Six

1930—Tom Bishop, Frosty Cox
1931—Tom Bishop, Frosty Cox
1932—Ted O'Leary, Bill Johnson, Lee Page
1933—Bill Johnson
1934—Ray Ebling
1935—Dick Wells, Ray Ebling
1936—Ray Ebling, Francis Kappelman, Fred Pralle
1937—Fred Pralle
1938—Fred Pralle
1939—Lyman Corlis
1940—Ralph Miller, Bob Allen, Howard Engleman
1941—Howard Engleman, Bob Allen
1942—Ralph Miller, Charlie Black, Ray Evans
1943—Otto Schnellbacher, Ray Evans, John Buescher, Charlie Black
1945—Gordon Reynolds, Kirk Scott
1946—Charlie Black, Otto Schnellbacher
1947—Charlie Black, Otto Schnellbacher

Big Seven

1948—Otto Schnellbacher
1950—Clyde Lovellette
1951—Clyde Lovellette
1952—Clyde Lovellette, Bob Kenney
1953—B. H. Born, Al Kelley
1954—B. H. Born, Al Kelley, Harold Patterson, Dallas Dobbs
1955—Dallas Dobbs
1956—Maurice King
1957—Wilt Chamberlain, Gene Elstun
1958—Wilt Chamberlain, Ron Loneski

Big Eight

1959—Bill Bridges
1960—Bill Bridges, Wayne Hightower
1961—Bill Bridges, Wayne Hightower
1962—Jerry Gardner, Nolen Ellison
1963—Nolen Ellison
1964—George Unseld
1965—Walter Wesley
1966—Walter Wesley, Del Lewis
1967—Jo Jo White, Rodger Bohnenstiehl
1968—Jo Jo White
1969—Jo Jo White, Dave Robisch
1970—Dave Robisch
1971—Dave Robisch, Bud Stallworth
1972—Bud Stallworth
1974—Tom Kivisto
1975—Rick Suttle
1976—Norman Cook
1977—John Douglas
1978—Ken Koenigs, Darnell Valentine
1979—Darnell Valentine
1980—Darnell Valentine
1981—Darnell Valentine
1982—David Magley
1984—Carl Henry
1985—Ron Kellogg
1986—Danny Manning, Ron Kellogg
1987—Danny Manning
1988—Danny Manning

Academic All-Conference Big Eight

1973—Tom Kivisto
1974—Tom Kivisto, Dale Greenlee
1975—Dale Greenlee
1976—Cris Barnthouse, Ken Koenigs
1977—Cris Barnthouse, Ken Koenigs
1978—Ken Koenigs
1979—Darnell Valentine
1980—Darnell Valentine
1981—Darnell Valentine
1982—Tony Guy, David Magley
1983—Jeff Dishman
1986—Mark Turgeon
1987—Chris Piper, Kevin Pritchard

Individual National Honors

All-Americans

1909—Tommy Johnson (Lawrence, Kan.)
1915—Ralph Sproull (Lawrence, Kan.)
1919—A. C. Lonborg (Horton, Kan.)
1922—Paul Endacott (Lawrence, Kan.)
1923—Paul Endacott (Lawrence, Kan.)
Charlie Black (Alton, Ill.)
1924—Tusten Ackerman (Lawrence, Kan.)
Charlie Black (Alton, Ill.)
1925—Tusten Ackerman (Lawrence, Kan.)
Gale Gordon (Kansas City, Kan.)
Albert Peterson (Kansas City, Kan.)
1926—Gale Gordon (Kansas City, Kan.)
Al Peterson (Kansas City, Kan.)
1930—Forrest Cox (Newton, Kan.)
1932—Ted O'Leary (Lawrence, Kan.)
1933—Bill Johnson (Oklahoma City, Okla.)
1936—Ray Ebling (Lindsborg, Kan.)
1937—Fred Pralle (St. Louis, Mo.)
1938—Fred Pralle (St. Louis, Mo.)
1941—Howard Engleman (Arkansas City, Kan.)
1942—Ray Evans (Kansas City, Kan.)
Charlie Black, (Kansas City, Kan.)
1943—Ray Evans (Kansas City, Kan.)
Charlie Black (Kansas City, Kan.)
1946—Charlie Black (Kansas City, Kan.)
1947—Charlie Black (Kansas City, Kan.)
1950—Clyde Lovellette (Terre Haute, Ind.)
1951—Clyde Lovellette (Terre Haute, Ind.)
1952—Clyde Lovellette (Terre Haute, Ind.)
1953—B. H. Born (Medicine Lodge, Kan.)
1957—Wilt Chamberlain (Philadelphia, Pa.)
1958—Wilt Chamberlain (Philadelphia, Pa.)
1961—Bill Bridges (Hobbs, N.M.)
1966—Walt Wesley (Ft. Myers, Fla.)
1968—Jo Jo White (St. Louis, Mo.)
1969—Jo Jo White (St. Louis, Mo.)
1971—Dave Robisch (Springfield, Ill.)
1972—Bud Stallworth (Hartselle, Ala.)
1981—Darnell Valentine (Wichita, Kan.)
1987—Danny Manning (Lawrence, Kan.)
1988—Danny Manning (Lawrence, Kan.)

Academic All-Americans

1974—Tom Kivisto (Aurora, Ill.)
1976—Cris Barnthouse (Winfield, Kan.)
1978—Ken Koenigs (Goddard, Kan.)
1981—Darnell Valentine (Wichita, Kan.)
1982—David Magley (South Bend, Ind.)

National Collegiate Player-of-the-Year

1923—Paul Endacott (Lawrence, Kan.) — Helms Foundation
1924—Charlie Black (Alton, Ill.) — Helms Foundation
1952—Clyde Lovellette (Terre Haute, Ind.) — Helms Foundation
1988—Danny Manning (Lawrence, Kan.) — Kodak, Naismith, Wooden

Olympic Team Members

1952 at Helsinki—Clyde Lovellette (Terre Haute, Ind.), Bill Lienhard (Newton, Kan.), John Keller (Page City, Kan.), Bob Kenney (Winfield,, Kan.), Dean Kelley (McCune, Kan.), Bill Hougland (Beloit, Kan.), Charlie Hoag (Oak Park, Ill.), Dr. F. C. Allen (assistant coach)
1956 at Melbourne—Bill Hougland (Beloit, Kan.)
1960 at Rome—Al Kelley (McCune, Kan.), Dean Nesmith (team trainer), A.C. Lonborg (team manager)
1968 at Mexico City—Jo Jo White (St. Louis, Mo.)
1980 (boycott)—Darnell Valentine (Wichita, Kan.)
1988 at Seoul—Danny Manning (Lawrence, Kan.)

Most Outstanding Player NCAA Tournament

1952—Clyde Lovellette (Terre Haute, Ind.)
1953—B.H. Born (Medicine Lodge, Kan.)
1957—Wilt Chamberlain (Philadelphia, Pa.)
1988—Danny Manning (Lawrence, Kan.)

TWO-TIME ALL-AMERICAN—Wilt Chamberlain, All-American at Kansas in both 1957 and 1958, is one of seven KU basketball players officially recognized by the NCAA as having been named an All-American twice. Chamberlain is part of a long list of legendary basketball figures to come out of the University of Kansas.

History of Kansas Coaches

DR. JAMES A. NAISMITH (1898-1907): The "Father of Basketball," Naismith is the only Kansas basketball coach to have a losing record. Dr. Naismith compiled a 55-60 record as the Jayhawks' first coach.

As physical education instructor at Springfield College in the winter of 1892, Naismith was asked to come up with some sort of game that would occupy students' time between football and baseball.

As a former rugby player, he tried to incorporate that game into an indoor contest. Passing the ball, rather than tackling, was instituted and he placed peach baskets above the players heads for goals. From this beginning, basketball evolved into today's game.

His innovations in sports did not stop with basketball. As a football player at Springfield under Amos Alonzo Stagg, Naismith complained of bruised ears from rough play. He took a football, cut it lengthwise and placed it over his head to protect his ears. Thus, the first football helmet was invented.

Naismith joined the KU faculty in 1898 and later became the director of physical education. He retired from active teaching in 1937, and died in 1939 at the age of 78.

The National Basketball Hall of Fame, located in Springfield, Mass., is named for him. He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1959. He is buried in Lawrence, Kan.

DR. F. C. "PHOG" ALLEN (1907-09; 1919-1956): The winningest coach in Kansas basketball history, Allen compiled a record of 590-219 in 39 seasons as the Jayhawk head coach.

All totaled, Allen won 771 games, a record since broken by one of Allen's former players, the legendary Adolph Rupp of Kentucky.

As a student at KU, Allen's coach was "the Father of Basketball," Dr. James Naismith. When Allen was first thinking about making a career of coaching he talked with Naismith and was told, "You don't coach basketball, Forrest; you play it." Despite that bit of advice, Allen went ahead with his career and disproved Naismith.

He played basketball, too, earning three letters for the Jayhawks (1905-07), and also earning a spot on the roster of the Kansas City Athletic Club.

Allen began his coaching career in 1907, serving as Kansas' head coach for the 1907-08 and 1908-09 seasons. During that same time period, Allen also coached at Baker University in nearby Baldwin City, and added the coaching position of Haskell Institute in Lawrence in 1908-09.

He dropped out of coaching for four years and returned in 1912 as coach of all sports at Central Missouri State University. In seven years he was head coach at CMSU, his teams won seven championships and their combined record was 102-7.

Allen became Kansas' athletic director in 1919 as well as football and basketball coach. He also was instrumental in the establishment of the Kansas Relays in 1923, but basketball was his passion.

His KU teams won 24 conference championships and won one NCAA title in 1952. The 1922 and 1923 teams were awarded the Helms Foundation National Championship. His 1940 and 1953 teams won the NCAA western regional, but lost in the national finals. In addition, he coached 14 All-Americans.

Allen was one of the founders of the National Basketball Coaches Association and served as its first president. He was named National Coach of the Year in 1950, and was a charter member of the Helms Foundation Basketball Hall of Fame. He was elected to the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1959.

Allen was the driving force behind the addition of basketball to the Olympic Games in 1936. During the late 1920s and early 1930s, he conducted a personal crusade trying to coax Olympic officials to include the sport. It finally paid off when the game, invented by his coach, Dr. James Naismith, was recognized by the committee in 1936. He served as an assistant coach to the 1952 Olympic team, a combination of KU players and a team from Peoria, Ill.

He was also behind the efforts of the implementation of the NCAA Tournament, begun for the first time in 1939.

Allen Field House, named for him, was first opened March 1, 1955, and is still the home court for KU basketball.

Allen died in 1974 at the age of 88.

WILLIAM O. HAMILTON (1909-1919): The Jayhawks' third head coach, Hamilton bridged the gap between Phog Allen's two tentures as Kansas' coach.

Hamilton came to Kansas in 1909 as track and basketball coach, and accepted the athletic director's position in addition to his coaching duties. Prior to his appointment at Kansas', he served as director of physical education at Central High School in Kansas City, Mo., and acted in the same capacity at William Jewell College in Liberty, Mo.

Hamilton's teams compiled a 125-59 record and captured five conference championships, including three straight from 1910-1912. Under his guidance three players achieved All-American status: Tommy Johnson in 1909 (KU's first All-American in any sport), Ralph "Lefty" Sproull in 1915 and A.C. "Dutch" Lonborg in 1919.

DICK HARP (1956-1964): After gaining a wealth of knowledge as Phog Allen's understudy, Harp became the Jayhawks' head coach himself as he served from 1956-1964. Harp compiled a 121-82 record in those eight seasons, and led the Jayhawks to two conference titles and two NCAA tournament berths. In 1957, the Jayhawks captured the Midwest regional and made it to the finals, only to be stopped by North Carolina in a memorable 54-53 loss in triple overtime in Kansas City, Mo. Under his guidance, Wilt Chamberlain and Bill Bridges achieved All-American status. Harp had served a Phog Allen's assistant for eight seasons before taking over for Allen in 1956. Prior to that Harp was head coach for two seasons at William Jewell College in Liberty, Mo. As Allen had done before him, Harp played basketball at KU, lettering from 1938-40. He was one of the starting guards on the 1940 team that lost to Indiana in the NCAA finals. Harp served as the director of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes for 13 years after leaving the Jayhawks. Harp is only one of five people to have played and coached in an NCAA title game. He is currently an assistant coach at North Carolina, serving as Dean Smith's administrative Assistant.

TED OWENS (1964-83): Owens ranks as the second-winningest coach in Kansas basketball history behind Phog Allen. His record of 348-182 (.657) was compiled over 19 seasons from 1964-83.

In Owens' tenure as the Jayhawks' head coach, Kansas won six Big Eight Conference titles and advanced to NCAA post-season play seven times. His 1971 and 1974 teams made it to the Final Four, and in 1968 the Jayhawks lost to Dayton in the finals of the National Invitation Tournament.

Owens was named Big Eight Coach of the Year five times and was named National Coach of the Year in 1978 by Basketball Weekly magazine. He coached five All-Americans, including Jo Jo White, Darnell Valentine, Dave Robisch, Bud Stallworth, and Walt Wesley.

A three-year letterman at Oklahoma (1949-51), Owens honed his coaching skills as head coach at Cameron State Junior College in Lawton, Okla. In four season his teams never won fewer than 20 games and three times advanced to the national junior college tournament semi-finals. At Cameron, he amassed a 93-24 record and boasted of four junior college All-Americans.

Owens then accepted an assistant's position under Dick Harp in 1960, and was promoted to head coach when Harp resigned following the 1963-64 season.

LARRY BROWN (1984-88): The sixth head coach in Kansas basketball history, Brown maintained the Jayhawks' national prominence in leading his teams to NCAA Tournament appearances in each of his five seasons. Brown accepted the head coaching position with the San Antonio Spurs of the NBA following the 1987-88 season. Brown had a cumulative collegiate coaching record of 177-61 (.744) in seven seasons, including a five year mark of 135-44 (.754) at Kansas.

A 1963 graduate of North Carolina, Brown was an honorable mention guard under former Kansas basketball player Dean Smith. After playing on the 1964 United States gold medal winning Olympic team, Brown went on to distinguish himself first as a player then as a coach in the American Basketball Association. He also served as a head coach in the NBA following its merger with the ABA.

In nine seasons as a professional coach and seven campaigns on the collegiate level, Brown never had a losing season, or failed to reach post season play. While the head coach at UCLA (1979-80, 1980-81), Brown led his freshman-dominated 1979-80 team to the NCAA title game, before falling to Louisville, 59-54. Brown's 1985-86 Kansas team reached the NCAA Final Four, and the 1987-88 Jayhawk squad won the national title, defeating Oklahoma 83-79.

Record of Kansas Coaches

Yrs.	Name	Won	Lost	Pct.
9	Dr. James Naismith	55	60	.478
10	W. O. Hamilton	125	59	.679
	*Karl Schlademan	1	0	1.000
	**Howard Engleman	8	6	.571
39	Dr. F.C. Allen	590	219	.729
8	Dick Harp	121	82	.596
19	Ted Owens	348	182	.657
5	Larry Brown	135	44	.754
90	**Kansas' All-Time**	**1383**	**652**	**.683**

*Schlademan coached first game of 1920 season before Dr. Allen took over.

**Engleman finished 1947 season as head coach after Dr. Allen was ordered to take a rest following 13th game.

Naismith Hall of Fame Inductees

The University of Kansas proudly boasts of its rich basketball history. A total of 13 former Jayhawks have been enshrined in the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame which is located in Springfield, Mass. The latest Kansas inductees are former Kansas players Clyde Lovellette and Ralph Miller. Both were elected in May of 1988. Lovellette was the 1952 NCAA MVP, while Miller was also a football standout. He is currently head coach at Oregon State. The Hall of Fame is named in honor of the game's inventor and former Kansas head coach Dr. James Naismith.

DR. JAMES A. NAISMITH (Springfield, Mass.): The "Father of Basketball," Naismith is the only Kansas basketball coach to have a losing record. Dr. Naismith compiled a 55-60 record as the Jayhawks' first coach.

As physical education instructor at Springfield College in the winter of 1892, Naismith was asked to come up with some sort of game that would occupy students' time between football and baseball.

As a former rugby player, he tried to incorporate that game into an indoor contest. Passing the ball, rather than tackling, was instituted and he placed peach baskets above the players heads for goals. From this beginning, basketball evolved into today's game.

His innovations in sports did not stop with basketball. As a football player at Springfield under Amos Alonzo Stagg, Naismith complained of bruised ears from rough play. He took a football, cut it lengthwise and placed it over his head to protect his ears. Thus, the first football helmet was invented.

Naismith joined the KU faculty in 1898 and later became the director of physical education. He retired from active teaching in 1937, and died in 1939 at the age of 78.

The National Basketball Hall of Fame, located in Springfield, Mass., is named for him. He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1959.

DR. F. C. "PHOG" ALLEN (Lawrence, Kan.): The winningest coach in Kansas basketball history, Allen compiled a record of 590-219 in 39 seasons as the Jayhawk head coach.

All totaled, Allen won 771 games, a record since broken by one of Allen's former players, the legendary Adolph Rupp of Kentucky.

As a student at KU, Allen's coach was "the Father of Basketball," Dr. James Naismith. When Allen was first thinking about making a career of coaching he talked with Naismith and was told, "You don't coach basketball, Forrest; you play it." Despite that bit of advice, Allen went ahead with his career and disproved Naismith.

He played basketball, too, earning three letters for the Jayhawks (1905-07), and also earning a spot on the roster of the Kansas City Athletic Club.

Allen began his coaching career in 1907, serving as Kansas' head coach for the 1907-08 and 1908-09 seasons. During that same time period, Allen also coached at Baker University in nearby Baldwin City, and added the coaching position of Haskell Institute in Lawrence in 1908-09.

He dropped out of coaching for four years and returned in 1912 as coach of all sports at Central Missouri State University. In seven years he was head coach at CMSU, his teams won seven championships and their combined record was 102-7.

Allen became Kansas' athletic director in 1919 as well as football and basketball coach. He also was instrumental in the establishment of the Kansas Relays in 1923, but basketball was his passion.

His KU teams won 24 conference championships and won one NCAA title in 1952. The 1922 and 1923 teams were awarded the Helms Foundation National Championship. His 1940 and 1953 teams won the NCAA western regional, but lost in the national finals. In addition, he coached 14 All-Americans.

Allen was one of the founders of the National Basketball Coaches Association and served as its first president. He was named National Coach of the Year in 1950, and was a charter member of the Helms Foundation Basketball Hall of Fame. He was elected to the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1959.

Allen was the driving force behind the addition of basketball to the Olympic Games in 1936. During the late 1920s and early 1930s, he conducted a personal crusade trying to coax Olympic officials to include the sport. It finally paid off when the game, invented by his coach, Dr. James Naismith, was recognized by the committee in 1936. He served as an assistant coach to the 1952 Olympic team, a combination of KU players and a team from Peoria, Ill.

He was also behind the efforts of the implementation of the NCAA Tournament, begun for the first time in 1939.

Allen Field House, named for him, was first opened March 1, 1955, and is still the home court for KU basketball.

Allen died in 1974 at the age of 88.

E.C. QUIGLEY (New Brunswick, Canada): To most fans, Quigley was best known as a referee and official, but he also wore the additional hats of a player, coach and administrator.

He served as athletic director at Kansas from 1944-1950, and in six years, he succeeded in retiring the $113,000 debt owed on Memorial Stadium.

He hired George Sauer and later J.V. Sikes as football coaches, brought in Bill Easton as track coach and hired Dick Harp to be Phog Allen's assistant coach.

A four-sport letterman, Quigley played football at KU in 1900 and 1901, and went on to coach football at Central Missouri State University. From CMSU, he moved on to St. Mary's College and coached for 12 seasons.

After suffering a broken hand in professional baseball, he turned to officiating sports. It would be the start of a long and distinguished career. When it finally ended 40 years later, Quigley estimated he officiated 400 football games, nearly 5,400 major league baseball games and 1,500 basketball contests. He worked three Rose Bowl games and six World Series. He spent 23 years in the National League, first as an umpire, then later supervisor of umpires and public relations director. In addition, he worked 19 consecutive AAU basketball tournaments, several NCAA tournaments and the 1936 Olympic basketball finals.

He was elected to the hall in 1961.

JOHN BUNN (Wellston, Ohio): Bunn came to Kansas in 1917 as a three-sport athlete, earning four letters in football and three each in basketball and baseball. Upon graduation, he went on to coach basketball for 42 years at Stanford, Springfield (Mass). College and Northern Colorado. He accumulated 321 wins and three Pacific Coast titles (1936-37-38).

A graduate of Humboldt, Kansas High School, Bunn became the first athlete ever to earn 10 varsity letters from Kansas. After he retired as a coach, he was a member of the NCAA rules committee and served as the national rules editor and interpreter for nine seasons (1959-67). He served as chairman of the Hall of Fame committee of the N.A.B.C. from 1949-61, and the first Executive Director of the Basketball Federation in 1965.

He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1964.

ADOLPH RUPP (Halstead, Kan.): Known as the "Baron of Basketball," Rupp was a member of the 1923 team that posted a 17-1 overall record and won the Helms Foundation National Championship under Phog Allen.

Rupp went on to coach at Kentucky for 41 seasons and compiled a record of 880-190, surpassing his former coach Phog Allen as the winningest college coach of all time.

As coach of the Wildcats, Rupp guided his teams to 27 Southeastern Conference titles, an NIT championship in 1946 and four NCAA crowns. 25 players were All-American under his guidance and 31 of his players played professionally.

He was named National Coach of the Year four times and SEC coach of the year seven times. He served as co-coach of the 1948 Olympic basketball team and was selected as an Olympic goodwill ambassador to the 1968 games in Mexico City.

He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1959, and became a member of the selection and honors committees of the hall in addition to being named a Hall trustee. He also served as a member of the NCAA rules committee for several years.

PAUL ENDACOTT (Lawrence, Kan.): Endacott lettered in basketball at Kansas from 1921-23 and was captain of the 1923 squad which captured a conference title and finished the season with a 17-1 record. The 1923 team was later recognized by the Helms Foundation as national champions for that year.

Kansas coaching legend Phog Allen called Endacott "The greatest player I have ever coached."

Endacott was awarded all-conference honors in 1921-22-23 (the first triple all-conference selection in KU history), and was named Helms Foundation National Player of the Year in 1923.

He was elected in 1971.

ARTHUR C. "DUTCH" LONBORG (Horton, Kan.): "Dutch" Lonborg was a three-sport letterwinner at Kansas, earning honors in football, basketball and baseball. He was a three-time all-conference performer in football (1917-19) and was twice named to the all-conference squad in basketball (1919-20). He was awarded All-American honors in basketball in 1919.

Lonborg then played for the Kansas City Athletic Club in the AAU, helping the team to a berth in the Helms Foundation national tournament in 1921. He was named to the all-tournament team that year for his play.

After graduating from the Kansas School of Law. Lonborg coached at McPherson College and Washburn before beginning a 23-year career as coach at Northwestern. While at Northwestern, he was instrumental in organizing the first NCAA basketball tournament in 1939.

He left Northwestern in 1950 to return to Kansas as director of athletics, a position he held for 14 years. During his tenure, the Jayhawks won 38 conference titles in all sports and took four NCAA crowns, including the 1952 basketball championship. In addition, numerous physical plant additions were made, including the construction of Allen Field House and Quigley Field (now Hoglund-Maupin Stadium) and Memorial Stadium expansion.

Lonborg also served as the manager of the 1960 United States Olympic basketball team and spent 13 years as the chairman of the NCAA basketball tournament committee. He also served as chairman of the 1959 United States Pan American Games. For his contributions to basketball, he was the first recipient of the Phog Allen Award, given by the Naismith Peach-basket Committee, in 1977.

He was elected in 1972.

WILLIAM C. JOHNSON (Oklahoma City, Okla.): The dominant collegiate center of his time, Bill "Skinny" Johnson achieved All-American status in 1933 as he led the Jayhawks to a third consecutive Big Six Conference title. Johnson, who stood 6-4, was considered a giant in an era when the center jump after each basket was a part of the game.

After graduation, Johnson continued to be a force in basketball. He played for Southern Kansas Stage Lines in the AAU, and was named an All-American while playing for Southern Kansas.

Johnson received the Jim Thorpe Award, given annually to an all-time sports great from Oklahoma. He was named to the Naismith Hall of Fame in 1976.

JOHN McLENDON (Hiawatha, Kan.): Although McLendon did not play basketball for Kansas, he distinguished himself in collegiate coaching, becoming the first black college coach elected to the Hall of Fame in 1976.

After becoming the first black to graduate with a bachelors' degree in physical education from Kansas in 1936, McLendon then turned to coaching. He began an illustrious career at North Carolina College in 1938. After 14 years there, he went to Hampton (Va.) Institute, and then accepted the position at Tennessee A&I. While head coach there, his teams captured three consecutive NAIA national titles (1957-59). He was the first American head coach to win three straight national championshps.

He also coached at Kentucky State, Cleveland State, the National Industrial League, and professionally with Cleveland (ABL) and Denver (ABA). When he retired from active coaching in 1969, his winning percentage was nearly .800. He had a 25 year college mark of 523-165 (.760).

McLendon served as a State Department basketball specialist to Southeast Asia, and a consultant to the Virgin Islands and Bahamas basketball federations. He also coached the 1964 NAIA Olympic Trials team and the 1973 team representing the United States in the World Basketball Festival in Lima, Peru.

He was honored as the NAIA national coach of the year in 1958, and named coach of the decade by the Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association in 1956. He received a special award for the development of international basketball in 1976. McLendon currently works for Converse as a public relations executive.

WILT CHAMBERLAIN (Philadelphia, Pa.): Still regarded as one of the greatest basketball players ever, Chamberlain quickly made an impact on the Jayhawk basketball program. In his freshman basketball debut, he scored 42 points as the underclassmen defeated the varsity.

Chamberlain's varsity debut was equally impressive as he poured 52 points and grabbed 31 rebounds against Northwestern. That scoring total still ranks as a Kansas single game record.

In 1957, Chamberlain led the Jayhawks to a 24-3 record and a spot in the NCAA finals where Kansas was defeated by North Carolina, 54-53 in three overtimes. Despite the loss, Chamberlain was honored as the tournament's most valuable player. He was twice honored as an All-American, and was an all-conference performer both seasons as well.

Chamberlain was a versatile performer as he also lettered in track. He cleared 6-6¾ in the high jump to tie for first in the 1958 Big Eight track and field championships.

After leaving school his junior season to play with the Harlem Globetrotters, he distinguished himself as the NBA's second leading all-time scorer (with 31,419 points), Rookie of the year in 1960, four-time most valuable player and 10-time all-NBA performer. He also set the NBA single-game scoring record on March 2, 1962 when he scored 100 points against the New York Knicks.

He was elected in 1978.

DEAN SMITH (Emporia, Kan.): Smith was a member of the 1952 Kansas team which claimed the NCAA title, downing St. John's, 80-63, and a member of the 1952-53 team which lost to Indiana in the NCAA finals.

A native of Emporia, Kan., Smith coached North Carolina to the 1982 NCAA championship and his 1971 team claimed the NIT crown. He was the coach of the 1976 Olympic squad that won a gold medal. In 26 seasons since assuming the head coaching position in 1961, he has compiled a 642-182 record.

He has taken his North Carolina teams to 14 consecutive NCAA tournaments, breaking John Wooden's UCLA streak. In addition, his teams have made eight appearances in the Final Four.

Smith has guided North Carolina to 18 consecutive seasons of 20 or more wins, and his teams have been in the top 10 for the past 12 seasons. The Tar Heels have won 10 Atlantic Coast Conference championships with Smith at the helm, and UNC has won either the regular season race or the post season tournament 15 of the last 20 years.

He has coached 28 all-conference players, 16 All-Americans and seen 31 of his former players go on to play in the professional ranks. A total of 12 former players, including former Kansas head coach Larry Brown, and current Jayhawk head coach Roy Williams, are coaches or administrators.

He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1984.

RALPH MILLER (Chanute, Kan.): Currently the seventh winningest coach in NCAA Division I basketball, Ralph Miller has notched 652 victories during his 38 years of coaching. That total leaves him just 15 shy of the number six man, UCLA's wizard John Wooden.

Before establishing himself as a coaching legend, Miller experienced much individual athletic success. He was a multi-sport athlete at Chanute, Kansas High School as he earned letters in football (4), basketball (3), track (4), golf (1), and tennis (1). Following his high school career Miller enrolled in 1937 at Kansas where he was a two-sport star for the Jayhawks. He earned three football letters as a starting quarterback and three in basketball playing for the legendary Phog Allen. During the 1940 basketball season Miller was a starter on the team which lost to Indiana in the national championship game, 60-42.

Upon graduating from KU in 1942, Miller served three years in the Air Force before starting his coaching career at Wichita, Kansas East High School. After three years and a state championship at Wichita East, he moved on to the head coaching job at Wichita State. After compiling a 220-133 record in 14 years at Wichita State, Miller moved on to Iowa. There, he recorded a 95-51 mark in six years before moving on to his present head coaching position at Oregon State. During his 17 years at Oregon State, Miller has produced a 337-184 record.

A two-time national coach of the year, he has been coach of the year at least twice in each of the three conferences he has coached — Missouri Valley, Big Ten and Pacific 10. His best team at Oregon State was upset by Kansas State in the 1981 NCAA Tournament and finished 25-1, but his best team of all time was his 1970 squad at Iowa which averaged 102 points a game in going 14-0 in Big Ten play before losing to Jacksonville in NCAA regional play.

Miller was elected to the Hall of Fame in May 1988 and will retire following the 1988-89 basketball season.

CLYDE LOVELLETE (Terre Haute, Ind.): A two-time All-American center, Clyde Lovellette led Kansas to an 80-63 victory over St. John's in the 1952 NCAA basketball championship game, Kansas' first basketball championship. Additionally, Lovellette set a then NCAA tournament scoring record of 141 points and was also named most outstanding performer of the 1952 NCAA tournament.

Today, he ranks as the second all-time leading scorer in KU history with 1,888 career points in 77 games, an average of 24.5 and as the No. 5 all-time leading rebounder with 813, an average of 10.6. During his senior season, a season in which he led the nation in scoring by averaging 28.4 points per game, Lovellette had career highs with 44 points against St. Louis and 22 rebounds against Colorado.

In addition to his All-America selections, he was also a three-time All-Big Seven center and capped his career by leading the United States to the gold medal in basketball at the 1952 Olympic games in Helsinki.

Following his career at Kansas, Lovellette played one year of AAU basketball for the Phillips 66ers. He then embarked on a 12-year career in the National Basketball Association that included four years at Minneapolis, one at Cincinnati, five at St. Louis, and two at Boston. During his NBA career Lovellette averaged 17 points per game and played on three championship teams, the 1954 Lakers and the 1963 and 1964 Celtics.

Since retiring from professional basketball following the 1964 season, he has worked considerably in the area of law enforcement and juvenile counseling in his native state of Indiana.

He was elected to the Hall of Fame in May 1988.

Clyde Lovellette led Kansas in scoring in 1950-51-52, and was named the NCAA Tournament MVP in 1952.

JAYHAWKS IN THE PROS

FORMER UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS ATHLETES WHO HAVE PLAYED PROFESSIONALLY IN THE NATIONAL BASKETBALL ASSOCIATION (NBA) OR THE AMERICAN BASKETBALL ASSOCIATION (ABA)

NOTE: The season listed represents the beginning of both the college and professional seasons. Players in **boldface** are listed as active as long as still under contract or have not announced retirement. Any additions or corrections are welcomed with documentation. Numbers in parentheses indicate round selected in college draft.

NAME	LETTERS AT KU		TEAM	SEASON(S)
Black, Charlie	1942-43; 46-47		Anderson Packers (NBL)	1947-48
			Ft. Wayne Pistons (NBA)	1948-49
			Indianapolis Jets	1949
			Milwaukee Hawks	1951-52
Bridges, Bill	1959-61	(3)	St. Louis Hawks	1962-68
			Atlanta Hawks	1969-71
			Philadelphia 76ers	1972
			Los Angeles Lakers	1973-74
			Golden State Warriors	1975
Brown, Roger	1969-71	(3)	Los Angeles Lakers	1972-73
			Carolina Cougars (ABA)	1972-73
			San Antonio Spurs (ABA)	1973
			Virginia Squires (ABA)	1974
			Detroit Pistons	1975-77
			Denver Nuggets (ABA)	1976
Chamberlain, Wilt	1957-58	(1)	Philadelphia Warriors	1959-62
			San Francisco Warriors	1962-64
			Philadelphia 76ers	1965-68
			Los Angeles Lakers	1968-73
Cook, Norm	1974-76	(1)	Boston Celtics	1976-77
			Denver Nuggets (NBA)	1977-78
Dreiling, Greg	**1984-86**	**(2)**	**Indiana Pacers (NBA)**	**1986-present**
Douglas, John	1977-78	*(6)	San Diego Clippers	1981-83
Franz, Ron	1965-67	(10)	Oakland Oaks (ABA)	1967-68
			New Orleans Buccaneers	1968-70
			Floridians (ABA)	1970-72
			Memphis Tams (ABA)	1972-73
			Dallas Chaparrals (ABA)	1973
Henry, Carl	1983-84	(4)	Kansas City Kings	1984-85
			Sacramento Kings	1985-86
Hightower, Wayne	1960-61	(1)	San Francisco Warriors	1962-64
			Baltimore Bullets	1964-66
			Detroit Pistons	1967
			Denver Rockets (ABA)	1967-69
			Los Angeles Stars (ABA)	1969-70
			Utah Stars (ABA)	1970
			Texas Chaparrals (ABA)	1971
			Carolina Cougars (ABA)	1971-72

NAME	LETTERS AT KU		TEAM	SEASON(S)
King, Maurice	1955-57	(6)	Boston Celtics	1959-60
			Chicago Stags (NBA)	1962-63
Lochmann, Riney	1964-66		Dallas Chaparrals (ABA)	1967-70
Lovellette, Clyde	1950-52		Minneapolis Lakers	1953-57
			Cincinnati Royals	1957-58
			St. Louis Hawks	1958-62
			Boston Celtics	1962-64
Magley, David	1979-82	(2)	Cleveland Cavaliers	1982-83
Manning, Danny	**1985-88**	**(1)**	**Los Angeles Clippers**	**1988-present**
Martin, Brian	1982-84	†(9)	Seattle SuperSonics	1985-86
			Portland Trailblazers	1985-86
Mokeski, Paul	**1976-79**	**(2)**	**Houston Rockets**	**1979-80**
			Detroit Pistons	**1980-82**
			Cleveland Cavaliers	**1982-83**
			Milwaukee Bucks	**1983-present**
Robisch, Dave	1969-71	(5)	Denver Rockets (ABA)	1971-74
			San Diego Conquistadors (ABA)	1975
			Indiana Pacers (ABA-NBA)	1975-78
			Cleveland Cavaliers	1979-81
			Denver Nuggets (NBA)	1981-84
			Kansas City Kings	1984
Russell, Pierre	1969-71	(13)	Kentucky Colonels (ABA)	1971-73
Schnellbacher, Otto	1943; 46-48		St. Louis Bombers (NBA)	1948-49
			Providence Steamrollers (NBA)	1948-49
Stallworth, Bud	1970-72	(1)	Seattle SuperSonics	1972-74
			New Orleans Jazz	1974-77
Wesley, Walt	1964-66	(1)	Cincinnati Royals	1966-69
			Chicago Bulls	1969-70
			Cleveland Cavaliers	1970-72
			Phoenix Suns	1973
			Capital Bullets	1973-74
			Philadelphia 76ers	1974-75
			Milwaukee Bucks	1975-76
			Los Angeles Lakers	1975-76
White, Jo Jo	1966-69	(1)	Boston Celtics	1969-78
			Golden State Warriors	1978-80
			Kansas City Kings	1980-81
Wilson, Bobby	1966		Dallas Chaparrals (ABA)	1967-68
Valentine, Darnell	**1978-81**	**(1)**	**Portland Trailblazers**	**1981-86**
			Los Angeles Clippers	**1986-1988**
			Cleveland Cavaliers	**1988-present**

* selected by New Orleans (NBA) in 1978 draft.
† selected by Indiana (NBA) in 1984 draft.

Since its inception in 1965, Kansas has had 17 academic all-Big Eight selections. Last year Kansas led the league with two picks: Kevin Pritchard and Chris Piper. Current Kansas assistant coach Mark Turgeon won academic all-conference honors in 1986.

Kansas Yearly Scoring Leaders

1945-46 Won 19, Lost 2
NCAA Tournament (0-1)
Big Six Champions (10-0)
Leading Scorers:
Charlie Black (6-4 Jr. F) 17.3*
Gib Stramel (6-1 So. F) 13.3*
Otto Schnellbacher (6-3 So. F) . . 9.7*
Ray Evans (6-1 Jr. G) 8.3*
Owen Peck (5-9 Sr. F) 6.1*

1946-47 Won 16, Lost 11
Second Pre-Season Tournament
Tie for Third Big Six (5-5)
Leading Scorers:
Charlie Black (6-4 Sr. F) 11.3*
Otto Schnellbacher (6-3 Jr. F) . . 11.2*
Ray Evans (6-1 Sr. G) 5.7*
Jack Eskridge (6-4 Jr. G) 4.0*
Wendell Clark (6-1 Jr. G) 3.5*

1947-48 Won 9, Lost 15
Tie for Sixth Big Seven (4-8)
Third Pre-Season Tournament
Leading Scorers:
Otto Schnellbacher (6-3 Sr. F) . . 12.8*
Jack Eskridge (6-4 Sr. F) 7.6*
Claude Houchin (6-4 Jr. G) 7.2*
Jerry Waugh (6-0 So. C) 6.5*
Harold England (6-2 Jr. F) 5.4*

1948-49 Won 12, Lost 12
Tie Sixth Big Seven (3-9)
Second Pre-Season Tournament
Leading Scorers:
Gene Peterson (6-7 Sr. F) 11.7*
Claude Houchin (6-4 Sr. G) 10.3*
Harold England (6-2 Sr. F) 9.1
Jerry Waugh (6-0 So. C) 7.2*
Maurice Martin (6-4 Sr. G) 4.4*

1949-50 Won 14, Lost 11
Co-Big Seven Champions (8-4)
NCAA Tournament (0-1)
Ranked 19th Nationally (AP)
Leading Scorers:
Clyde Lovellette (6-9 So. C) 21.8*
Claude Houchin (6-5 Sr. G) 7.8*
Jerry Waugh (6-0 Jr. G) 6.0*
Bill Lienhard (6-5 So. F) 5.7*
Bill Hougland (6-4 So. F) 5.2*

1950-51 Won 16, Lost 8
Tie for Second Big Seven (8-4)
Leading Scorers:
Clyde Lovellette (6-9 Jr. C) 22.8*
Bob Kenney (6-2 Jr. F) 8.2*
Jerry Waugh (6-0 Sr. G) 6.7*
Bill Lienhard (6-5 Jr. F) 6.5*
Bill Hougland (6-4 Jr. G) 5.4*

1951-52 Won 28, Lost 3
NCAA Western Region and
National Champions (4-0)
Big Seven Champions (11-1)
Olympic Champions (8-0)†
Ranked 8th (AP), 3rd (UPI)
Pre-Season Tournament Champions
Leading Scorers:
Clyde Lovellette (6-9 Sr. C) 28.6*
Bob Kenney (6-2 Sr. F) 13.1*
Bill Hougland (6-4 Sr. G) 6.8*
Dean Kelley (5-11 Jr. F) 6.5*
Bill Lienhard (6-5 Sr. F) 5.8*
†The University of Kansas Basketball team combined with the Peoria Caterpillar-Diesels to make up the United States Olympic Team.

1952-53 Won 19, Lost 6
Big Seven Champions (10-2)
NCAA Western Champion and
Finalist (3-1)
Ranked 3rd (AP), 5th (UPI)
Pre-Season Tournament Runner-up
Leading Scorers:
B. H. Born (6-9 Jr. C) 18.9*
Allen Kelley (5-11 Jr. F) 12.9*
Dean Kelley (5-11 Sr. G) 9.7*
Harold Patterson (6-1 Jr. F) 9.5*
Gil Reich (6-0 Sr. G) 8.0*

1953-54 Won 16, Lost 5
Co-Big Seven Champions (10-2)
Pre-Season Tournament Champions
Ranked 7th Nationally (UPI), 18th (AP)
Leading Scorers:
B. H. Born (6-9 Sr. C) 18.9*
Dallas Dobbs (5-11 So. G) 12.9*
Al Kelley (5-11 Sr. F) 12.4*
Harold Patterson (6-1 Sr. F) . . . 11.2*
Larry Davenport (6-2 Jr. F) 5.0*

1954-55 Won 11, Lost 10
Second Pre-Season Tournament
Fifth Big Seven (5-7)
Leading Scorers:
Dallas Dobbs (5-11 Jr. G) 15.9*
Gene Elstun (6-3 So. F) 14.2*
Bill Brainard (6-3 Jr. F) 10.6*
Lew Johnson (6-6 So. C) 10.0*
John Parker (5-11 So. G) 5.0*

1955-56 Won 14, Lost 9
Fifth Big Seven (6-6)
Second Pre-Season Tournament
Leading Scorers:
Dallas Dobbs (5-11 Sr. G) 16.0*
Maurice King (6-2 Jr. F) 14.0*
Gene Elstun (6-3 Jr. F) 12.8*
Lew Johnson (6-6 Jr. C) 10.3*
Ron Johnston (6-1 Jr. G) 5.5*

1956-57 Won 24, Lost 3
NCAA Midwest Region Champions
and Finalist (3-1)
Big Seven Champions (11-1)
Pre-Season Tournament Champions
Ranked 2nd (AP), 2nd (UPI)
Leading Scorers:
Wilt Chamberlain (7-0 So. C) . . . 29.6*
Gene Elstun (6-3 Sr. F) 11.3*
Maurice King (6-2 Sr. G) 9.7*
Ron Loneski (6-4 So. F) 9.5*
John Parker (6-0 Sr. G) 5.5*

1957-58 Won 15, Lost 5
Tie for Second Big Eight (8-4)
Pre-Season Tournament Champions
Ranked 7th Nationally (AP), 8th (UPI)
Leading Scorers:
Wilt Chamberlain (7-0 Jr. C) . . . 30.1*
Ron Loneski (6-4 Jr. F) 13.5*
Bob Billings (5-11 Jr. G) 8.7*
Bob Hickman (6-1 So. G) 5.2*
Al Donaghue (6-4 So. F) 5.0*

1958-59 Won 11, Lost 14
Tie For Third Big Eight (8-6)
Leading Scorers:
Ron Loneski (6-4 Sr. F) 19.0*
Bill Bridges (6-5 So. C) 12.3*
Al Donaghue (6-4 Jr. F) 10.6*
Bob Billings (5-11 Sr. G) 6.0*
Bob Hickman (6-2 Jr. G) 5.1*

1959-60 Won 19, Lost 9
Co-Big Eight Champions (10-4)
Runner-up NCAA Midwest
Regional (1-1)
Second Big Eight Pre-Season
Tournament
Leading Scorers:
Wayne Hightower (6-8 So. F) . . . 21.8*
Bill Bridges (6-5 Jr. C) 11.4*
Al Donaghue (6-5 Sr. F) 10.9
Jerry Gardner (5-11 So. G) 8.9*
Bob Hickman (6-2 Sr. G) 6.4*

1960-61 Won 17, Lost 8
Second Pre-Season Tournament
Second Big Eight (10-4)
Leading Scorers:
Wayne Hightower (6-8 Jr. F) . . . 20.7*
Bill Bridges (6-5 Sr. C) 16.1*
Jerry Gardner (5-11 Jr. G) 10.5*
Nolen Ellison (6-1 So. G) 7.9*
Allen Correll (6-3 Jr. F) 7.9*

1961-62 Won 7, Lost 18
Tie Seventh Big Eight (3-11)
Leading Scorers:
Jerry Gardner (5-11 Sr. G) 20.7*
Nolen Ellison (6-1 Jr. G) 18.1*
Jim Dumas (6-1 Jr. G) 8.9*
Harry Gibson (6-3 So. F) 7.2*
Loye Sparks (6-4 Jr. F) 4.5*

1962-63 Won 12, Lost 13
Pre-Season Tourney Champs
Sixth Big Eight (5-9)
Leading Scorers:
George Unseld (6-7 So. C) 17.2*
Nolen Ellison (6-1 Sr. G) 15.8*
Allen Correll (6-3 Sr. G) 9.8
Harry Gibson (6-3 Jr. F) 8.3*
Jim Dumas (6-1 Sr. G) 6.1*

1963-64 Won 13, Lost 12
Third Big Eight (8-6)
Leading Scorers:
George Unseld (6-7 Jr. F) 18.4*
Walt Wesley (6-11 So. C) 10.5
Allen Correll (6-3 Sr. G) 9.9
Steve Renko (6-4 So. F) 9.9*
Harry Gibson (6-3 Sr. F) 7.9*

1964-65 Won 17, Lost 8
Second Big Eight (9-5)
Pre-Season Tournament Champions
Leading Scorers:
Walt Wesley (6-11 Jr. C) 23.5*
Al Lopes (6-5 Jr. G) 11.7*
Del Lewis (6-1 Jr. G) 9.8*
Riney Lochmann (6-6 Jr. F) 6.7*
Ron Franz (6-7 So. F) 5.7*

1965-66 Won 23, Lost 4
NCAA Tournament (1-1)
Big Eight Champions (13-1)
Ranked 4th (AP), 4th (UPI)
Pre-Season Tournament Champions
Leading Scorers:
Walt Wesley (6-11 Sr. C) 20.7*
Al Lopes (6-5 Sr. G) 12.4*
JoJo White (6-3 Fr. G) 11.3*
Del Lewis (6-1 Sr. G) 10.9*
Ron Franz (6-7 Jr. F) 9.6*

* Denotes Starters

1966-67 **Won 23, Lost 4**
NCAA Tournament (1-1)
Big Eight Champions (13-1)
Ranked 3rd (AP), 4th (UPI)
Pre-Season Tournament Champions
Leading Scorers:
Rodger Bohnenstiel (6-6 Jr. F) . . 16.4*
JoJo White (6-3 So. G) 14.8*
Ron Franz (6-7 Sr. F) 12.4*
Vernon Vanoy (6-8 So. C) 8.3*
Phil Harmon (6-4 So. G) 6.3*

1967-68 **Won 22, Lost 8**
Second National Invitational Tournament (3-1)
Second Big Eight (10-4)
Ranked 18th (UPI), 19th (AP)
Leading Scorers:
JoJo White (6-3 Jr. G) 15.3*
Roger Bohnenstiel (6-6 Sr. F) . . . 13.7*
Dave Nash (6-10 Jr. C) 10.0*
Phil Harmon (6-4 Jr. G) 8.1*
Bruce Sloan (6-5 Jr. F) 7.6*

1968-69 **Won 20, Lost 7**
National Invitational Tournament (0-1)
Second Big Eight (9-5)
Pre-Season Tournament Champions
Leading Scorers:
Dave Robisch (6-9 So. C) 18.1*
JoJo White (6-3 Sr. G) 18.1*
Bruce Sloan (6-5 Sr. F) 7.0*
Rich Bradshaw (6-3 Jr. G) 6.9*
Pierre Russell (6-3 So. F) 6.5*

1969-70 **Won 17, Lost 9**
Second Big Eight (8-6)
Leading Scorers:
Dave Robisch (6-9 Jr. C) 26.5*
Pierre Russell (6-3 Jr. F) 13.4*
Bud Stallworth (6-5 So. F) 12.7*
Bob Kivisto (6-1 So. G) 6.7*
Roger Brown (6-10 Jr. C) 5.8*

1970-71 **Won 27, Lost 3**
Pre-Season Tournament Champions
NCAA Midwest Region Champions/ Final Four (2-2)
Big Eight Champions (14-0)
Ranked 4th (AP & UPI)
Leading Scorers:
Dave Robisch (6-10 Sr. F) 19.2*
Bud Stallworth (6-5 Jr. G) 16.9*
Roger Brown (6-10 Sr. C) 11.2*
Pierre Russell (6-4 Sr. F) 10.3*
Aubrey Nash (6-1 Jr. G) 6.6*

1971-72 **Won 11, Lost 15**
Tie for Fourth Big Eight (7-7)
Leading Scorers:
Bud Stallworth (6-5 Sr. F) 25.3*
Tom Kivisto (6-3 So. G) 8.9*
Randy Canfield (6-9 Jr. C) 7.6*
Aubrey Nash (6-1 Sr. G) 6.7*
Wilson Barrow (6-6 Jr. F) 6.4*

1972-73 **Won 8, Lost 18**
Tie for Sixth Big Eight (4-10)
Leading Scorers:
Rick Suttle (6-9 So. F) 16.3*
Dale Greenlee (6-2 So. G) 9.0*
Tom Kivisto (6-2, Jr. G) 8.6*
Danny Knight (6-10 So. C) 8.8*
Tommie Smith (6-4 So. F) 7.2*

1973-74 **Won 23, Lost 7**
NCAA Midwest Region Champions/ Final Four (2-2)
NCAA Record (2-2)
Big Eight Champions (13-1)
Ranked 7th (AP), 10th (UPI)
Leading Scorers:
Danny Knight (6-10 Jr. C) 12.4*
Roger Morningstar (6-6 Jr. F) . . . 12.3*
Dale Greenlee (6-2 Jr. G) 11.8*
Norm Cook (6-8 Fr. F) 11.4*
Rick Suttle (6-10 Jr. C) 11.3

1974-75 **Won 19, Lost 8**
Big Eight Champions (11-3)
Pre-Season Tournament Champions
NCAA Tournament (0-1)
Leading Scorers:
Rick Suttle (6-10 Sr. C) 14.6*
Roger Morningstar (6-6 Sr. F) . . . 11.1*
Norm Cook (6-8 So. F) 10.3*
Dale Greenlee (6-3 Sr. G) 9.3*
Danny Knight (6-10 Sr. C) 8.5

1975-76 **Won 13, Lost 13**
Tie Fourth Big Eight (6-8)
Second Big Eight Pre-Season Tournament
Leading Scorers:
Norm Cook (6-9 Jr. F) 14.8*
Clint Johnson (6-2 So. G) 11.0*
Ken Koenigs (6-10 So. F) 10.7*
Herb Nobles (6-7 Jr. F) 10.8
Paul Mokeski (7-0 Fr. C) 10.6*

1976-77 **Won 18, Lost 10**
Fourth Big Eight
Semi-Finals Post Season Tournament
Second Big Eight Pre-Season Tournament
Leading Scorers:
John Douglas (6-2 Jr. G) 19.2*
Herb Nobles (6-7 Sr. F) 14.8*
Ken Koenigs (6-10 Jr. F) 10.9*
Clint Johnson (6-2 Jr. G) 8.9*
Donnie Von Moore (6-9 Jr. F) . . . 7.1*

1977-78 **Won 24, Lost 5**
Big Eight Champions (13-1)
Pre-Season Tournament Champions
NCAA Tournament (0-1)
Semi-Finals Post-Season Tournament
Ranked 10th (AP), 8th (UPI)
Leading Scorers:
Darnell Valentine (6-2 Fr. G) . . . 13.5*
John Douglas (6-2 Sr. G) 12.7*
Ken Koenigs (6-10 Sr. C) 11.1*
Donnie Von Moore (6-9 Sr. F) . . 10.7
Paul Mokeski (7-1 Jr. C) 9.3*

1978-79 **Won 18, Lost 11**
Pre-Season Tournament Champions
Tie Second Big Eight (8-6)
Second Big Eight Post Season Tournament
Leading Scorers:
Darnell Valentine (6-2 So. G) . . 16.1*
Paul Mokeski (7-1 Sr. C) 14.1*
John Crawford (6-7 So. F) 10.2*
Wilmore Fowler (6-1 So. G) 9.2*
Tony Guy (6-5 Fr. G) 9.2*

1979-80 **Won 15, Lost 14**
Second Post-Season Tournament
Tie Fourth Big Eight (7-7)
Leading Scorers:
Darnell Valentine (6-2 Jr. G) 16.5*
Ricky Ross (6-6 Fr. G) 11.7*
Tony Guy (6-6 So. G) 10.9*
John Crawford (6-8 Jr. F) 7.9*
Booty Neal (6-5 Jr. G) 5.8

1980-81 **Won 24, Lost 8**
Big Eight Post Season Tournament Champion
Tied Second Big Eight (9-5)
Semifinals NCAA Midwest Region (2-1)
Ranked 19th (UPI)
Leading Scorers:
Tony Guy (6-6 Jr. G) 15.8*
Darnell Valentine (6-2 Sr. G) . . . 15.6*
David Magley (6-7 Jr. F) 9.5*
John Crawford (6-7 Sr. F) 8.1
Victor Mitchell (6-9 Jr. C) 8.1*

1981-82 **Won 13, Lost 14**
Seven Big Eight (4-10)
Leading Scorers:
David Magley (6-8 Sr. F) 17.3*
Tony Guy (6-6 Sr. G) 14.9*
Kelly Knight (6-7 So. C) 12.3*
Jeff Dishman (6-5 Jr. F) 9.3*
Tyke Peacock (6-1 Jr. G) 4.7

1982-83 **Won 13, Lost 16**
Semi-Finals Big Eight Post Season Tournament
Tie Sixth Big Eight (4-10)
Leading Scorers:
Carl Henry (6-5 Jr. G) 17.4*
Kerry Boagni (6-8 Fr. F) 14.1*
Kelly Knight (6-8 Jr. C) 12.3*
Calvin Thompson (6-6 Fr. F) 7.9*
Jeff Dishman (6-6 Sr. F) 5.7

1983-84 **Won 22, Lost 10**
Second Big Eight (9-5)
Post-Season Tournament Champions
NCAA Tournament (1-1)
Leading Scorers:
Carl Henry (6-5, G, Sr.) 16.8*
Kelly Knight (6-8, F, Sr.) 11.4*
Calvin Thompson (6-6, So, G) . . 11.3*
Greg Dreiling (7-1, C, So.) 9.7*
Ron Kellogg (6-5, G, Jr.) 6.7*

1984-85 **Won 26, Lost 8**
Second Big Eight (11-3)
Semifinal Post Season Tournament
NCAA Tournament (1-1)
Ranked 12th (UPI), 13th (AP)
Leading Scorers:
Ron Kellogg (6-5, F, Jr.) 17.6*
Danny Manning (6-11, F, Fr.) . . . 14.6*
Calvin Thompson (6-6, G, Jr.) . . 13.7*
Greg Dreiling (7-1, C, Jr.) 13.1*
Cedric Hunter (6-0, G, So.) 6.7*

1985-86 **Won 35, Lost 4**
Big Eight Champions (13-1)
Post Season Tournament Champions
NCAA Midwest Region Champions/ Final Four (4-1)
Ranked 2nd (UPI & AP)
Leading Scorers:
Danny Manning (6-11, So. F) . . . 16.7*
Ron Kellogg (6-5, Sr. F) 15.9*
Calvin Thompson (6-6, Sr. G) . . . 13.4*
Greg Dreiling (7-1, Sr. C) 11.6*
Cedric Hunter (6-0, Jr. G) 9.1*

1986-87 **Won 25, Lost 11**
Tie Second Big Eight Conference (9-5)
Second Post Season Tournament
NCAA Tournament (2-1)
Ranked 20th (AP)
Leading Scorers:
Danny Manning (6-11, Jr. F) 23.9*
Cedric Hunter (6-0, Sr. G) 11.6*
Kevin Pritchard (6-3, Fr. G) 9.6*
Chris Piper (6-8, Jr. F) 6.6*
Mark Turgeon (5-11, Sr. G) 5.0

1987-88 **Won 27, Lost 11**
Third Big Eight Conference (9-5)
NCAA Midwest Region and National Champions (6-0)
Leading Scorers:
Danny Manning (6-11, Sr., C) . . 24.8*
Milt Newton (6-4, Jr., F) 11.6*
Kevin Pritchard (6-3, So., G) . . 10.6*
Chris Piper (6-8, Sr., F) 5.1*
Jeff Gueldner (6-5, So., G) 3.9*

* Denotes Starters

KANSAS ALL-TIME LETTERMEN

— A —

Ackerman, Arthur (Capt.) C, F 1923-25
Adams, Ira (Capt.) G, F 1904-05
Adams, Irwin (Capt.) F, G 1903-04
Alberts, Jerry F 1953-54
Alford, Donald F, C 1902-03
Alford, Joseph (Capt.) F,C 1901-04
Allen, Forrest C. C, F 1905-07
Allen, Harry C 1902-04
Allen, Milton F, G 1934-36
Allen, Robert (Capt.) C 1939-41
Allphin, Clyde 1900-03
Alvarado, Sean C 1987
Ames, Loren 1903
Anderson, Ferrel 1937-38
Anderson, John (Capt.) G 1953-55
Anderson, Robert 1946
Anderson, Scott F 1977-78
Appel, Hilmar F, G 1915-16
Arndt, Howard F 1967-69
Arnold, James 1941
Atkinson, Paul C 1902
Auten, Don 1946-47
Avery, Herbert G 1899

— B —

Baker, Hoyt 1943, 1946
Baker, Ralph G 1931
Ballard, John G 1942-43, 1946
Ballard, Eugene 1946, 1948
Banks, Tim G 1983-84
Barlow, Frank F, G 1904-06
Barnthouse, Chris G 1975-77
Barr, Eugene 1946, 1948
Barrington, Donald F 1944
Barrow, Wilson (Capt.) F 1972-73
Barry, Richard (Scooter) G 1986-88
Bausch, Frank G 1930, 1932
Bausch, James 1930
Beck, Walter G 1951
Belgard, Wilferd (Capt.) G 1924-26
Benn, Carl 1933
Bennett, Roy G, F 1919-21
Bergen, Ralph C, G 1906-09
Billings, Robert G 1957-59
Bishop, Tom (Capt.) F 1929-31
Black, Charles B. (Capt.) F 1942-43, 46-47
Black, Charles T. (Capt.) G, F 1922-24
Blair, Donald G 1942-43
Bliss, Charles (Capt.) F 1905
Boagni, Kerry F 1983
Boehm, Walter C 1912-13
Bohnenstiehl, Roger (Capt.) F 1966-68
Bolton, Kerry G 1963-65
Born, B. H. (Capt.) C 1952-54
Bosilevac, Fred F 1937
Bosilevac, Fred Jr. F 1970-72
Bowman, Waldo F 1922-23
Boyle, Thomas (Tad) (Capt.) G 1982-85
Bradshaw, Richard G 1969
Brainard, William 1954-56
Branch, Marvin C 1988
Bridges, Bill F 1959-61
Brill, David F 1963-65
Brill, William 1943
Brown, Andrew G 1903-04
Brown, Loren 1912-13
Brown, Roger C 1969-71
Buescher, John (Capt.) C 1941-43
Bukaty, Frank 1939
Bull, Clinton F, G 1949-51
Buller, Kenneth F 1953
Bunn, John G, F 1918-20
Burton, Glenn (Capt.) G 1926-28

— C —

Campbell, Altonio G 1985-86
Campbell, Clifford F 1925-26
Canfield, Randy C 1971-72
Carlson, Norman F 1945
Carroll, William F,G 1979-80
Chamberlain, Wilton C 1957-58
Chana, Fred F 1964-66
Clark, Wendell G 1946-47
Cleland, John G 1956-58
Cole, Lawrence (Capt.) C 1914-16
Cook, Arthur C 1904
Cook, Norman (Capt.) F 1974-76
Corder, Dean C 1944-46
Corlis, Lyman (Capt.) G,F 1937-39
Correll, Allen (Capt.) F 1960-61, 63-64
Cox, Forrest (Capt.) G 1929-31
Cox, Marvin C,F 1936
Crawford, John F 1978-81
Crosswhite, William F,G 1926
Curd, Robert F 1934

— D —

Daniels, John F,C 1926
Dater, Edwin G 1956-57
Daum, Gustave G,C 1945-46
Davenport, Lawrence 1952-55
Davis, Patrick G 1966-67
Deane, Carl G 1962
Dennis, David F 1949
Dewell, John G 1948
Dick, George G 1942-44
Diehl, Donald G 1944
Dishman, Jeffery F 1982-83
Dixon, Armand G 1943
Dobbs, Dallas (Capt.) G 1954-56
Dodd, Leo C 1928-29
Donaghue, Alan F 1958-60
Douglas, Greg 1968, 1971
Douglas, John (Capt.) G 1977-78
Douglas, Keith G 1980
Dousman, Donald (Capt.) F,G 1911-12
Dreiling, Greg (Capt.) C 1984-86
Dumas, Jimmy (Capt.) F 1961-63
Dunmire, Ray (Capt.) G 1913-15
Durand, Fenlon F 1937-38
Dye, Everett F,G 1953

— E —

Ebling, Donald (Capt.) F 1938-40
Ebling, Ray (Capt.) F 1934-36
Ediger, Jaye F 1967
Ellison, Benoyd F,G 1960-61
Ellison, Nolen (Capt.) 1961-63
Elstun, Donald (Capt.) 1955-57
Emley, Samuel C 1899
Endacott, Paul (Capt.) G 1921-23
Engel, Dale 1949-51
Engel, Verne F 1924-25
England, Harold F 1947-50
Engleman, Howard (Capt.) 1939-41
Enns, Myron F,G 1948, 1951
Eskridge, Jack G 1947-48
Evans, Ray G 1942-43, 46-47
Ewing, Mark C 1982-83

— F —

Fearing, Olin F 1918-20
Fees, Charles G 1901-02
Fiddelke, Michael F 1973
Filkin, Lawrence F 1933
Fitzpatrick, Wilson 1942-43
Flachsbarth, Leland C 1962
Florell, Loren F 1938-39
Folks, Ray G 1914-15
Forsyth, William 1943
Fowler, Wilmore G 1978-79
Frank, Willard F 1944
Franklin, Kenneth G 1972
Franz, Ronald F 1965-67
Frederick, Byron C 1919, 22-23
Frisby, Donald G 1946

— G —

Gardner, Jerry G 1960-62
Gear, George 1946
Gibson, Harry (Capt.) F 1962-64
Gibson, Milton G 1975-78
Giles, Chester C,F 1979-80
Gisel, Richard G 1960
Goehring, Louis G,C 1944-45
Golay, George F 1937-38
Gordon, Gale C 1925-27
Gough, James F 1964-65
Gray, Gordon G 1933-35
Green, Leland F 1955-57
Greenlee, Dale (Capt.) G 1973-75
Greenlees, Charles (Capt.) F 1912-14
Griggs, Adessie F 1904
Gueldner, Jeff G 1987-88
Guiot, Jeffery G 1983-84
Guy, Anthony (Capt.) G 1979-82

— H —

Haase, Dale F 1972-73
Hackett, John C 1908
Hall, Edward 1941
Hall, Vance F 1941-42
Harmon, Phillip 1967-69
Harms, Marvin 1919-20
Harp, Richard (Capt.) G 1938-40
Harrington, Paul (Capt.) F 1932-34
Harris, Fred 1934
Harris, Keith F 1987-88
Hauser, Harold C 1928
Heckert, Henry C 1924
Heim, Herbert G,C 1945
Heitholt, Arthur 1952-54
Heizer, Robert (Capt.) C 1909-11
Henderson, Willis G 1898-99
Henry, Carl (Capt.) G 1983-84
Hess, William F,C 1898
Heyward, Ralph F 1961
Hickman, Robert G 1958-60
Hicks, Albert C,F 1902-04
Hightower, Wayne F 1960-61
Hill, Everett G 1945
Hill, James (Capt.) F 1926-28
Hill, Lance G 1982-83
Hite, Ora F 1912-13
Hitt, Ward G,F 1925
Hoag, Charlie G 1951-52
Hodges, Gregory G,F 1926
Hoffman, James F 1958-60
Hogben, William G 1940
Holliday, James 1936-37
Hollinger, Blaine G 1956-57
Holmer, Robert 1936
Houchin, Claude (Capt.) G 1947-50
Hougland, William F,G 1950-52
Houk, Clarence F 1921
House, Jerry F 1971-72
Housey, Arthur C 1980-81
Hoyt, Harold 1899
Hull, Rodney F 1985-86
Hunt, Robert 1938
Hunter, Cedric G 1984-87
Hunter, Thomas G 1940-42

— I —

Israel, Warren F 1942

— J —

Jeffrey, Balfour G 1927-28
Jennings, Charles 1902
Jett, Harry F 1956-57
Johnson, Carl G 1938
Johnson, Charles 1906
Johnson, Clinton G 1975-78
Johnson, Jeff G 1985-86
Johnson, Jerry 1958
Johnson, Jerry L. F 1986
Johnson, Lewis C 1955-57
Johnson, Monte F 1957-59
Johnson, Thomas (Capt.) F 1909-11
Johnson, Wallace 1940-42
Johnson, William (Capt.) 1931-33
Johnston, Ronald G 1955-57

— K —

Kaiser, Karl G,C 1915
Kappelman, Francis G 1934-36
Kappelman, Lester G,F 1937-39
Kauder, Walter F,G 1916-17
Keller, John F,G 1951-52
Kelley, Earl (Capt.) 1953-54
Kelley, Melvin (Capt.) G 1951-53
Kellogg, Ronald F-G 1983-86
Kennedy, Carl F 1916

Kenney, Robert 1950-52
Ketchum, Dee 1959-61
Kindred, Lynn ..... G 1957-59
King, Clifford 1974
King, Maurice ..... F 1955-57
Kissell, Max ..... F,C 1942-43
Kivisto, Robert ..... G 1970-71
Kivisto, Thomas (Capt.) ..... G 1972-74
Klaas, Roy ..... G 1933
Kline, John (Capt.) ..... F,G 1939-41
Knight, Danny (Capt.) ..... C 1973-75
Knight, Kelly (Capt.) ..... F,C 1980, 82-84
Knight, Mark ..... G,F 1981
Knoles, James ..... F 1918
Koenigs, Kenneth (Capt.) ..... C 1975-78
Konek, Jeffrey ..... G 1981

— L —

Larson, Harold ..... G 1910-11
Larson, Louis ..... G 1908
Laslett, Howard (Capt.) ..... G 1917, 1919
Lattin, Clarence ..... G 1926-27
Lawrence, William (Capt.) ..... G 1968-70
Lewis, Delvin (Capt.) ..... G 1964-66
Lienhard, William 1950-52
Lindsey, Adrian 1917
Linquist, William 1944
Linville, Aubrey ..... G 1950
Lochmann, Riney (Capt.) ..... F 1964-66
Lockley, Robert ..... F 1956
Lonborg, Arthur (Capt.) ..... G 1918-20
Lonborg, John 1922-24
Loneski, Ronald ..... G 1957-59
Long, Verne ..... F 1909-11
Lopes, Albert ..... G,F 1965-66
Lovellette, Clyde (Capt.) ..... C 1950-52
Loving, Wayne ..... G 1964
Lutton, Lyle ..... G 1937
Lytle, Harold ..... G 1916-17

— Mc —

McCauley, James ..... G 1904
McCormick, George ..... G 1929
McCune, George (Capt.) ..... F 1907-09
McDonald, Andrew ..... F 1921-23
McElroy, Harold ..... F 1954
McGuire, Clarence 1928-29
McSpadden, Harold (Capt.) ..... G 1943-44

— M —

Mabry, Guy ..... F 1948-50
Maddox, Mike ..... F 1988
Magley, David (Capt.) ..... F 1979-82
Malott, Robert ..... F 1944
Mandeville, Frank ..... G 1918
Maney, Robert ..... G 1927-29
Manning, Danny (Capt.) ..... F 1985-88
Marshall, Archie (Capt.) ..... F 1986, 88
Marshall, Grover ..... G 1961
Marshall, Mike ..... G 1984
Martin, Brian (Capt.) ..... C 1982-84
Martin, Maurice 1946, 48-49
Martindell, Donald ..... G 1908-10
Mask, Neal ..... F 1970-72
Mason, Edward ..... G 1919
Mathews, Kelsey (Capt.) ..... C 1918-19
Mathews, Mark ..... F 1970-72
Matt, John ..... C 1961-63
Mattox, Marvin ..... F 1988
Michaelson, Manley ..... F 1904
Miller, Howard ..... F 1918-20
Miller, Milton (Capt.) ..... G 1905-08
Miller, Ralph ..... F 1939-40, 1942
Miller, Richard 1942
Miller, William ..... C 1905-08
Minor, Lincoln ..... G 1988
Mitchell, Victor ..... C 1981
Moffett, Charles ..... F,C 1944-45, 1949
Mokeski, Paul (Capt.) ..... C 1976-79
Morningstar, Roger ..... F 1974-75
Mosby, James ..... G 1923-24

— N —

Nash, Aubrey ..... G 1970-72
Nash, David 1968-69
Natsus, Timothy ..... G 1969
Neal, Douglas ..... G 1978-81
Nees, Charles ..... G 1938-39
Nelson, Lawrence (Capt.) ..... G 1916-17
Newland, Carmen ..... F 1927-28
Newton, Milt ..... F 1985, 87-88
Nicholson, Eldon 1953
Noble, Raymond (Capt.) ..... G,F 1935-37
Nobles, Herbert ..... F 1976-77
Normore, Clint ..... G 1988

— O —

O'Leary, Theodore (Capt.) ..... F 1930-32
Olson, Herbert ..... C 1920-21
Owen, Arthur ..... G 1938
Owens, Eugene ..... F,C 1898-1901
Owens, Frederick (Capt.) ..... G,F 1898-1902
Oyler, Robert 1934-35

— P —

Padgett, Gary ..... F 1954-55
Page, Leland (Capt.) ..... G 1930-32
Parker, John (Capt.) ..... G 1955-57
Patterson, Harold ..... F 1953-54
Pattinson, Darwin ..... G 1916
Peacock, Charles ..... G 1982
Peard, Roger ..... F 1909
Peck, Owen ..... C,G 1945-47
Pellock, Mark ..... F 1985, 87
Penny, Charles ..... F 1947-49
Petersen, Albert ..... C 1925-27
Peterson, Arthur 1946, 49-50
Piatt, William 1904
Piper, Chris (Capt.) ..... F 1985-88
Plumley, Francis ..... F 1929
Pooler, Arthur 1902
Pralle, Ferdinand (Capt.) ..... G 1936-38
Priest, Richard 1904
Pritchard, Kevin ..... G 1987-88
Proudfit, Herbert ..... F 1926

— Q —

Queens, Eugene 1898

— R —

Ramsey, Floyd 1929-31
Randall, Mark ..... F 1987
Reber, John 1916
Reich, Gilbert ..... G 1953
Reid, Bruce ..... F,C 1938
Renko, Steve ..... F 1964
Replogle, Max ..... G 1939
Reynolds, Albert 1945
Rice, Carl ..... G 1918
Roberts, Jay ..... F 1962-63
Robisch, David ..... F 1969-71
Rogers, Marshall 1973
Rody, George (Capt.) ..... F 1920-22
Rogers, Paul (Capt.) ..... F 1935-37
Ross, Ricky ..... G 1980
Royal, Claude 1899-1900
Ruggles, Richard ..... G 1964
Rupp, Adolph ..... C,G 1923
Russell, Pierre (Capt.) ..... F 1969-71
Russell, Rusel ..... G 1899-1900

— S —

Samuel, Nino ..... F 1973
Sanders, Bradford (Capt.) ..... G 1976-79
Sands, Jack ..... C 1939-40
Sanneman, Norman ..... C 1941
Sapp, Ora (Capt.) ..... G 1947-49
Schaake, Elmer ..... G 1932-33
Schaake, William 1951
Schichtle, David (Capt.) ..... G 1963-65
Schmidt, George (Capt.) ..... F 1925-27
Schmidt, Sylvester (Capt.) ..... F 1937-38
Schnellbacher, Otto (Capt.) ..... F 1943, 46-48
Scott, Closson ..... G 1945
Shaffer, Wilmer ..... F 1934-36
Sherwood, Homer ..... C 1944
Short, John ..... F 1943
Siler, Charles ..... F,C 1905-07
Sloan, Bruce (Capt.) ..... G 1967-69
Smith, Cecil 1906
Smith, Chester (Capt.) ..... G 1901-02
Smith, Dean ..... F 1952-53
Smith, Lester ..... G 1912-13
Smith, Lynwood 1949-50
Smith, Tommie ..... F 1973-75
Smith, Verni ..... G 1910
Snow, Mark ..... C 1980
Snyder, Harry ..... G 1910-12
Sollenberger, Marvin ..... G 1941-42
Sorensen, Ephraim ..... F 1915
Sparks, Loye ..... F 1962-63
Sproull, Ralph (Capt.) ..... F 1913-15
Squires, La Vannes 1953-54
Stallcup, John (Mac) (Capt.) F,C 1978-80
Stallworth, Isaac (Bud) (Capt.) F 1970-72
Stramel, Gilbert ..... F 1946-48
Stratton, Daniel 1924
Stucker, Charles 1944
Stuckey, George ..... F 1911-12
Sullivan, Nelson ..... F 1938
Summers, Mark (Capt.) ..... F 1981-83
Suttle, Richard ..... F 1973-75
Sutton, Walter 1899
Sutton, William (Capt.) 1899

— T —

Taynor, David (Capt.) ..... G 1972-74
Thomas, Richard ..... G 1967-68
Thompson, Calvin ..... F 1983-86
Thompson, Gary ..... F 1957-59
Thompson, George ..... F 1981
Thomson, Charles (Capt.) 1928-30
Toft, James 1956
Tolan, John ..... G 1902
Turgeon, Mark (Capt.) ..... G 1984-87
Turner, Jesse ..... F 1942-43
Turner, Robert 1944

— U —

Uhrlaub, Ernst (Capt.) ..... F,G 1917, 19-21
Uhrlaub, Rudolf (Capt.) ..... G,F 1916-18
Ulrich, Hubert 1942
Unseld, George ..... C 1963-64
Urie, Raymond 1933

— V —

Vance, Robert 1962-64
Valentine, Darnell (Capt.) ..... G 1978-81
Van der Vries, Edward ..... F 1910, 1914
Vanek, Ernest ..... G 1932, 1934
Vanoy, Vernon ..... C 1967-68
Von Moore, Donnie ..... F,C 1975, 77-78
Voran, Bruce ..... C,G 1939-40

— W —

Walker, Charles ..... G,C 1941-42
Watson, Raymond ..... F 1910
Waugh, Gerald (Capt.) ..... C 1949-51
Weaver, Arthur ..... C 1912-14
Weidlein, William ..... G 1914
Weidner, Carl ..... G 1937
Welch, Mark ..... G 1981
Wellhausen, Al ..... C 1935, 1937
Wells, John (Capt.) 1934-35
Wells, Marion ..... G,F 1950-51
Wesley, Walter ..... C 1964-66
White, Joseph (Capt.) ..... G 1966-69
Whitfield, Claude ..... F 1928-29
Weinecke, Edwin 1938
Wilkin, William ..... F,G 1923, 1925
Williams, Edgar ..... F 1945
Wilson, Robert 1966
Winnagle, Roscoe ..... G,F 1905-06
Woestemeyer, Armin ..... F 1921-23
Wohler, Paul 1907-08
Wolf, John ..... G 1954
Woodward, Brinton ..... G 1962
Woodward, Earl (Capt.) ..... G 1907-10
Woodward, George 1917
Worrel, Richard ..... F 1981
Wulf, John ..... C 1921-23

— Y —

Yahn, William 1899-1900
Yarnevich, George ..... F 1967

— Z —

Zuber, Harold ..... C,F 1925-27

Year-By-Year Scores

1898-99 Won 7, Lost 4 Coach: Dr. James Naismith

Kansas City YMCA	L	5-16	Feb. 3	at Kansas City, Mo.
Topeka YMCA	W	31-6	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Lawrence YMCA	W	14-4	Feb. 18	at Lawrence
Kansas City YMCA	W	17-14	Feb. 25	at Lawrence
Topeka YMCA	W	27-15	Mar. 1	at Topeka, Kan.
Topeka YMCA	W	23-12	Mar. 8	at Topeka, Kan.
Haskell	W	29-8	Mar. 23	at Lawrence
Kansas City AC	L	5-19	Mar. 27	at Kansas City, Mo.
Independence (Mo.)	L	15-21	Mar. 30	at Independence, Mo.
Independence (Mo.)	L	10-22	Mar. 31	at Independence, Mo.
William Jewell	W	19-3	Apr. 3	at Liberty, Mo.

1899-1900 Won 3, Lost 4 Coach: Dr. James Naismith

Haskell	W	14-5	Jan. 27	at Lawrence
Haskell	W	13-7	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Topeka YMCA	L	14-28	Feb. 9	at Topeka, Kan.
Kansas City YMCA	L	8-18	Feb. 16	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	L	8-48	Mar. 2	at Lincoln, Neb.
Omaha YMCA	W	12-10	Mar. 3	at Omaha, Neb.
Kansas City YMCA	L	15-21	Mar. 16	at Lawrence

1900-01 Won 4, Lost 8 Coach: Dr. James Naismith

William Jewell	L	6-8	Dec. 11	at Liberty, Mo.
Ajax AC	L	0-2 *	Dec. 22	at Newton, Kan.
Haskell	L	22-40	Jan. 24	at Lawrence
Independence (Mo.)	L	8-11	Jan. 31	at Independence, Mo.
Independence (Mo.)	L	13-29	Feb. 1	at Independence, Mo.
Topeka YMCA	L	7-14	Feb. 8	at Topeka, Kan.
Lawrence YMCA	W	28-12	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
Haskell	L	12-18	Feb. 22	at Haskell in Lawrence
Topeka YMCA	L	21-23	Mar. 1	at Lawrence
Ottawa YMCA	W	14-8	Mar. 4	at Ottawa, Kan.
Lawrence YMCA	W	29-20	Mar. 8	at Lawrence
Haskell	W	25-20	Mar. 9	at Lawrence

*In dispute over knowledge of the rules, Kansas University walked off the court. Game was forfeited.

1901-02 Won 5, Lost 7 Coach: Dr. James Naismith

Haskell	L	19-31	Dec. 9	at Lawrence
Ottawa	L	21-25	Dec. 15	at Lawrence
Haskell	W	27-23	Jan. 14	at Haskell in Lawrence
William Jewell	W	12-11	Jan. 24	at Lawrence
Des Moines YMCA	W	38-23	Feb. 3	at Des Moines, Iowa
Muscatine YMCA	L	25-38	Feb. 4	at Muscatine, Iowa
Iowa	L	27-40	Feb. 5	at Iowa City, Iowa
Fairfield Co. M	L	17-33	Feb. 6	at Fairfield, Iowa
Ottumwa	L	10-20	Feb. 7	at Ottumwa, Iowa
William Jewell	W	19-16	Feb. 8	at Liberty, Mo.
Nebraska	L	29-35	Mar. 7	at Lawrence
Leavenworth YMCA	W	36-7	Mar. 14	at Leavenworth, Kan.

1902-03 Won 7, Lost 8 Coach: Dr. James Naismith

Haskell	L	12-23	Dec. 12	at Lawrence
William Jewell	L	10-12	Dec. 18	at Liberty, Mo.
Newton AC	W	38-7	Dec. 19	at Newton, Kan.
Chicago Central YMCA	L	18-43	Dec. 31	at Chicago, Ill.
Monmouth AC	L	21-40	Jan. 1	at Monmouth, Ill.
Fond du Lac, AC	L	20-29	Jan. 2	at Fond du Lac, Wis.
Schmelzer AC	L	11-15	Jan. 23	at Independence, Mo.
Lee's Summit AC	W	31-11	Jan. 24	at Lee's Summit, Mo.
William Jewell	W	23-12	Jan. 30	at Liberty, Mo.
Nebraska	L	19-23	Jan. 31	at Lincoln, Neb.
Omaha YMCA	W	26-24	Feb. 3	at Omaha, Neb.
Highland Park	W	21-9	Feb. 7	site unknown
Des Moines YMCA	L	10-16	Feb. 9	at Des Moines, Iowa
Ottumwa YMCA	W	29-5	Feb. 10	at Ottumwa, Iowa
Fairfield AC	W	28-16	Feb. 11	at Fairfield, Iowa

1903-04 Won 5, Lost 8 Coach: Dr. James Naismith

Olathe YMCA	W	35-10	Dec. 10	at Lawrence
William Jewell	W	27-10	Dec. 12	at Lawrence
Kansas State Deaf	W	35-10	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Topeka YMCA	W	25-22	Jan. 14	at Lawrence
Haskell	L	12-28	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Topeka YMCA	L	16-18	Feb. 9	at Topeka, Kan.
William Jewell	L	7-27	Feb. 16	at Liberty, Mo.
Kansas City AC	L	10-27	Feb. 18	at Kansas City, Mo.
Haskell	L	18-36	Feb. 22	at Haskell in Lawrence
Ottawa	L	21-25	Mar. 7	at Lawrence
Ottawa	L	16-26	Mar. 14	at Ottawa, Kan.
Newton AC	W	18-10	Mar. 15	at Newton, Kan.
Emporia Teachers	L	13-25	Mar. 16	at Emporia, Kan.

1904-05 Won 5, Lost 6 Coach: Dr. James Naismith

Emporia State	W	45-11	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Nebraska Wesleyan	L	37-45	Jan. 28	at Lincoln, Neb.
Omaha YMCA	L	24-31	Jan. 30	at Omaha, Neb.
Des Moines YMCA	L	19-37	Jan. 31	at Des Moines, Iowa
Oskaloosa YMCA	W	37-14	Feb. 1	at Oskaloosa, Iowa
Oskaloosa YMCA	W	56-21	Feb. 2	at Oskaloosa, Iowa
Ottumwa YMCA	L	22-34	Feb. 3	at Ottumwa, Iowa
Fairfield YMCA	L	20-29	Feb. 4	at Fairfield, Iowa
Fraternal Aid	L	20-37	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Osage City	W	18-8	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Emporia State	W	47-18	Feb. 18	at Lawrence

1905-06 Won 12, Lost 7 Coach: Dr. James Naismith

Emporia State	W	33-22	Dec. 13	at Emporia, Kan.
Newton	L	18-23	Dec. 14	at Newton, Kan.
Chilocco	W	43-17	Dec. 16	at Chilocco, Okla.
Baker	L	18-22	Dec. 18	at Baldwin, Kan.
Chilocco	W	19-11	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	22-19	Jan. 19	at Topeka, Kan.
Wyandotte AC	W	40-10	Feb. 8	at Kansas City, Kan.
Independence AC	W	43-16	Feb. 9	at Independence, Mo.
Kansas City YMCA	W	56-6	Feb. 10	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	37-17	Feb. 12	at Lincoln, Neb.
Des Moines YMCA	W	25-20	Feb. 13	at Des Moines, Iowa
Iowa	L	20-28	Feb. 14	at Iowa City, Iowa
Armour Institute	W	34-25	Feb. 15	at Chicago, Ill.
Evanston YMCA	L	13-29	Feb. 16	at Evanston, Ill.
Chicago Central YMCA	L	12-35	Feb. 17	at Chicago, Ill.
Muscatine YMCA	L	19-43	Feb. 19	at Muscatine, Iowa
Fairfield	L	39-42	Feb. 20	at Fairfield, Iowa
Washburn	W	39-12	Feb. 28	at Lawrence
Emporia State	W	60-13	Mar. 3	at Lawrence

1906-07 Won 7, Lost 8 Coach: Dr. James Naismith

Lawrence YMCA	W	43-37	Jan. 12	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	54-39	Jan. 25	at Lawrence
Ottawa	W	37-35	Feb. 8	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	19-32	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	25-29	Feb. 11	at Manhattan, Kan.
Emporia State	W	35-20	Feb. 12	at Emporia, Kan.
Newton YMCA	W	41-27	Feb. 13	at Newton, Kan.
Baker	L	24-39	Feb. 14	at Baldwin, Kan.
Warrensburg	W	34-16	Mar. 5	at Warrensburg, Mo.
Kansas City AC	L	35-44	Mar. 6	at Kansas City, Mo.
William Jewell	L	20-22	Mar. 7	at Liberty, Mo.
Co. F, Independence	L	15-41	Mar. 8	at Independence, Mo.
Kirksville	W	65-21	Mar. 9	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	31-34	Mar. 11	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	12-34	Mar. 12	at Lawrence

1907-08 Won 18, Lost 6 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

*Ottawa	W	66-22	Dec. 13	at Lawrence
Ottawa	L	33-39	Dec. 19	at Ottawa, Kan.
Newton YMCA	W	37-32	Dec. 20	at Newton, Kan.
Newton YMCA	W	39-32	Dec. 21	at Newton, Kan.
William Jewell	L	16-27	Jan. 10	at Liberty, Mo.
Nebraska	L	17-20	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	21-23	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Nome, Alaska	L	28-34	Jan. 20	at Lawrence
Newton YMCA	W	26-25	Jan. 24	at Lawrence
Kansas City AC	W	25-16	Jan. 25	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	50-12	Jan. 31	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	19-17	Feb. 1	at Topeka, Kan.
Missouri	W	21-20	Feb. 4	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	24-18	Feb. 5	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	39-15	Feb. 8	at Lawrence
William Jewell	W	19-11	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Kansas City AC	W	34-32	Feb. 14	at Kansas City, Mo.
Warrensburg	W	34-16	Feb. 15	at Warrensburg, Mo.
Missouri	W	30-19	Feb. 17	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	W	26-22	Feb. 18	at Columbia, Mo.
Des Moines YMCA	L	17-34	Feb. 19	at Des Moines, Iowa
Iowa State	W	53-35	Feb. 20	at Ames, Iowa
Nebraska	W	28-26	Feb. 21	at Lincoln, Neb.
Nebraska	W	28-25	Feb. 22	at Lincoln, Neb.

1908-09 Won 25, Lost 3 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Baker	W	21-17	Dec. 10	at Baldwin, Kan.
Baker	W	44-16	Dec. 12	at Lawrence
Emporia State	W	36-24	Dec. 14	at Emporia, Kan.
Kansas State	W	42-27	Dec. 15	at Manhattan, Kan.
Kansas Wesleyan	W	35-18	Dec. 16	at Salina, Kan.
Bethany	W	36-24	Dec. 17	at Lindsborg, Kan.
Fairmount	W	65-15	Dec. 18	at Wichita, Kan.
Winfield YMCA	W	47-34	Dec. 19	at Winfield, Kan.
Chilocco	W	39-9	Dec. 21	at Chilocco, Okla.
Nebraska	W	48-13	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	36-17	Jan. 9	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	65-22	Jan. 11	at Lawrence
William Jewell	W	63-12	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Ottawa	W	61-22	Jan. 22	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	36-10	Jan. 23	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	18-13	Jan. 30	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	W	24-14	Feb. 3	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	31-23	Feb. 4	at Lawrence
Warrensburg	W	37-14	Feb. 9	at Warrensburg, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	L	26-28	Feb. 10	at St. Louis, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	23-18	Feb. 11	at St. Louis, Mo.
Missouri	W	25-19	Feb. 12	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	L	21-38	Feb. 13	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	33-28	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	27-25	Feb. 22	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	28-22	Mar. 4	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	24-15	Mar. 5	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	L	29-32	Mar. 6	at Kansas City, Mo.

1909-10 Won 18, Lost 1 Coach: W. O. Hamilton

Nebraska	W	33-17	Jan. 7	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	40-16	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	46-7	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	34-13	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Baker	W	37-24	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Baker	W	27-21	Jan. 22	at Baldwin, Kan.

*Dedication game of Robinson Gymnasium

Kansas State	W	44-19	Jan. 27	at Lawrence
Bethany	W	47-22	Jan. 28	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	29-15	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	27-14	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Kansas City AC	W	34-31	Feb. 18	at Kansas City, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	19-16	Feb. 19	at St. Louis, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	L	15-16	Feb. 20	at St. Louis, Mo.
Missouri	W	25-21	Feb. 22	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	W	58-22	Feb. 23	at Columbia, Mo.
Drake	W	62-33	Feb. 24	at Des Moines, Iowa
Iowa State	W	34-18	Feb. 25	at Ames, Iowa
Nebraska	W	40-20	Feb. 26	at Lincoln, Neb.
Nebraska	W	40-13	Feb. 27	at Lincoln, Neb.

1910-11 Won 12, Lost 6 Coach: W. O. Hamilton

Baker	W	40-17	Jan. 13	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	41-21	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	54-18	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Baker	W	27-21	Jan. 20	at Baldwin, Kan.
Missouri	W	34-28	Jan. 28	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	27-14	Jan. 29	at Lawrence
Kansas City AC	W	36-29	Feb. 4	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	27-36	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	37-12	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Kansas City AC	L	40-41 *	Feb. 16	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	32-16	Feb. 17	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	W	36-25	Feb. 18	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	W	37-36 *	Feb. 20	at Ames, Iowa
Iowa State	W	28-17	Feb. 21	at Ames, Iowa
Grinnell	L	16-17	Feb. 22	at Grinnell, Iowa
Cotner	L	26-35	Feb. 23	at Cotner, Neb.
Nebraska	L	26-38	Feb. 24	at Lincoln, Neb.
Nebraska	L	24-36	Feb. 25	at Lincoln, Neb.

1911-12 Won 11, Lost 7 Coach: W. O. Hamilton

Baker	W	45-18	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	26-30	Jan. 19	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	27-30	Jan. 20	at Lawrence
Kansas City AC	W	43-15	Jan. 26	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	37-24	Jan. 27	at Lawrence
Kansas City AC	W	31-25	Feb. 1	at Kansas City, Mo.
Baker	W	34-13	Feb. 6	at Baldwin, Kan.
Missouri	W	27-16	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	31-21	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	43-16	Feb. 16	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	30-22	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	39-24	Feb. 21	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	W	32-26	Feb. 22	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	L	18-26	Feb. 23	at St. Louis, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	L	28-32	Feb. 24	at St. Louis, Mo.
Kansas State	L	28-33	Feb. 29	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	L	21-49	Mar. 1	at Lincoln, Neb.
Nebraska	L	28-29	Mar. 2	at Lincoln, Neb.

1912-13 Won 16, Lost 6 Coach: W. O. Hamilton

Haskell	W	56-27	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Haskell	W	41-25	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	44-25	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	21-39	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	25-27	Jan. 22	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	34-19	Jan. 30	at Manhattan, Kan.
Kansas State	W	30-20	Jan. 31	at Manhattan, Kan.
Washburn	L	40-41	Feb. 1	at Topeka, Kan.
Washington (Mo.)	W	44-25	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	68-8	Feb. 8	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	22-12	Feb. 14	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	34-20	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
William Jewell	W	47-19	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
College of Emporia	W	41-29	Feb. 22	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	20-26	Feb. 26	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	W	33-26	Feb. 27	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	29-28	Feb. 28	at St. Louis, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	45-29	Feb. 29	at St. Louis, Mo.
Warrensburg	W	30-24	Mar. 3	at Warrensburg, Mo.
Nebraska	L	26-40	Mar. 10	at Lincoln, Neb.
Nebraska	L	16-18	Mar. 11	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	30-24	Mar. 12	at Manhattan, Kan.

1913-14 Won 17, Lost 1 Coach: W. O. Hamilton

Iowa State	W	24-18	Jan. 7	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	38-22	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Haskell	W	49-28	Jan. 12	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	39-28	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	44-26	Jan. 22	at Manhattan, Kan.
Kansas State	L	25-29	Jan. 23	at Manhattan, Kan.
Kansas State	W	28-24	Jan. 30	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	41-16	Jan. 31	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	50-19	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	41-11	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	28-25	Feb. 11	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	W	27-21	Feb. 12	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	29-18	Feb. 13	at St. Louis, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	32-21	Feb. 14	at St. Louis, Mo.
Warrensburg	W	49-22	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	38-22	Feb. 25	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	31-18	Feb. 26	at Lawrence
College of Emporia	W	40-25	Feb. 28	at Emporia, Kan.

1914-15 Won 16, Lost 1 Coach: W. O. Hamilton

Iowa State	W	29-22	Jan. 8	at Ames, Iowa
Iowa State	W	27-23	Jan. 9	at Ames, Iowa
Warrensburg	W	46-20	Jan. 13	at Lawrence
William Jewell	W	55-21	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	45-17	Jan. 22	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	30-23	Jan. 23	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	38-22	Jan. 28	at Manhattan, Kan.
Kansas State	W	36-32	Jan. 29	at Manhattan, Kan.
Washburn	W	53-28	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	18-21	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	39-20	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	42-23	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	44-19	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	33-22	Feb. 24	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	W	40-26	Feb. 25	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	48-16	Feb. 26	at St. Louis, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	39-20	Feb. 27	at St. Louis, Mo.

1915-16 Won 6, Lost 12 Coach: W. O. Hamilton

Iowa State	W	26-25	Jan. 7	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	21-24	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	38-10	Jan. 12	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	33-34	Jan. 14	at Lincoln, Neb.
Nebraska	L	27-40	Jan. 15	at Lincoln, Neb.
Kansas State	L	18-31	Jan. 20	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	12-26	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	30-16	Feb. 4	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	43-13	Feb. 5	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	24-30	Feb. 9	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	L	20-42	Feb. 10	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	30-25	Feb. 11	at St. Louis, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	L	24-33	Feb. 12	at St. Louis, Mo.
Kansas State	L	23-38	Feb. 17	at Manhattan, Kan.
Kansas State	L	21-45	Feb. 18	at Manhattan, Kan.
Emporia State	L	25-36	Feb. 24	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	10-41	Feb. 28	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	31-19	Feb. 29	at Lawrence

1916-17 Won 12, Lost 8 Coach: W. O. Hamilton

Washburn	W	55-9	Jan. 10	at Lawrence
Emporia State	W	36-27	Jan. 12	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	30-13	Jan. 18	at Ames, Iowa
Iowa State	W	25-9	Jan. 19	at Ames, Iowa
K. C. Poly	W	45-22	Jan. 20	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	W	34-16	Jan. 23	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	27-19	Jan. 24	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	9-38	Feb. 2	at Manhattan, Kan.
Kansas State	L	29-32	Feb. 3	at Manhattan, Kan.
Missouri	W	24-23	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	17-26	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	34-26	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	33-25	Feb. 13	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	19-21	Feb. 16	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	30-10	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	20-24	Feb. 21	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	L	15-38	Feb. 22	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	L	16-24	Feb. 23	at St. Louis, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	29-19	Feb. 24	at St. Louis, Mo.
Kansas All Stars	L	20-26	Date and site unknown	

1917-18 Won 10, Lost 8 Coach: W. O. Hamilton

Camp Funston	W	37-27	Jan. 10	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	24-21	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	31-20	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Drake	W	61-24	Jan. 25	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	23-36	Jan. 30	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	35-32	Jan. 31	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	22-36	Feb. 4	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	21-25	Feb. 5	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	51-22	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	40-25	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	23-24	Feb. 15	at Lincoln, Neb.
Nebraska	W	31-25	Feb. 16	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	L	21-39	Feb. 20	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	W	28-23	Feb. 21	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	L	23-47	Feb. 22	at St. Louis, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	L	18-32	Feb. 23	at St. Louis, Mo.
Kansas State	W	35-33	Mar. 4	at Manhattan, Kan.
Kansas State	L	25-32	Mar. 5	at Manhattan, Kan.

1918-19 Won 7, Lost 9 Coach: W. O. Hamilton

Iowa State	W	50-17	Jan. 17	at Ames, Iowa
Iowa State	L	28-29	Jan. 18	at Ames, Iowa
Baker	W	33-30	Jan. 24	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	25-45	Jan. 31	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	15-37	Feb. 1	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	30-33	Feb. 6	at Manhattan, Kan.
Kansas State	L	27-41	Feb. 7	at Manhattan, Kan.
K. C. Poly	W	50-34	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	20-34	Feb. 19	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	W	36-29	Feb. 20	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	35-31	Feb. 21	at St. Louis, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	39-19	Feb. 22	at St. Louis, Mo.
Kansas State	L	22-37	Feb. 27	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	18-31	Feb. 28	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	31-17	Mar. 5	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	24-29	Mar. 6	at Lawrence

1919-20 Won 11, Lost 7 Coach: Dr. F.C. Allen

Emporia State*	W	37-22	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	50-40	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	29-27	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	28-18	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	27-32	Jan. 22	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	16-38	Jan. 23	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	33-18	Feb. 6	at Manhattan, Kan.
Kansas State	L	12-26	Feb. 7	at Manhattan, Kan.
Grinnell	W	42-11	Feb. 13	at Grinnell, Iowa
Drake	W	37-18	Feb. 14	at Des Moines, Iowa
Missouri	L	21-36	Feb. 18	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	L	13-31	Feb. 19	at Columbia, Mo.

Washington (Mo.)	L	27-28	Feb. 20	at St. Louis, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	L	35-37	Feb. 21	at St. Louis, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	33-28	Mar. 5	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	42-26	Mar. 6	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	30-24	Mar. 9	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	31-23	Mar. 10	at Lawrence

*Karl Schlademan started season as coach but resigned after first game to concentrate on his duties as head track coach. Dr. Allen replaced him.

1920-21 Won 10, Lost 8 Coach: Dr. F.C. Allen

Drake	W	41-18	Jan. 7	at Lawrence
Drake	W	34-28	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	28-13	Jan. 14	at Ames, Iowa
Iowa State	W	17-15	Jan. 15	at Ames, Iowa
Grinnell	W	35-20	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Grinnell	W	31-17	Jan. 22	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	22-27	Jan. 28	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	L	21-28	Jan. 29	at Columbia, Mo.
Kansas State	L	18-31	Feb. 4	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	22-24	Feb. 5	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	39-28	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	46-17	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	30-36	Feb. 18	at Manhattan, Kan.
Kansas State	L	18-26	Feb. 19	at Manhattan, Kan.
Missouri	L	17-33	Feb. 25	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	30-41	Feb. 26	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	33-30	Mar. 4	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	37-32	Mar. 5	at Norman, Okla.

1921-22 Won 16, Lost 2 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Minnesota	W	32-11	Jan. 2	at Minneapolis, Minn.
Grinnell	W	38-16	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Drake	W	28-23	Jan. 10	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	44-17	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	25-15	Jan. 19	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	L	25-35	Jan. 24	at Lawrence
Kansas City AC	L	32-34	Jan. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	41-24	Feb. 1	at Norman, Okla.
Iowa State	W	32-21	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	32-23	Feb. 8	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma	W	42-28	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	24-18	Feb. 14	at Ames, Iowa
Grinnell	W	21-14	Feb. 15	at Grinnell, Iowa
Drake	W	28-13	Feb. 16	at Des Moines, Iowa
Missouri	W	26-16	Feb. 21	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	41-26	Feb. 22	at St. Louis, Mo.
Kansas State	W	44-26	Feb. 28	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	41-18	Mar. 6	at Lawrence

1922-23 Won 17, Lost 1 Coach: Dr. F.C. Allen

Creighton	W	29-7	Jan. 3	at Omaha, Neb.
Nebraska	W	30-20	Jan. 5	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	22-12	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	37-17	Jan. 11	at Ames, Iowa
Grinnell	W	23-8	Jan. 12	at Grinnell, Iowa
Drake	W	32-18	Jan. 13	at Des Moines, Iowa
Missouri	W	21-19	Jan. 16	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	34-16	Jan. 17	at St. Louis, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	41-14	Jan. 22	at Lawrence
Kansas City AC	L	23-27	Jan. 24	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	27-21	Jan. 29	at Norman, Okla.
Kansas State	W	44-23	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	36-15	Feb. 12	at Lincoln, Neb.
Drake	W	41-11	Feb. 16	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	24-17	Feb. 20	at Manhattan, Kan.
Grinnell	W	38-16	Feb. 23	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	23-20	Feb. 28	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	42-18	Mar. 3	at Lawrence

1923-24 Won 16, Lost 3 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Hillyard Chem. Co.	L	26-28	Jan. 5	at St. Joseph, Mo.
Drake	W	49-16	Jan. 11	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	21-19	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	19-18	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	36-21	Jan. 22	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	W	13-10	Jan. 26	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	W	16-14	Jan. 29	at Lawrence
Kansas City AC	L	23-31	Feb. 5	at Kansas City, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	17-16	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	20-26	Feb. 9	at Norman, Okla.
Kansas State	W	23-15	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	30-16	Feb. 14	at Lawrence
Drake	W	28-17	Feb. 20	at Des Moines, Iowa
Grinnell	W	37-22	Feb. 21	at Grinnell, Iowa
Iowa State	W	20-15	Feb. 22	at Ames, Iowa
Grinnell	W	39-19	Feb. 26	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	31-22	Feb. 29	at St. Louis, Mo.
Missouri	W	30-17	Mar. 1	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	W	15-14	Mar. 26	at Kansas City, Mo.

1924-25 Won 17, Lost 1 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Hillyard Chem. Co.	W	19-15	Jan. 3	at St. Joseph, Mo.
Grinnell	W	39-26	Jan. 8	at Grinnell, Iowa
Iowa State	W	28-8	Jan. 9	at Ames, Iowa
Drake	W	33-16	Jan. 10	at Des Moines, Iowa
Kansas State	L	28-40	Jan. 14	at Lawrence
Kansas City AC	W	41-17	Jan. 22	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	25-20	Jan. 31	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma	W	34-20	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	33-18	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Grinnell	W	23-20	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	22-19	Feb. 12	at St. Louis, Mo.
Missouri	W	23-22	Feb. 14	at Columbia, Mo.
Nebraska	W	28-20	Feb. 17	at Lawrence

1921-22 Kansas Jayhawks (16-2)

Missouri Valley Co-Champions

Helms National Champions

(Left to right): Dr. F.C. "Phog" Allen, coach; Paul Endacott, Charlie Black, A.E. Woestemeyer, Waldo Bowman, Andy McDonald; Adolph Rupp, Verne Wilkin, Bob Mosby, Tusten Ackerman, Byron Frederick, John Wulf.

Drake	W	27-20	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	27-17	Feb. 24	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma	W	23-22	Feb. 26	at Norman, Okla.
Missouri	W	33-17	Feb. 28	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	27-21	Mar. 9	at Lawrence

1925-26 Won 16, Lost 2 Coach: Dr. F.C. Allen

Washington (Mo.)	L	18-25	Jan. 11	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	25-16	Jan. 13	at Manhattan, Kan.
Grinnell	W	28-20	Jan. 14	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	21-29	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	24-15	Jan. 23	at Lawrence
Grinnell	W	36-19	Jan. 28	at Grinnell, Iowa
Iowa State	W	43-21	Jan. 29	at Ames, Iowa
Drake	W	28-24	Jan. 30	at Des Moines, Iowa
Nebraska	W	25-14	Feb. 6	at Lincoln, Neb.
Drake	W	34-18	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	38-18	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	35-23	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	47-30	Feb. 19	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	29-21	Feb. 20	at Norman, Okla.
Missouri	W	27-22	Feb. 23	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	29-22	Feb. 24	at St. Louis, Mo.
Nebraska	W	30-17	Feb. 27	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	34-29	Mar. 1	at Lawrence

1926-27 Won 15, Lost 2 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Creighton	W	31-29	Jan. 3	at Omaha, Neb.
Drake	W	27-13	Jan. 4	at Des Moines, Iowa
Washington (Mo.)	W	31-15	Jan. 8	at St. Louis, Mo.
Kansas City AC	W	27-21	Jan. 12	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa State	L	12-15	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	24-27	Jan. 19	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	40-23	Jan. 29	at Columbia, Mo.
Hillyard Chem. Co.	W	30-27	Feb. 1	at St. Joseph, Mo.
Kansas State	W	35-34	Feb. 9	at Manhattan, Kan.
Grinnell	W	41-19	Feb. 12	at Grinnell, Iowa
Iowa State	W	27-16	Feb. 14	at Ames, Iowa
Grinnell	W	36-16	Feb. 18	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	27-18	Feb. 21	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	34-25	Feb. 26	at Lincoln, Neb.
Kansas City AC	W	32-28	Feb. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	36-29	Mar. 2	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	29-24	Mar. 4	at Lawrence

1927-28 Won 9, Lost 9 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Kansas State	L	13-20	Dec. 16	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	29-26	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	22-30	Jan. 10	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	19-45	Jan. 13	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	W	34-31	Jan. 14	at Stillwater, Okla.
Iowa State	W	46-33	Jan. 19	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	L	28-35	Jan. 27	at St. Louis, Mo.
Grinnell	W	36-27	Feb. 2	at Grinnell, Iowa
Iowa State	W	21-19	Feb. 3	at Ames, Iowa
Drake	W	28-27	Feb. 4	at Des Moines, Iowa
Drake	L	28-40	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	21-30	Feb. 14	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	33-27	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Grinnell	W	42-21	Feb. 18	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	29-49	Feb. 21	at Columbia, Mo.
Nebraska	L	28-32	Feb. 24	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma State	W	46-44	Feb. 27	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	30-40	Mar. 7	at Manhattan, Kan.

1928-29 Won 3, Lost 15 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Washburn	L	24-25	Dec. 18	at Topeka, Kan.
Missouri	L	31-38	Dec. 22	at Kansas City, Mo.
Notre Dame	L	21-32	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Notre Dame	L	17-29	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
California	L	21-33	Jan. 3	at Oakland, Calif.
California	L	23-30	Jan. 4	at Oakland, Calif.
California	W	24-23	Jan. 5	at Oakland, Calif.
Oklahoma	L	25-27	Jan. 12	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	30-34	Jan. 15	at Columbia, Mo.
Nebraska	L	29-30	Jan. 19	at Lincoln, Neb.
Iowa State	L	24-27	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	31-24	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	31-37	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	25-40	Feb. 16	at Norman, Okla.
Missouri	L	20-33	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Creighton	L	27-44	Feb. 26	at Omaha, Neb.
Iowa State	W	33-32	Feb. 28	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	L	35-36	Mar. 5	at Manhattan, Kan.

1929-30 Won 14, Lost 4 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Washburn	W	42-22	Dec. 17	at Topeka, Kan.
Missouri	W	17-12	Dec. 21	at Kansas City, Mo.
California	W	36-25	Jan. 2	at Kansas City, Mo.
California	W	31-15	Jan. 3	at Kansas City, Mo.
California	W	38-28	Jan. 4	at Lawrence
Mexico (Nationals)	W	39-30	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	34-22	Jan. 11	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	W	44-20	Jan. 13	at Stillwater, Okla.
Iowa State	W	37-16	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	29-26	Feb. 5	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	W	27-20	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	25-23	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	32-30	Feb. 18	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	18-29	Feb. 21	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	L	27-30	Feb. 27	at Ames, Iowa
Creighton	L	20-44	Feb. 28	at Omaha, Neb.
Nebraska	W	36-35	Mar. 1	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	L	18-23	Mar. 5	at Lawrence

1930-31 Won 15, Lost 3 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Washburn	W	27-19	Dec. 16	at Topeka, Kan.
Missouri	W	40-26	Dec. 20	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas Wesleyan	W	47-15	Dec. 30	at Salina, Kan.
Colorado	W	34-25	Jan. 2	at Denver, Colo.

1922-23 Kansas Jayhawks (17-1)

Missouri Valley Champions
Helms National Champions

Back row (left to right): Adolph Rupp, Robert Mosby, Tusten Ackerman, Verne Wilkin. Second row (left to right): John Wulf, Dr. F.C. Allen (Head Coach), Dr. James Naismith, Charlie Black, Byron Fredericks. Front row (left to right): A.E. Woestemeyer, Waldo Bowman, Paul Endacott, Andrew McDonald.

Colorado	W	36-28	Jan. 3	at Denver, Colo.
Colorado	W	25-19	Jan. 5	at Boulder, Colo.
Oklahoma	W	44-22	Jan. 12	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	37-29	Jan. 17	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	L	30-31 *	Jan. 19	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	34-27	Jan. 22	at Ames, Iowa
Missouri	W	31-13	Jan. 29	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	31-29	Feb. 3	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	30-33	Feb. 7	at Norman, Okla.
Nebraska	W	34-29	Feb. 14	at Lincoln, Neb.
Kansas State	W	40-26	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	27-16	Feb. 23	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	19-26	Feb. 27	at Columbia, Mo.
Creighton	W	38-32	Mar. 3	at Lawrence

1931-32 Won 13, Lost 5 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Kansas State	W	32-30	Dec. 11	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	27-25	Dec. 16	at Manhattan, Kan.
Pittsburgh	W	24-23	Dec. 21	at Kansas City, Mo.
Pittsburgh	W	26-20	Dec. 22	at Kansas City, Mo.
Pittsburgh	L	22-25	Dec. 23	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	L	22-25	Jan. 4	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	W	41-22	Jan. 5	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	W	34-25	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	26-31 *	Jan. 9	at Norman, Okla.
Nebraska	W	34-21	Jan. 12	at Lincoln, Neb.
Kansas State	W	27-26	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	29-37	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	22-26	Jan. 30	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	W	40-27	Feb. 5	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	W	30-22	Feb. 12	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	W	51-19	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	24-16	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	33-29	Feb. 27	at Lawrence

1932-33 Won 13, Lost 4 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Kansas State	L	27-31	Dec. 2	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	11-15	Dec. 7	at Manhattan, Kan.
Ottawa	W	35-27	Dec. 10	at Ottawa, Kan.
Ottawa	W	43-23	Dec. 15	at Lawrence
Stanford	W	38-20	Dec. 30	at Lawrence
Stanford	W	38-17	Dec. 31	at Lawrence
Stanford	W	34-28	Jan. 2	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	32-29	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	36-24	Jan. 10	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	23-25	Jan. 14	at Norman, Okla.
Missouri	W	35-27	Jan. 19	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	35-20	Jan. 24	at Ames, Iowa
Nebraska	W	34-20	Feb. 3	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	L	17-21	Feb. 11	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	W	33-19	Feb. 18	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	33-25	Feb. 25	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma	W	35-26	Mar. 3	at Lawrence

1933-34 Won 16, Lost 1 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Kansas State	W	27-13	Dec. 12	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	34-20	Dec. 15	at Manhattan, Kan.
Warrensburg	W	41-25	Dec. 21	at Warrensburg, Mo.
Kansas Wesleyan	W	37-22	Jan. 1	at Salina, Kan.
Nebraska	L	21-24	Jan. 9	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	W	27-25	Jan. 16	at Columbia, Mo.
Kansas State	W	32-24	Jan. 20	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	31-23	Jan. 24	at Ames, Iowa
Washburn	W	31-22	Feb. 3	at Topeka, Kan.
Oklahoma	W	22-16	Feb. 8	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	28-23	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	26-23	Feb. 16	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	25-24	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	39-23	Feb. 24	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma	W	33-26	Mar. 1	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	39-25	Mar. 2	at Norman, Okla.
Missouri	W	23-21	Mar. 6	at Lawrence

1934-35 Won 15, Lost 5 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Kansas State	L	35-39 *	Dec. 14	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	40-26	Dec. 18	at Manhattan, Kan.
Emporia State	W	32-30	Dec. 29	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	39-29	Jan. 7	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	36-27	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	40-14	Jan. 11	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	50-23	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	26-36	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	43-37	Jan. 26	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	33-27	Feb. 5	at Topeka, Kan.
Iowa State	W	35-18	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	32-21	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	32-24	Feb. 15	at Lincoln, Neb.
Iowa State	L	20-32	Feb. 18	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	W	39-33	Feb. 22	at Manhattan, Kan.
Kansas State	W	36-30	Feb. 23	at Manhattan, Kan.
Missouri	L	21-23	Mar. 1	at Columbia, Mo.
Missouri	L	18-21	Mar. 2	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	40-31	Mar. 6	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	47-42	Mar. 7	at Norman, Okla.

1935-36 Won 21, Lost 2 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Washburn	W	35-18	Dec. 9	at Lawrence
Ottawa	W	53-22	Dec. 12	at Lawrence
Baker	W	34-32	Dec. 16	at Lawrence
Southern Calif.	W	34-31	Dec. 20	
Kansas State	W	38-23	Dec. 21	at Kansas City, Mo.
California	W	32-28	Jan. 2	at Kansas City, Mo.
California	W	27-18	Jan. 3	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	W	28-17	Jan. 7	at Manhattan, Kan.
Iowa State	W	38-17	Jan. 11	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	29-25	Jan. 15	at Columbia, Mo.
Nebraska	W	45-23	Jan. 20	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	42-25	Feb. 4	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma	W	43-36	Feb. 8	at Norman, Okla.
Kansas State	W	52-34	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	51-26	Feb. 19	at Topeka, Kan.
Nebraska	W	43-36	Feb. 28	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma	W	51-26	Mar. 3	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	51-29	Mar. 6	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	33-30	Mar. 13	at Kansas City, Mo. (Olympic-Missouri Valley District)
Oklahoma State	W	34-28	Mar. 14	at Kansas City, Mo. (Olympic-Missouri Valley District)
Utah State	W	39-37 *	Mar. 25	at Kansas City, Mo. (Olympic Playoffs)
Utah State	L	37-42	Mar. 26	at Kansas City, Mo. (Olympic Playoffs)
Utah State	L	31-50	Mar. 28	at Kansas City, Mo. (Olympic Playoffs)

1936-37 Won 15, Lost 4 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Washburn	W	30-26	Dec. 3	at Lawrence
Southwestern	L	22-26	Dec. 11	at Winfield, Kan.
Baker	W	36-35 *	Dec. 16	at Baldwin, Kan.
Southwestern	W	39-27	Dec. 17	at Lawrence
Kansas Wesleyan	W	36-23	Dec. 29	at Salina, Kan.
Baker	L	27-32	Jan. 5	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	28-26	Jan. 9	at Norman, Okla.
Mexico	W	42-22	Jan. 12	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	39-27	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	39-28	Jan. 19	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	42-27	Jan. 23	at Topeka, Kan.
Rockhurst	W	35-19	Jan. 29	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	27-22	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	36-26	Feb. 5	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	L	32-33 *	Feb. 11	at Manhattan, Kan.
Iowa State	W	41-28	Feb. 13	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	39-19	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	32-37	Feb. 27	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	W	39-24	Mar. 4	at Columbia, Mo.

1937-38 Won 18, Lost 2 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Doane	W	38-23	Dec. 6	at Lawrence
Ottawa	W	36-17	Dec. 7	at Lawrence
Ottawa	W	41-35	Dec. 10	at Ottawa, Kan.
Baker	W	41-27	Dec. 13	at Lawrence
Southwestern	W	39-29	Dec. 14	at Lawrence
Morningside	W	26-21	Dec. 15	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	31-15	Dec. 15	at Topeka, Kan.
Southwestern	W	28-24	Dec. 21	at Winfield, Kan.
Drake	L	29-34	Dec. 29	at Des Moines, Iowa
Washburn	W	62-33	Jan. 4	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	46-49	Jan. 7	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	33-21	Jan. 11	at Manhattan, Kan.
Iowa State	W	31-17	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	37-32	Jan. 19	at Columbia, Mo.
Nebraska	W	48-33	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	35-33	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	41-38	Feb. 18	at Norman, Okla.
Iowa State	W	31-23	Feb. 21	at Ames, Iowa
Nebraska	W	50-47	Feb. 26	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	W	56-36	Mar. 3	at Lawrence

1938-39 Won 13, Lost 7 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Warrensburg	W	25-20	Dec. 3	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	15-21	Dec. 9	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma State	L	19-25	Dec. 10	at Stillwater, Okla.
Texas	L	34-36	Dec. 16	at Austin, Texas
Texas	W	49-35	Dec. 17	at Austin, Texas
SMU	W	46-40	Dec. 19	at Dallas, Texas
SMU	W	52-45	Dec. 20	at Dallas, Texas
Carleton (Minn.)	W	39-33	Jan. 2	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	31-43	Jan. 7	at Norman, Okla.
Kansas State	W	33-29	Jan. 10	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	37-48	Jan. 14	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	W	37-32	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	40-38	Jan. 26	at Manhattan, Kan.
Iowa State	L	37-40	Jan. 23	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma State	W	34-27	Feb. 8	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	37-34	Feb. 10	at Topeka, Kan.
Nebraska	W	49-46	Feb. 14	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	46-37	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	59-45	Feb. 25	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	30-55	Mar. 2	at Columbia, Mo.

1939-40 Won 19, Lost 6 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Oklahoma State	W	34-30	Dec. 5	at Lawrence
Warrensburg	L	31-33 *	Dec. 8	at Warrensburg, Mo.
SMU	W	63-31	Dec. 18	at Lawrence
SMU	W	37-26	Dec. 19	at Lawrence
Baker	W	34-18	Dec. 28	at Topeka, Kan.
New Mexico Mines	W	40-24	Dec. 29	at Topeka, Kan.
Washburn	W	52-34	Dec. 30	at Topeka, Kan.
Oklahoma	W	46-26	Jan. 5	at Lawrence
Loyola (Ill.)	W	40-36	Jan. 8	at Chicago, Ill.
Kansas State	W	34-33	Jan. 12	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	31-42	Jan. 18	at Columbia, Mo.

Nebraska	W	40-24	Jan. 23	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	36-34	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	22-24	Feb. 15	at Stillwater, Okla.
Kansas State	W	44-33	Feb. 10	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	W	48-41	Feb. 24	at Lincoln, Neb.
Iowa State	W	42-29	Feb. 26	at Ames, Iowa
Missouri	W	42-40	Mar. 1	at Lawrence
Creighton	L	33-35	Mar. 4	at Omaha, Neb.
Oklahoma	L	36-47	Mar. 8	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	45-39	Mar. 12	at Wichita, Kan. (Big Six Playoff)
Oklahoma State	W	45-43 *	Mar. 16	at Oklahoma City, Okla. (Fifth District Playoff)
Rice	W	50-44	Mar. 22	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Western Playoff)
Southern Calif.	W	43-42	Mar. 23	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Western Finals)
Indiana	L	42-60	Mar. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.

1940-41 Won 12, Lost 6 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Texas	W	35-27	Dec. 9	at Lawrence
Texas	W	48-45	Dec. 10	at Lawrence
Fordham	L	42-53	Dec. 28	at New York, N.Y.
Temple	L	35-40	Dec. 30	at Philadelphia, Pa.
Loyola (Ill.)	W	41-40	Jan. 2	at Chicago, Ill.
Oklahoma	L	31-42	Jan. 8	at Norman, Okla.
Iowa State	W	44-41	Jan. 13	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	48-41	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	46-41	Jan. 20	at Manhattan, Kan.
Wichita	W	54-39	Feb. 3	at Wichita, Kan.
Nebraska	W	44-38	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	26-30	Feb. 17	at Stillwater, Okla.
Missouri	W	35-24	Feb. 21	at Columbia, Mo.
Kansas State	W	50-45 *	Feb. 25	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	55-53	Mar. 1	at Lincoln, Neb.
Iowa State	L	29-41	Mar. 3	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma	L	37-45	Mar. 7	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	34-31	Mar. 11	at Lawrence

1941-42 Won 17, Lost 5 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Denver	W	36-35	Dec. 17	at Lawrence
Bethel	W	61-28	Dec. 18	at Newton, Kan.
Oklahoma	W	54-32	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	48-34	Jan. 14	at Columbia, Mo.
Nebraska	W	51-32	Jan. 17	at Lincoln, Neb.
Iowa State	L	41-45	Jan. 19	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	W	46-44 *	Jan. 24	at Lawrence
Iowa	W	53-51	Jan. 29	at Iowa City, Iowa
DePaul	W	46-26	Jan. 31	at Chicago, Ill.
Wichita	W	56-37	Feb. 2	at Wichita, Kan.
Great Lakes NTS	L	37-53	Feb. 5	at Kansas City, Mo.
Creighton	W	53-49	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	58-30	Feb. 14	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	60-44	Feb. 16	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	31-28	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	33-40	Feb. 25	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	L	51-63	Feb. 27	at Norman, Okla.
Kansas State	W	45-26	Mar. 3	at Manhattan, Kan.
Missouri	W	67-44	Mar. 6	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	32-28	Mar. 17	at Lawrence (Fifth District Playoff)
Colorado	L	44-46	Mar. 20	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Western Playoff)
Rice	W	55-53	Mar. 21	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Western Cons.)

1942-43 Won 22, Lost 6 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Olathe NAB	L	29-40	Dec. 5	at Kansas City, Mo.
Rockhurst	W	44-40	Dec. 11	at Kansas City, Mo.
Creighton	L	33-38	Dec. 15	at Lawrence
St. Bonaventure	W	53-22	Dec. 26	at Buffalo, N.Y.
Fordham	W	31-30	Dec. 28	at New York, N.Y.
St. Joseph's	W	63-38	Dec. 30	at Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis	W	60-25	Jan. 1	at St. Louis, Mo.
Olathe AAB	W	60-32	Jan. 4	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	69-44	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	48-44	Jan. 9	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	W	36-29	Jan. 13	at Lawrence
N. Amer. Bombers	W	45-36	Jan. 16	at Kansas City, Mo.
Rosecrans A.F.	W	71-22	Jan. 16	at Kansas City, Mo.
Camp Crowder	W	57-26	Jan. 16	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	W	40-20	Jan. 20	at Manhattan, Kan.
Camp Crowder	L	31-35	Jan. 23	at Neosho, Mo.
Olathe NAB	W	47-36	Jan. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Great Lakes NTS	L	41-47	Jan. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Olathe AAB	L	32-42	Feb. 3	at Olathe, Kan.
Iowa State	W	44-20	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	56-24	Feb. 13	at Lincoln, Neb.
Iowa State	W	37-29	Feb. 15	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma State	W	47-43	Feb. 17	at Stillwater, Okla.
Nebraska	W	52-33	Feb. 23	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	42-35	Feb. 26	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	47-44 *	Mar. 2	at Columbia, Mo.
Creighton	L	34-56	Mar. 4	at Omaha, Neb.
Kansas State	W	47-30	Mar. 6	at Lawrence

1943-44 Won 17, Lost 9 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Herington AAB	W	40-27	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Hutchinson NAB	L	32-46	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
Ft. Leavenworth	W	31-27	Dec. 7	at Lawrence
Washburn	W	46-24	Dec. 10	at Topeka, Kan.
Rockhurst	W	45-32	Dec. 11	at Kansas City, Mo.
Rockhurst	W	43-28	Dec. 13	at Lawrence
Olathe NAB	L	36-42	Dec. 15	at Lawrence
Ft. Riley CRTC	W	32-31	Dec. 17	at Lawrence
Herington AAB	W	22-15	Dec. 23	at Herington, Kan.

1939-40 Kansas Jayhawks (19-6)

Big Six Tri-Champions

NCAA Western Region Champions

Back row (left to right): Herbert Hartman, James Arnold, John Kline, T.P. Hunter, Ralph Miller. Second row (left to right): Trainer Dean Nesmith, Bruce Reid, John Krum, Bruce Voran, Bob Johnson, Bob Allen, Coach Dr. F.C. Allen. Front row (left to right): Robert Woodward, Dick Harp, Don Ebling, Howard Engleman, Bill Hogben.

Kansas State	W	62-44	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	34-27	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Pittsburg State	W	35-21	Jan. 3	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	28-35	Jan. 8	at Columbia, Mo.
Olathe NAB	L	25-49	Jan. 11	at Olathe, Kan.
Nebraska	W	51-27	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	36-30	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	23-24	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	29-40	Jan. 29	at Ames, Iowa
Washburn	W	35-22	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Ft. Riley CRTC	L	38-43	Feb. 7	at Ft. Riley, Kan.
Oklahoma	L	35-39	Feb. 12	at Norman, Okla.
Ft. Leavenworth	W	54-52	Feb. 15	at Leavenworth, Kan.
Nebraska	W	56-47	Feb. 19	at Lincoln, Neb.
Kansas State	W	32-24	Feb. 23	at Manhattan, Kan.
Missouri	W	40-27	Feb. 26	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	25-47	Mar. 3	at Lawrence

1944-45 Won 12, Lost 5 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Washburn	L	35-40	Dec. 4	at Topeka, Kan.
Washburn	W	31-27	Dec. 8	at Lawrence
Rockhurst	W	47-28	Dec. 12	at Kansas City, Mo.
Rockhurst	W	47-23	Dec. 19	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	63-40	Dec. 22	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	L	39-48	Dec. 23	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	45-28	Jan. 5	at Columbia, Mo.
Nebraska	W	48-33	Jan. 12	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	43-44 *	Jan. 20	at Norman, Okla.
Iowa State	W	50-35	Jan. 27	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	39-36	Jan. 30	at Lawrence
Olathe NAB	W	41-26	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	45-59	Feb. 10	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma	W	42-27	Feb. 13	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	33-31	Feb. 16	at Manhattan, Kan.
Missouri	W	64-33	Feb. 24	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	39-61	Mar. 3	at Ames, Iowa

1945-46 Won 19, Lost 2 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Warrensburg	W	45-28	Dec. 3	at Lawrence
Olathe NAS	W	65-61	Dec. 7	at Lawrence
Rockhurst	W	59-45	Dec. 11	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	W	71-46	Dec. 14	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	59-35	Dec. 15	at Kansas City, Mo.
Rockhurst	W	50-21	Dec. 17	at Lawrence
Olathe NAS	W	52-22	Dec. 19	at Olathe, Kan.
Rice	W	42-34	Dec. 26	at Oklahoma City, Okla.
Oklahoma State	L	28-46	Dec. 27	at Oklahoma City, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	53-46	Dec. 28	at Oklahoma City, Okla.
Missouri	W	48-36	Jan. 7	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	39-26	Jan. 9	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	W	56-45	Jan. 11	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma	W	53-52	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	50-47 *	Jan. 25	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	W	68-43	Jan. 29	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	72-30	Feb. 16	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	50-34	Feb. 22	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	W	69-41	Feb. 25	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	52-45	Feb. 28	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	L	38-49	Mar. 18	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Playoff)

1946-47 Won 16, Lost 11 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen & Howard Engleman

Emporia State	W	48-42	Dec. 7	at Emporia, Kan.
Idaho	W	42-28	Dec. 11	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	55-36	Dec. 12	at Kansas City, Mo.
Arkansas	W	53-52	Dec. 13	at Kansas City, Mo.
SMU	L	46-49	Dec. 14	at Kansas City, Mo.
St. Louis	W	49-35	Dec. 17	at St. Louis, Mo.
Oklahoma State	L	37-47	Dec. 20	at Kansas City, Mo.
Tulane	W	65-53	Dec. 26	at Oklahoma City, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	51-45	Dec. 27	at Oklahoma City, Okla.
Oklahoma State	L	39-42	Dec. 28	at Oklahoma City, Okla.
Stanford	W	54-52	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	L	50-52 *	Jan. 2	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	L	34-39	Jan. 7	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	47-50	Jan. 10	at Norman, Okla.
Nebraska	L	46-48	Jan. 14	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	L	54-59 *	Jan. 20	at Boulder, Colo.
Iowa State	W	55-30	Jan. 24	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	50-39	Jan. 28	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	31-33	Feb. 11	at Stillwater, Okla.
Nebraska	W	69-37	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	45-48	Feb. 20	at Manhattan, Kan.
DePaul	W	58-41	Feb. 22	at Chicago, Ill.
Oklahoma State	W	37-34	Feb. 24	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	44-56	Feb. 28	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma	W	38-36	Mar. 4	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	48-38	Mar. 7	at Columbia, Mo.
Colorado	W	51-39	Mar. 14	at Lawrence

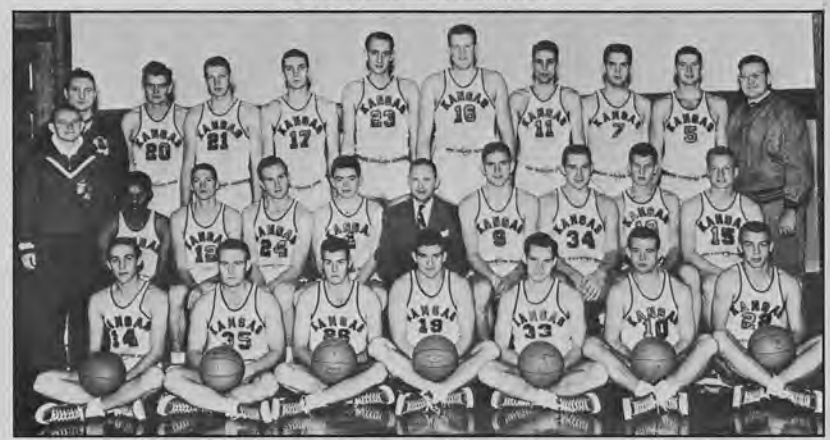
Engleman finished out season as head coach when Allen was ordered to take a rest after Missouri game of January 7.

1947-48 Won 9, Lost 15 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Emporia State	L	44-67	Dec. 13	at Emporia, Kan.
Colorado	W	49-39	Dec. 18	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	L	42-56	Dec. 19	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	64-60 *	Dec. 20	at Kansas City, Mo.
Notre Dame	L	49-51	Dec. 23	at Lawrence
San Francisco	W	57-43	Dec. 26	at San Francisco, Calif.
Oregon	L	61-66	Dec. 29	at Eugene, Ore.
Oregon	L	53-61	Dec. 30	at Eugene, Ore.

1951-52 Kansas Jayhawks (28-3)

Big Seven Champions • NCAA Midwestern Region Champions
NCAA National Champions



Front row (left to right): Dean Kelley, Ken Buller, John Thompson, Don Anderson, Dean Smith, Jack Rodgers, Allen Kelley. Second row (left to right): Wayne Louderback (student manager), LaVennes Squires, Everett Dye, Bob Godwin, Larry Davenport, Dr. F.C. Allen (Head Coach), Bob Kenney, Wes Whitney, Wes Johnson, Dean Wells. Back row (left to right): Dick Harp (asst. coach), John Keller, Bill Heitholt, Bill Hougland, B.H. Born, Clyde Lovellette, Bill Lienhard, Wally Beck, Charlie Hoag, Dean Nesmith (trainer).

Nevada	W	52-45	Jan. 1	at Reno, Nev.
Oklahoma	W	39-38 *	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	57-44	Jan. 10	at Lawrence
Drake	W	72-42	Jan. 14	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	58-46	Jan. 17	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma State	L	35-47	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	57-61	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	39-42	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	50-52	Feb. 13	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	L	29-48	Feb. 18	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma	L	46-50	Feb. 21	at Norman, Okla.
Kansas State	L	60-61	Mar. 1	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	25-37	Mar. 4	at Stillwater, Okla.
Nebraska	L	64-70	Mar. 6	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	L	60-77	Mar. 8	at Boulder, Colo.
Iowa State	W	61-54	Mar. 12	at Lawrence

1948-49 Won 12, Lost 12 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Rockhurst	W	67-20	Dec. 4	at Kansas City, Mo.
Trinity	W	63-44	Dec. 8	at Lawrence
Purdue	L	46-47	Dec. 13	at Lafayette, Ind.
Drake	L	44-60	Dec. 18	at Des Moines, Iowa
Centenary	W	49-41	Dec. 23	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	62-50	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	W	60-46	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	L	49-52	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	L	36-38	Jan. 4	at Norman, Okla.
Nebraska	L	34-52	Jan. 8	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	W	42-35	Jan. 11	at Lawrence
Washington (Mo.)	W	46-41	Jan. 15	at St. Louis, Mo.
Colorado	L	30-42	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Drake	W	62-37	Jan. 19	at Lawrence
Creighton	W	79-50	Jan. 29	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	62-57	Feb. 5	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	L	48-53	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	39-49	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	55-37	Feb. 15	at Columbia, Mo.
Washington (Mo.)	W	43-39	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	36-63	Feb. 24	at Manhattan, Kan.
Colorado	L	43-50	Feb. 28	at Boulder, Colo.
Oklahoma	L	45-55	Mar. 3	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	45-49	Mar. 8	at Lawrence

1949-50 Won 14, Lost 11 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Rockhurst	W	55-34	Dec. 3	at Kansas City, Mo.
Creighton	L	55-59	Dec. 5	at Omaha, Neb.
Purdue	W	60-52	Dec. 10	at Lawrence
Cincinnati	L	54-56	Dec. 15	at Cincinnati, Ohio
Duquesne	L	54-64	Dec. 17	at McKeesport, Pa.
Holy Cross	L	53-57	Dec. 20	at Boston, Mass.
Springfield (Mass.)	W	53-43	Dec. 23	at Springfield, Mass.
Kansas State	L	48-58	Dec. 27	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa State	W	64-43	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Michigan	L	47-49	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	56-50	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	56-57	Jan. 10	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	W	48-44	Jan. 14	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	W	67-42	Jan. 27	at Lawrence
Drake	W	76-50	Jan. 30	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	48-50 *	Feb. 6	at Boulder, Colo.
Nebraska	W	49-36	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	50-55	Feb. 14	at Manhattan, Kan.
Missouri	W	59-52	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Drake	W	67-50	Feb. 20	at Des Moines, Iowa
Colorado	W	76-60	Feb. 25	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	66-52	Mar. 3	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	W	79-68	Mar. 7	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	49-52 *	Mar. 11	at Norman, Okla.
Bradley	L	57-59	Mar. 14	at Kansas City, Mo. (Fifth District Playoff)

1950-51 Won 16, Lost 8 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Creighton	W	51-35	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
Utah State	W	56-38	Dec. 6	at Lawrence
St. Joseph's (Pa.)	W	60-41	Dec. 9	at Philadelphia, Pa.
St. John's	W	52-51	Dec. 12	at New York, N.Y.
Kentucky	L	39-68	Dec. 16	at Lexington, Ky.
Springfield (Mass.)	W	78-52	Dec. 19	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	75-51	Dec. 27	at Kansas City, Mo.
Minnesota	L	51-62	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	63-47	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	66-41	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	61-46	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	54-48	Jan. 11	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	43-47	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	58-52	Jan. 27	at Norman, Okla.
Northwestern	L	53-54	Feb. 3	at Chicago, Ill.
Oklahoma State	L	41-46	Feb. 5	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	61-52	Feb. 10	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	L	38-39	Feb. 12	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	W	56-54	Feb. 17	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma	L	59-61	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	51-65	Feb. 24	at Manhattan, Kan.
Colorado	W	58-56	Feb. 26	at Boulder
Iowa State	W	70-64	Mar. 7	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	37-27	Mar. 10	at Stillwater, Okla.

1951-52 Won 28, Lost 3 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Baylor	W	57-46	Dec. 3	at Lawrence
Denver	W	84-53	Dec. 8	at Lawrence
Creighton	W	65-47	Dec. 10	at Omaha, Neb.
SMU	W	74-51	Dec. 14	at Dallas, Texas

1952-53 Kansas Jayhawks (19-6)

Big Seven Champions
Midwest Region Champions

Front row (left to right): Harry White (student manager), Jack Wolfe, Allen Kelley, Dean Kelley, Ken Buller, Dean Smith, Bob Forsyth; Second row (left to right): Larry Davenport, Wes Johnson, Gil Reich, Charlie Hoag, Head Coach Dr. Forrest Allen, Harold Patterson, LaVannes Squires, Marvin Deckert, Ev Dye; Third row (left to right): Dean Nesmith (trainer), Bill Heitholt, Eldon Nicholson, B.H. Born, Jerry Alberts, Wes Whitney, John Anderson, Dick Harp (assistant coach).

SMU	W	58-57	Dec. 15	at Dallas, Texas
Rice	W	68-48	Dec. 18	at Lawrence
Southern California	W	76-55	Dec. 22	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	76-56	Dec. 26	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	W	90-88 *	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	75-65	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	71-48	Jan. 5	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	60-59	Jan. 12	at Columbia, Mo.
Nebraska	W	69-66	Jan. 14	at Lincoln, Neb.
Kansas State	L	64-81	Jan. 26	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma State	L	45-49	Jan. 30	at Stillwater, Okla.
Iowa State	W	86-68	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	73-68	Feb. 4	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	55-50	Feb. 11	at Ames, Iowa
Nebraska	W	90-52	Feb. 16	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	66-46	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	65-54	Feb. 25	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	74-55	Mar. 1	at Norman, Okla.
Kansas State	W	78-61	Mar. 7	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	72-55	Mar. 10	at Boulder
TCU	W	68-64	Mar. 21	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Regional)
St. Louis	W	74-55	Mar. 22	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Regional Finals)
Santa Clara	W	74-55	Mar. 25	at Seattle, Wash. (NCAA Semifinals)
St. John's	W	80-63	Mar. 26	at Seattle, Wash. (NCAA Finals)
Southwest Missouri	W	92-65	Mar. 30	at Kansas City, Mo. (U.S. Olympic Playoffs)
LaSalle	W	70-65	Mar. 31	at New York, N.Y. (U.S. Olympic Playoffs)
Peoria	L	60-62	Apr. 1	at New York, N.Y. (U.S. Olympic Playoffs)

1952-53 Won 19, Lost 6 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Tulane	W	63-50	Dec. 11	at New Orleans, La.
Rice	L	51-54	Dec. 13	at Houston, Texas
SMU	W	83-66	Dec. 19	at Lawrence
SMU	W	72-55	Dec. 20	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	73-66	Dec. 27	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	66-62	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	L	87-93	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	L	61-76	Jan. 5	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	W	65-53	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	76-57	Jan. 10	at Ames, Iowa
Nebraska	W	65-59	Jan. 12	at Lincoln, Neb.
Kansas State	W	80-66	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	68-72	Jan. 20	at Boulder, Colo.
Missouri	W	86-62	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	87-59	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	77-58	Feb. 14	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	80-78	Feb. 17	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma State	L	58-79	Feb. 23	at Stillwater, Okla.
Colorado	W	78-55	Mar. 2	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	87-62	Mar. 6	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	69-60	Mar. 9	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma City	W	73-65	Mar. 13	at Manhattan, Kan. (NCAA Regional)
Oklahoma State	W	61-55	Mar. 14	at Manhattan, Kan. (NCAA Regional Finals)
Washington	W	79-53	Mar. 17	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Semifinals)
Indiana	L	68-69	Mar. 18	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Finals)

1953-54 Won 16, Lost 5 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Tulane	L	65-69	Dec. 10	at New Orleans, La.
LSU	L	63-68	Dec. 12	at Baton Rouge, La.
Tulsa	W	72-61	Dec. 16	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	79-62	Dec. 26	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	69-67	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	82-73	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	76-72	Jan. 4	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	86-69	Jan. 9	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	50-54	Jan. 12	at Stillwater, Okla.
Kansas State	W	65-62	Jan. 16	at Manhattan, Kan.
Iowa State	W	76-61	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	62-70	Feb. 2	at Boulder, Colo.
Oklahoma	W	93-80	Feb. 6	at Norman, Okla.
Tulsa	W	71-58	Feb. 8	at Tulsa, Okla.
Nebraska	W	79-68	Feb. 13	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	85-74	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	78-70	Feb. 20	at Ames, Iowa
Nebraska	W	67-62	Feb. 22	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma State	W	65-55	Feb. 26	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	83-62	Mar. 1	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	67-76	Mar. 9	at Columbia, Mo.

1954-55 Won 11, Lost 10 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

LSU	W	85-58	Dec. 6	at Lawrence
Tulsa	W	73-66	Dec. 14	at Lawrence
Rice	W	77-67	Dec. 17	at Lawrence
Rice	W	100-72	Dec. 18	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	81-82	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
California	L	62-65	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	69-66	Dec. 31	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	L	65-76	Jan. 4	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	54-65	Jan. 10	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	62-66	Jan. 15	at Lincoln, Neb.
Iowa State	W	73-72	Jan. 17	at Ames, Iowa
Iowa State	L	59-77	Feb. 8	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	78-68	Feb. 12	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma State	W	50-42	Feb. 14	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	87-75	Feb. 16	at Norman, Okla.
Nebraska	L	55-66	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	69-80	Feb. 22	at Boulder, Colo.
Oklahoma State	L	49-63	Feb. 27	at Stillwater, Okla.
Kansas State †	W	77-67	Mar. 1	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	71-90	Mar. 5	at Columbia, Mo. (U.S. Olympic Playoffs)
Oklahoma	W	71-67	Mar. 8	at Lawrence

†First game played in Allen Field House

1955-56 Won 14, Lost 9 Coach: Dr. F. C. Allen

Northwestern	W	91-70	Dec. 5	at Lawrence
Wichita	W	56-55	Dec. 7	at Wichita, Kan.
Wisconsin	W	74-66	Dec. 10	at Madison, Wisc.
SMU	L	61-81	Dec. 17	at Dallas, Texas
Rice	L	66-75	Dec. 19	at Houston, Texas
SMU	W	62-58	Dec. 21	at Lawrence
Cornell	W	75-58	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	73-56	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa State	L	56-67	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma State	W	65-62	Jan. 4	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	77-65	Jan. 7	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	54-76	Jan. 9	at Columbia, Mo.
Kansas State	W	91-86	Jan. 14	at Manhattan, Kan.
Iowa State	W	68-63	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	56-55	Jan. 31	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	63-79	Feb. 4	at Ames, Iowa
Missouri	L	78-85	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	80-56	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	68-69	Feb. 17	at Norman, Okla.
Nebraska	W	60-56	Feb. 25	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	W	54-44	Mar. 2	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	68-79	Mar. 6 •	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	67-75	Mar. 10	at Boulder, Colo.

1956-57 Won 24, Lost 3 Coach: Dick Harp

Northwestern	W	87-69	Dec. 3	at Lawrence
Marquette	W	78-61	Dec. 8	at Lawrence
Washington	W	77-63	Dec. 14	at Seattle, Wash.
Washington	W	92-78	Dec. 15	at Seattle, Wash.
California	W	66-56	Dec. 18	at Berkeley, Calif.
Wisconsin	W	83-62	Dec. 22	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	58-57	Dec. 26	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	74-56	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	W	80-54	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	92-79	Jan. 5	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	59-51	Jan. 7	at Norman, Okla.
Kansas State	W	51-45	Jan. 12	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	37-39	Jan. 14	at Ames, Iowa
Iowa State	W	75-64	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	69-54	Feb. 9	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma State	W	62-52	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	91-58	Feb. 16	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	76-56	Feb. 18	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	54-56	Feb. 21	at Stillwater, Okla.
Nebraska	W	87-60	Feb. 23	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	68-57	Mar. 2	at Boulder, Colo.
Kansas State	W	64-57	Mar. 6	at Manhattan, Kan.
Colorado	W	78-63	Mar. 9	at Lawrence
SMU	W	73-65 *	Mar. 15	at Dallas, Texas (NCAA Regional)
Oklahoma City	W	81-61	Mar. 16	at Dallas, Texas (NCAA Regional Finals)
San Francisco	W	80-56	Mar. 22	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Semifinals)
North Carolina	L	53-54 ***	Mar. 23	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Finals)

1957-58 Won 18, Lost 5 Coach: Dick Harp

Oklahoma State	W	63-56	Dec. 2	at Stillwater, Okla.
Canisius	W	66-46	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
Northwestern	W	71-65	Dec. 7	at Evanston, Ill.
Marquette	W	82-62	Dec. 9	at Milwaukee, Wis.
St. Joseph's	W	66-54	Dec. 14	at Philadelphia, Pa.
Washington	W	77-59	Dec. 20	at Lawrence
California	W	58-52	Dec. 21	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma	W	68-50	Dec. 26	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa State	W	55-48	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	W	79-65	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma State	L	50-52 *	Jan. 2	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	62-64	Jan. 7	at Norman, Okla.
Colorado	W	67-46	Jan. 13	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	68-54	Jan. 18	at Columbia, Mo.
Kansas State	L	75-79 **	Feb. 3	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	104-46	Feb. 8	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	60-51	Feb. 10	at Boulder, Colo.
Iowa State	W	90-61	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	84-69	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	41-43	Feb. 22	at Lincoln, Neb.

Iowa State	L	42-48	Feb. 24	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma	W	60-59 *	Feb. 28	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	61-44	Mar. 8	at Manhattan, Kan.

1958-59 Won 11, Lost 14 Coach: Dick Harp

Rice	W	65-49	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Canisius	W	75-54	Dec. 6	at Buffalo, N.Y.
Denver	L	60-73	Dec. 8	at Lawrence
UCLA	L	61-72	Dec. 12	at Los Angeles, Calif.
Southern Calif.	L	55-68	Dec. 13	at Los Angeles, Calif.
St. Joseph's	L	65-67 *	Dec. 19	at Manhattan, Kan.
N. Carolina State	L	63-66	Dec. 20	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	52-63	Dec. 27	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma State	L	48-59	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	84-73	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma State	W	58-49	Jan. 5	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	69-62	Jan. 10	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	W	69-48	Jan. 12	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma	L	38-45	Jan. 17	at Norman, Okla.
Colorado	L	64-66	Jan. 31	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	71-44	Feb. 4	at Lawrence
Louisville	L	74-82	Feb. 7	at Louisville, Ky.
Kansas State	L	72-82	Feb. 11	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	W	63-55	Feb. 14	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	L	53-65	Feb. 16	at Boulder, Colo.
Nebraska	W	66-50	Feb. 21	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	85-81	Feb. 23	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	77-87	Feb. 27	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	62-67	Mar. 3	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	63-55	Mar. 10	at Stillwater, Okla.

1959-60 Won 19, Lost 9 Coach: Dick Harp

Northwestern	W	76-67	Dec. 5	at Evanston, Ill.
Texas Tech	W	85-71	Dec. 7	at Lawrence
North Carolina	L	49-60	Dec. 11	at Raleigh, N.C.
N. Carolina State	W	80-58	Dec. 12	at Raleigh, N.C.
Kentucky	L	72-77	Dec. 14	at Lawrence
San Francisco	W	73-42	Dec. 18	at Lawrence
Brigham Young	W	96-64	Dec. 19	at Manhattan, Kan.
St. Louis	L	59-66	Dec. 22	at St. Louis, Mo.
Oklahoma State	W	67-59	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	55-54	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa State	L	70-83	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	60-47	Jan. 9	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	L	61-65	Jan. 11	at Boulder, Colo.
Missouri	W	79-63	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	49-62	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	60-72	Jan. 23	at Ames, Iowa
Iowa State	W	70-64	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	64-62	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	64-52	Feb. 13	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	54-53	Feb. 15	at Norman, Okla.
Colorado	W	75-67	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	57-68	Feb. 24	at Manhattan, Kan.
Missouri	W	85-72	Feb. 27	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	65-52	Mar. 1	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	79-74	Mar. 7	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	84-82 *	Mar. 9	at Manhattan, Kan. (Big Eight Playoff)
Texas	W	90-81	Mar. 11	at Manhattan, Kan. (NCAA Regional)
Cincinnati	L	71-82	Mar. 12	at Manhattan, Kan. (NCAA Regional Finals)

1960-61 Won 17, Lost 8 Coach: Dick Harp

Northwestern	W	86-69	Dec. 3	at Lawrence
Texas Tech	W	97-75	Dec. 5	at Lubbock, Texas
St. John's	L	54-66	Dec. 9	at New York, N.Y.
Michigan State	W	93-69	Dec. 16	at Manhattan, Kan.
North Carolina	L	70-78	Dec. 17	at Lawrence
Brigham Young	L	70-80	Dec. 20	at Provo, Utah
San Francisco	W	60-43	Dec. 22	at San Francisco, Calif.
Nebraska	W	78-53	Dec. 27	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa State	W	76-72	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	L	66-69 *	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	58-55	Jan. 7	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	W	73-68	Jan. 9	at Stillwater, Okla.
Iowa State	W	90-59	Jan. 14	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	49-54	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	75-66	Jan. 20	at Lawrence
Air Force	W	78-52	Feb. 4	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	88-65	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	38-33	Feb. 11	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	W	88-73	Feb. 13	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	90-62	Feb. 18	at Boulder, Colo.
Kansas State	L	63-81	Feb. 11	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	L	68-69	Feb. 25	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	81-56	Feb. 28	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	85-75	Mar. 6	at Ames, Iowa
Missouri	L	76-79	Mar. 11	at Columbia, Mo.

1961-62 Won 7, Lost 18 Coach: Dick Harp

Arkansas	W	85-74	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
St. Louis	L	65-79	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
Southern Calif.	L	70-78	Dec. 8	at Los Angeles, Calif.
UCLA	L	61-69	Dec. 9	at Los Angeles, Calif.
Arizona State	L	58-72	Dec. 11	at Tempe, Ariz.
St. John's	L	59-64	Dec. 15	at Lawrence
Marquette	W	76-62	Dec. 16	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma	L	60-61	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	W	75-66	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	69-68	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	L	67-69	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	45-70	Jan. 10	at Manhattan, Kan.

1956-57 Kansas Jayhawks (24-3)

Big Seven Champions

NCAA Midwest Region Champions

Front row (left to right): Jack Eskridge (asst. coach), Blaine Hollinger, Larry Kelley, Joe Ensley Bob Billings, John Parker, Jerry Waugh (asst. coach). Second row (left to right): Ron Loneski, Lee Green, Gary Mowry, Wilt Chamberlain, Lew Johnson, Dick Keith, Monte Johnson, Back row (left to right): Dick Harp (head coach), Harry Jett, John Cleland, Gene Elstun, Gary Thompson, Lynn Kindred, Eddie Dater, Maurice King, Ron Johnston, Dean Nesmith (trainer).

Missouri	W	65-54	Jan. 13	at Columbia, Mo.
Air Force	L	72-76	Feb. 3	at Colo. Springs, Colo.
Missouri	L	66-79	Feb. 5	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	72-91	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	72-75	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	68-72	Feb. 12	at Stillwater, Okla.
Colorado	L	61-65	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	66-67 *	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	73-70	Feb. 21	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma State	L	37-56	Feb. 24	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	62-63	Feb. 28	at Norman, Okla.
Iowa State	W	76-71	Mar. 5	at Ames, Iowa
Colorado	L	59-63	Mar. 10	at Boulder, Colo.

1962-63 Won 12, Lost 13 Coach: Dick Harp

Montana	W	68-56	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Arkansas	L	62-64 *	Dec. 3	at Fayetteville, Ark.
Michigan State	L	62-81	Dec. 8	at East Lansing, Mich.
Wyoming	W	75-57	Dec. 10	at Lawrence
Arizona State	L	62-71	Dec. 14	at Manhattan, Kan.
Cincinnati	L	49-64	Dec. 15	at Lawrence
Denver	W	68-43	Dec. 17	at Lawrence
Northwestern	W	62-57	Dec. 22	at Evanston, Ill.
Colorado	W	70-64	Dec. 26	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa State	W	69-51	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	W	90-88 ****	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	L	57-73	Jan. 5	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	51-55	Jan. 12	at Ames, Iowa
Missouri	L	56-62	Jan. 14	at Columbia, Mo.
Nebraska	W	72-53	Jan. 19	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	57-69	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	86-55	Feb. 5	at Norman, Okla.
Colorado	L	52-62	Feb. 9	at Boulder, Colo.
Oklahoma State	L	53-54	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	62-64	Feb. 16	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	54-67	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	45-39	Feb. 23	at Lincoln, Neb.
Kansas State	L	60-74	Feb. 27	at Manhattan, Kan.
Missouri	W	72-68	Mar. 1	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	49-48	Mar. 9	at Stillwater, Okla.

1963-64 Won 13, Lost 12 Coach: Dick Harp

Arkansas	W	73-60	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
Cincinnati	W	51-47	Dec. 7	at Cincinnati, Ohio
Texas Tech	W	73-67	Dec. 10	at Lawrence
Southern Calif.	W	60-52	Dec. 13	at Lawrence
UCLA	L	54-74	Dec. 14	at Manhattan, Kan.
New Mexico	L	54-59	Dec. 19	at Albuquerque, N.M.
San Francisco	L	58-75	Dec. 21	at San Francisco, Calif.
Stanford	L	64-69 *	Dec. 23	at Palo Alto, Calif.
Colorado	W	74-67	Dec. 27	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma State	L	56-65	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	L	61-63	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	L	63-65 *	Jan. 4	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	L	48-64	Jan. 6	at Stillwater, Okla.
Colorado	W	73-55	Jan. 11	at Boulder, Colo.
Nebraska	W	74-48	Jan. 14	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	74-51	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	55-58	Feb. 1	at Manhattan, Kan.
Missouri	L	58-59	Feb. 4	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	67-65	Feb. 8	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma	W	84-72	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	60-68	Feb. 17	at Columbia, Mo.
Kansas State	L	46-70	Feb. 22	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	64-55	Feb. 24	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	W	73-71 *	Mar. 2	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	58-46	Mar. 7	at Lawrence

1964-65 Won 17, Lost 8 Coach: Ted Owens

Arkansas	W	65-60	Dec. 1	at Fayetteville, Ark.
New Mexico	W	59-40	Dec. 3	at Lawrence
Northwestern	L	55-58	Dec. 5	at Lawrence
Penn State	L	48-50	Dec. 11	at Manhattan, Kan.
Loyola (Ill.)	W	80-60	Dec. 12	at Lawrence
Cincinnati	L	72-76	Dec. 17	at Cincinnati, Ohio
Maryland	W	63-61 *	Dec. 19	at College Park, Md.
St. John's	W	71-56	Dec. 21	at New York, N.Y.
Iowa State	W	72-55	Dec. 26	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	W	54-52	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	W	53-51	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	66-56	Jan. 4	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	W	73-66	Jan. 9	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	59-61	Jan. 11	at Boulder, Colo.
Iowa State	W	72-60	Jan. 16	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	L	63-71	Jan. 20	at Manhattan, Kan.
Iowa State	L	58-64	Jan. 23	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	77-68	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	71-60	Feb. 8	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	74-57	Feb. 13	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	L	64-68 ****	Feb. 15	at Stillwater, Okla.
Kansas State	W	86-66	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	71-62	Feb. 23	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	68-62	Mar. 1	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	58-64	Mar. 6	at Lawrence

1965-66 Won 23, Lost 4 Coach: Ted Owens

Arkansas	W	81-52	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Texas Tech	W	74-70	Dec. 4	at Lubbock, Texas
New Mexico State	W	102-51	Dec. 7	at Lawrence
Maryland	W	71-62	Dec. 10	at Lawrence
St. John's	W	61-55	Dec. 11	at Manhattan, Kan.
UCLA	L	71-78	Dec. 17	at Los Angeles, Calif.
Southern Calif.	L	69-81	Dec. 18	at Los Angeles, Calif.
Ohio State	W	81-68	Dec. 23	at Columbia, Ohio
Kansas State	W	69-63	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa State	W	73-66	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	71-61	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	W	69-55	Jan. 3	at Boulder, Colo.
Iowa State	W	82-65	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	89-68	Jan. 10	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	49-47	Jan. 15	at Ames, Iowa
Nebraska	L	75-83	Jan. 18	at Lincoln, Neb.
Kansas State	W	69-61	Jan. 22	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	77-54	Feb. 5	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma State	W	59-38	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	98-54	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	80-47	Feb. 19	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	86-69	Feb. 21	at Norman, Okla.
Nebraska	W	110-73	Feb. 26	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	68-55	Mar. 5	at Manhattan, Kan.
Colorado	W	85-65	Mar. 7	at Lawrence
SMU	W	76-70	Mar. 11	at Lubbock, Texas (NCAA Regional)
Texas-El Paso	L	80-81 **	Mar. 12	at Lubbock, Texas (NCAA Regional Finals)

1966-67 Won 23, Lost 4 Coach: Ted Owens

Arkansas	W	73-57	Dec. 1	at Fayetteville, Ark.
Xavier	W	100-52	Dec. 3	at Lawrence
Ohio State	W	94-70	Dec. 5	at Lawrence
Florida State	W	62-48	Dec. 9	at Manhattan, Kan.
Baylor	W	68-56	Dec. 10	at Lawrence
U. of Pacific	W	70-54	Dec. 13	at Lawrence
Texas-El Paso	L	67-71 *	Dec. 17	at Chicago, Ill.
St. John's	L	44-68	Dec. 19	at New York, N.Y.
Colorado	W	72-54	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	86-73	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa State	W	63-57	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	97-73	Jan. 7	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	70-60	Jan. 14	at Columbia, Mo.
Colorado	L	59-62	Jan. 17	at Boulder, Colo.
Iowa State	W	73-65	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	68-50	Feb. 4	at Ames, Iowa
Nebraska	W	84-58	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	60-55	Feb. 11	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma State	W	52-39	Feb. 13	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	82-74	Feb. 18	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	W	60-50	Feb. 20	at Stillwater, Okla.
Missouri	W	90-55	Feb. 25	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	64-57	Mar. 4	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	W	66-59	Mar. 6	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	74-56	Mar. 11	at Lawrence
Houston	L	53-66	Mar. 17	at Lawrence (NCAA Regional)
Louisville	W	70-68	Mar. 18	at Lawrence (NCAA Regional Third-Playoffs)

1967-68 Won 22, Lost 8 Coach: Ted Owens

Utah State	W	84-55	Dec. 2	at Lawrence
Louisville	L	51-57	Dec. 6	at Lawrence
Loyola (Ill.)	L	73-83	Dec. 9	at Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati	W	67-61	Dec. 15	at Lawrence
Texas A&M	W	78-52	Dec. 16	at Manhattan, Kan.
Stanford	W	72-54	Dec. 18	at Lawrence
Louisville	W	84-76 **	Dec. 21	at Louisville, Ky.
St. Louis	W	68-64	Dec. 23	at St. Louis, Mo.
Oklahoma State	L	67-79	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	73-57	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	63-47	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	W	66-50	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	68-67	Jan. 8	at Ames, Iowa
Portland	W	80-37	Jan. 13	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	66-67	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	56-71	Jan. 20	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma	W	72-70	Feb. 3	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	52-50	Feb. 5	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	75-72	Feb. 10	at Boulder, Colo.
Nebraska	W	71-60	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	74-65	Feb. 20	at Columbia, Mo.
Kansas State	L	61-64 *	Feb. 24	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	69-76	Feb. 27	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma State	W	70-58	Mar. 2	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	85-80 *	Mar. 4	at Norman, Okla.
Iowa State	W	91-58	Mar. 9	at Lawrence
Temple	W	82-76	Mar. 15	at N.Y., N.Y. (N.I.T.)
Villanova	W	55-49	Mar. 18	at N.Y., N.Y. (N.I.T.)
St. Peter's	W	58-46	Mar. 21	at N.Y., N.Y. (N.I.T.)
Dayton	L	48-61	Mar. 23	at New York, N.Y. (N.I.T. Finals)

1968-69 Won 20, Lost 7 Coach: Ted Owens

St. Louis	W	88-65	Nov. 30	at Lawrence
Wisconsin	L	62-67	Dec. 3	at Madison, Wis.
Loyola (Ill.)	W	93-61	Dec. 7	at Lawrence

Xavier	W	79-56	Dec. 9	at Lawrence
Creighton	W	78-65	Dec. 13	at Manhattan, Kan.
Syracuse	W	71-41	Dec. 14	at Lawrence
Murray State	W	72-59	Dec. 16	at Lawrence
Utah State	W	67-61	Dec. 20	at Logan, Utah
Stanford	W	76-67	Dec. 21	at Palo Alto, Calif.
Nebraska	W	82-56	Dec. 26	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	W	65-55	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma State	W	56-45	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	56-52	Jan. 4	at Lincoln, Neb.
Iowa State	W	94-61	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	46-47	Jan. 11	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	L	72-78 **	Jan. 13	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	W	73-67	Jan. 18	at Manhattan, Kan.
Colorado	W	80-70	Feb. 1	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	64-48	Feb. 3	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	66-59 *	Feb. 8	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	W	45-41	Feb. 10	at Stillwater, Okla.
Missouri	L	55-56	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	79-73	Feb. 22	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	83-58	Feb. 24	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	67-75	Mar. 1	at Boulder, Colo.
Kansas State	L	57-64	Mar. 8	at Lawrence
Boston College	L	62-78	Mar. 16	at N.Y., N.Y. (N.I.T.)

1969-70 Won 17, Lost 9 Coach: Ted Owens

Marshall	W	96-80	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Kentucky	L	85-115	Dec. 6	at Lexington, Ky.
Wisconsin	W	76-60	Dec. 8	at Lawrence
Loyola (Ill.)	W	72-71	Dec. 13	at Chicago, Ill.
Notre Dame	W	75-63	Dec. 15	at South Bend, Ind.
SMU	W	89-77	Dec. 19	at Lawrence
Western Kentucky	W	104-81	Dec. 20	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	64-68 *	Dec. 26	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma State	W	72-56	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	L	73-78	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	L	53-56	Jan. 5	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	W	82-62	Jan. 10	at Lawrence
Murray State	W	64-62	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Valparaiso	W	74-58	Jan. 24	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	89-91 *	Jan. 26	at Ames, Iowa
Colorado	W	75-73	Jan. 31	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	78-41	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	73-84	Feb. 7	at Lincoln
Oklahoma State	W	69-58	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	68-71	Feb. 14	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	W	100-87	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	73-81	Feb. 21	at Boulder, Colo.
Missouri	W	63-45	Feb. 23	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	78-58	Feb. 28	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	L	77-82	Mar. 2	at Norman, Okla.
Kansas State	W	82-79	Mar. 7	at Lawrence

1970-71 Won 27, Lost 3 Coach: Ted Owens

Long Beach State	W	69-52	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Eastern Kentucky	W	79-65	Dec. 5	at Lawrence
South Dakota State	W	95-59	Dec. 7	at Lawrence
Loyola (Ill.)	W	94-62	Dec. 12	at Lawrence
St. Joseph's	W	80-65	Dec. 18	at Lawrence
Houston	W	89-73	Dec. 19	at Lawrence
Louisville	L	75-87	Dec. 21	at Louisville, Ky.
Missouri	W	96-63	Dec. 26	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa State	W	59-56 *	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	72-52	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Georgia Tech	W	84-71	Jan. 12	at Atlanta, Ga.
Oklahoma City	W	101-77	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	83-57	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	90-55	Jan. 23	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	95-72	Jan. 30	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	W	79-74	Feb. 1	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	81-67	Feb. 6	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	W	91-67	Feb. 8	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	63-50	Feb. 13	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	71-68	Feb. 15	at Norman, Okla.
Missouri	W	85-66	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	61-48	Feb. 23	at Manhattan, Kan.
Colorado	W	66-65	Feb. 27	at Boulder, Colo.
Oklahoma	W	54-52 *	Mar. 6	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	71-69 *	Mar. 8	at Columbia, Mo.
Nebraska	W	59-54	Mar. 13	at Lawrence
Houston	W	78-77	Mar. 18	at Wichita, Kan. (NCAA Regional)
Drake	W	73-71	Mar. 20	at Wichita, Kan. (NCAA Regional Finals)
UCLA	L	60-68	Mar. 25	at Houston, Texas (NCAA Semifinals)
Western Kentucky	L	75-77	Mar. 27	at Houston, Texas (NCAA Third-Place)

1971-72 Won 11, Lost 15 Coach: Ted Owens

Xavier	W	75-57	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Kentucky	L	69-79	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
Indiana	L	56-59	Dec. 6	at Bloomington, Ind.
Notre Dame	W	88-72	Dec. 8	at Lawrence
Louisville	L	65-74	Dec. 11	at Lawrence
Brigham Young	W	83-67	Dec. 17	at Lawrence
Southern California	L	77-87	Dec. 18	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	88-91	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	L	69-97	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma State	L	65-66	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa	L	68-81	Jan. 3	at Iowa City, Iowa
Oklahoma State	W	85-58	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	66-63 **	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	69-74	Jan. 22	at Boulder, Colo.
Iowa State	W	74-71	Jan. 24	at Lawrence

1970-71 Kansas Jayhawks (27-3)

Big Eight Champions

NCAA Midwest Region Champions

Standing (left to right): Dean Nesmith (trainer), Ted Owens (Head Coach), Neal Mask, Randy Canfield, Roger Brown, Dave Robisch, Greg Douglas, Gale Cattlett (asst. coach), Sam Miranda (asst. coach). Seated (left to right): Bob Kivisto, Mark Mathews, Bud Stallworth, Pierre Russell, Jerry House, Aubrey Nash, Mark Williams. In front: Kim Blocher (manager).

Nebraska	W	57-77 *	Jan. 29	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	60-64	Feb. 1	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	L	83-84	Feb. 5	at Ames, Iowa
Georgia Tech	W	93-65	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	77-74	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	66-78	Feb. 15	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	L	78-99	Feb. 19	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	W	71-59	Feb. 21	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	93-80	Feb. 26	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	72-76	Mar. 4	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	L	82-84 **	Mar. 6	at Norman, Okla.

1972-73 Won 8, Lost 18 Coach: Ted Owens

Vanderbilt	L	64-72	Dec. 2	at Lawrence
Indiana	L	55-72	Dec. 5	at Lawrence
Murray State	W	69-63	Dec. 7	at Lawrence
Iowa	L	56-69	Dec. 9	at Lawrence
Xavier	W	61-54	Dec. 11	at Lawrence
Texas Tech	W	67-51	Dec. 15	at Lawrence
San Francisco	W	60-58	Dec. 16	at Lawrence
Kentucky	L	71-77	Dec. 23	at Lexington, Ky.
Kansas State	L	70-91	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	L	72-74	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	L	68-71	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Notre Dame	L	64-66 *	Jan. 7	at South Bend, Ind.
Colorado	W	67-58	Jan. 13	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	72-75	Jan. 20	at Columbia, Mo.
Kansas State	L	68-77	Jan. 23	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	90-78	Jan. 27	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma	W	76-69	Feb. 3	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	46-59	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	66-67	Feb. 13	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma State	W	75-66	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	66-72	Feb. 19	at Boulder, Colo.
Nebraska	L	59-62	Feb. 24	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	L	63-79	Feb. 27	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	58-60	Mar. 3	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	L	87-94	Mar. 5	at Stillwater, Okla.
Iowa State	L	65-89	Mar. 10	at Lawrence

1973-74 Won 23, Lost 7 Coach: Ted Owens

Murray State	W	103-71	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Kentucky	W	71-63	Dec. 3	at Lawrence
Indiana	L	59-72	Dec. 5	at Bloomington, Ind.
Northern Iowa	W	94-60	Dec. 8	at Lawrence
Washington State	W	66-51	Dec. 14	at Lawrence
Oregon	W	67-49	Dec. 15	at Lawrence
Vanderbilt	L	72-83	Dec. 22	at Nashville, Tenn.
Colorado	L	71-73	Dec. 26	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	82-72	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	W	75-66	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa	W	72-71	Jan. 2	at Iowa City, Iowa
Nebraska	W	79-64	Jan. 12	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	73-69	Jan. 14	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma State	W	68-66	Jan. 19	at Lawrence
Notre Dame	L	74-76	Jan. 22	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	82-79	Jan. 25	at Norman, Okla.
Missouri	W	80-67	Jan. 29	at Columbia, Mo.
Colorado	W	81-66	Feb. 4	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	80-71	Feb. 9	at Stillwater, Okla.
Kansas State	L	71-74	Feb. 13	at Manhattan, Kan.
Iowa State	W	72-57	Feb. 16	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	98-80	Feb. 18	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	51-46	Feb. 26	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	W	70-68	Mar. 2	at Boulder, Colo.
Kansas State	W	60-55	Mar. 6	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	112-76	Mar. 9	at Lawrence
Creighton	W	55-54	Mar. 14	at Tulsa, Okla. (Midwest Regional)
Oral Roberts	W	93-90 *	Mar. 16	at Tulsa, Okla. (Midwest Regional Finals)
Marquette	L	51-64	Mar. 23	at Greensboro, N.C. (NCAA Semifinals)
UCLA	L	61-78	Mar. 25	at Greensboro, N.C. (NCAA Third Place)

1974-75 Won 19, Lost 8 Coach: Ted Owens

NE Missouri State	W	65-50	Nov. 30	at Lawrence
Augustana (S.D.)	W	85-50	Dec. 2	at Lawrence
Indiana	L	70-74 *	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
Iowa	W	89-54	Dec. 7	at Lawrence
Notre Dame	L	59-75	Dec. 9	at South Bend, Ind.
Fordham	W	78-74	Dec. 13	at Lawrence
Washington	L	64-74	Dec. 14	at Lawrence
Kentucky	L	63-100	Dec. 23	at Louisville, Ky.
Oklahoma State	W	88-68	Dec. 26	at Kansas City
Nebraska	L	63-62	Dec. 28	at Kansas City
Iowa State	W	76-75	Dec. 30	at Kansas City
St. Louis	W	79-72	Jan. 6	at St. Louis, Mo.
Missouri	W	91-86	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	81-96	Jan. 22	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma State	W	71-60	Jan. 25	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	81-59	Jan. 29	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	56-66	Feb. 1	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	W	72-44	Feb. 5	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	69-54	Feb. 8	at Norman, Okla.
Iowa State	W	76-62	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	59-57	Feb. 15	at Stillwater, Okla.
Missouri	L	72-87	Feb. 19	at Columbia, Mo.
Kansas State	W	91-53	Feb. 22	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	78-76	Mar. 1	at Boulder, Colo.
Nebraska	W	79-77 **	Mar. 5	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma	W	74-63	Mar. 8	at Lawrence
Notre Dame	L	71-77	Mar. 15	at Tulsa, Okla. (NCAA Sub-Regional)

1973-74 Kansas Jayhawks (23-7)

Big Eight Champions

NCAA Midwest Region Champions

Front row (left to right): Paul Werner, Reuben Shelton, Dave Traynor, Nino Samuel, Jack Hollis, Bob Emery, Tommie Smith, Tom Kivisto, Dale Greenlee. Back row (left to right): Dean Nesmith (trainer), Ted Owens (head coach), Roger Morningstar, Donnie Von Moore, Rick Suttle, Danny Knight, Norm Cook, Dale Haverman, Duncan Reid (assistant coach) and Sam Miranda (assistant coach). In front: Chuck Purdy (manager).

1975-76 Won 13, Lost 13 Coach: Ted Owens

Murray State	W	72-56	Nov. 29	at Lawrence
Southern Methodist	L	66-75	Dec. 2	at Dallas, Texas
St. Louis	W	70-64	Dec. 6	at Lawrence
Notre Dame	L	64-72	Dec. 8	at Lawrence
Boise State	W	61-56	Dec. 11	at Lawrence
Kentucky	L	48-54	Dec. 13	at Lawrence
Yale	W	63-54	Dec. 19	at Lawrence
LaSalle	W	74-73	Dec. 20	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	69-66	Dec. 27	at Kansas City
Colorado	W	70-50	Dec. 29	at Kansas City
Missouri	L	69-79	Dec. 30	at Kansas City
Oral Roberts	L	70-73	Jan. 8	at Tulsa, Okla.
Missouri	L	69-99	Jan. 17	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	W	68-60	Jan. 20	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	59-63	Jan. 24	at Stillwater, Okla.
Colorado	W	51-50	Jan. 28	at Boulder, Colo.
Kansas State	W	62-57	Jan. 31	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	54-57	Feb. 4	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma	L	63-64	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	61-53	Feb. 11	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma State	W	70-60	Feb. 14	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	60-61	Feb. 18	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	54-69	Feb. 21	at Manhattan, Kan.
Colorado	L	66-68	Feb. 28	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	58-62	Mar. 3	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	55-50	Mar. 6	at Norman, Okla.

1976-77 Won 18, Lost 10, Coach: Ted Owens

Montana State	W	104-47	Nov. 27	at Lawrence
Murray State	W	81-66	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Central Mo. State	W	74-52	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
Oral Roberts	W	79-69	Dec. 6	at Lawrence
Fordham	W	57-48	Dec. 9	at New York, N.Y.
Kentucky	L	63-90	Dec. 11	at Lexington, Ky.
Mankato State	W	87-74	Dec. 17	at Lawrence
Arkansas	L	63-67	Dec. 18	at Lawrence
St. Louis	W	69-68 **	Dec. 20	at St. Louis, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	74-70 *	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	W	81-64	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	L	65-69	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	77-72	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	62-60	Jan. 12	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	67-71	Jan. 15	at Norman, Okla.
Iowa State	W	73-62	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	65-80	Jan. 22	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	L	57-60	Jan. 26	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	W	79-70	Jan. 29	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	60-58	Feb. 2	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	91-81	Feb. 5	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	79-87	Feb. 9	at Columbia, Mo.
Kansas State	L	83-86	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	91-89 *	Feb. 16	at Ames, Iowa
Nebraska	W	74-66	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	49-58	Feb. 23	at Boulder, Colo.
Nebraska	W	61-58	Feb. 26	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	67-80	Mar. 3	at Kansas City, Mo.

1977-78 Won 24, Lost 5 Coach: Ted Owens

Central Mo. State	W	121-65	Nov. 28	at Lawrence
Fordham	W	99-67	Nov. 30	at Lawrence
Southern Methodist	W	107-71	Dec. 2	at Lawrence
Murray State	W	106-71	Dec. 5	at Lawrence
Fairleigh Dickinson	W	88-54	Dec. 7	at Lawrence
Kentucky	L	66-73	Dec. 10	at Lawrence
St. Louis	W	85-65	Dec. 17	at Lawrence
Oral Roberts	W	91-73	Dec. 20	at Tulsa, Okla.
Arkansas	L	72-78	Dec. 22	at Little Rock, Ark.
Missouri	W	96-49	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	79-76	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	W	67-62	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	W	71-67	Jan. 7	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma State	W	69-57	Jan. 11	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	91-61	Jan. 14	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	100-82	Jan. 18	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	W	56-52	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	58-62	Jan. 25	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	W	85-56	Jan. 28	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	83-65	Feb. 1	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	69-68	Feb. 4	at Norman, Okla.
Missouri	W	72-52	Feb. 8	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	75-63	Feb. 11	at Manhattan, Kan.
Iowa State	W	80-70	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	75-70	Feb. 18	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	70-60	Feb. 25	at Boulder, Colo.
Colorado	W	82-66	Feb. 28	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	76-87	Mar. 3	at Kansas City, Mo.
UCLA	L	76-83	Mar. 11	at Eugene Ore. (NCAA Sub-Regional)

1978-79 Won 18, Lost 11 Coach: Ted Owens

Russian Nationals	L	84-87	Nov. 20	at Lawrence
Fairleigh Dickinson	W	91-68	Nov. 29	at Lawrence
Murray State	W	81-66	Dec. 2	at Lawrence
Boise State	W	82-68	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
Oral Roberts	W	90-77	Dec. 7	at Lawrence
Kentucky	L	66-67 *	Dec. 9	at Lexington, Ky.
Southern Methodist	W	71-64	Dec. 16	at Lawrence
Southern California	L	83-89 *	Dec. 21	at Los Angeles, Calif.
San Diego State	L	69-81	Dec. 23	at San Diego, Calif.
Iowa State	W	75-55	Dec. 27	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	86-75	Dec. 29	at Kansas City, Mo.
Colorado	W	72-66	Dec. 30	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	L	45-68	Jan. 10	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	W	82-70	Jan. 13	at Stillwater, Okla.
Missouri	L	55-58	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	69-96	Jan. 20	at Manhattan, Kan.
Iowa State	W	80-71	Jan. 24	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	64-66 *	Jan. 27	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	W	56-51	Jan. 31	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	82-71	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Michigan State	L	61-85	Feb. 4	at East Lansing, Mich.
Missouri	W	88-85	Feb. 7	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	74-62	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	66-68	Feb. 14	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	L	56-58	Feb. 17	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	66-59	Feb. 21	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	71-60	Feb. 24	at Boulder, Colo.
Iowa State	W	91-70	Feb. 27	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	76-73	Mar. 2	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	L	65-80	Mar. 3	at Kansas City, Mo.

1979-80 Won 15, Lost 14 Coach: Ted Owens

Nevada-Reno	W	93-75	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Oral Roberts	L	72-75	Dec. 3	at Tulsa, Okla.
Southern Methodist	L	88-89	Dec. 5	at Dallas, Texas
San Diego State	W	79-66	Dec. 8	at Lawrence
California-Bakersfield	W	93-53	Dec. 10	at Lawrence
Kentucky	L	56-57	Dec. 12	at Lawrence
Birmingham-Southern	W	90-64	Dec. 22	at Lawrence
Pepperdine	L	89-96	Dec. 27	at Malibu, Calif.
Arizona State	L	65-73 *	Dec. 29	at Tempe, Ariz.
Arizona	W	78-60	Dec. 31	at Tucson, Ariz.
Wisconsin-Oshkosh	W	109-72	Jan. 5	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	69-66	Jan. 9	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	66-67	Jan. 12	at Ames, Iowa
Nebraska	L	57-64	Jan. 16	at Lincoln, Neb.
Kansas State	L	52-61	Jan. 19	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	72-67	Jan. 23	at Norman, Okla.
Colorado	W	75-61	Jan. 26	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	67-71	Jan. 30	at Stillwater, Okla.
Iowa State	W	72-61	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	56-61	Feb. 5	at Lawrence
Iona	L	77-81	Feb. 7	at New York, N.Y.
Missouri	L	65-88	Feb. 9	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	69-66	Feb. 13	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	48-46	Feb. 16	at Manhattan, Kan.
Colorado	L	72-81	Feb. 20	at Boulder, Colo.
Oklahoma State	W	84-74 *	Feb. 23	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	75-65	Feb. 26	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	80-71	Feb. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	L	58-79	Mar. 1	at Kansas City, Mo.

1980-81 Won 24, Lost 8 Coach: Ted Owens

Nevada-Reno	W	91-73	Nov. 29	at Reno, Nev.
Pepperdine	W	81-67	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Michigan	L	52-64	Dec. 3	at Lawrence
Oral Roberts	W	90-66	Dec. 6	at Lawrence
Morehead State	W	90-56	Dec. 8	at Lawrence
Kentucky	L	73-87	Dec. 13	at Lexington, Ky.
Southern California	W	91-68	Dec. 20	at Lawrence
Southern Methodist	W	73-62	Dec. 22	at Dallas, Texas
Rollins	W	102-47	Dec. 30	at Lawrence
North Carolina	W	56-55	Jan. 3	at Kansas City, Mo.
Memphis State	W	59-49	Jan. 6	at Memphis, Tenn.
Iona	W	94-64	Jan. 10	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	70-58	Jan. 14	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	82-78	Jan. 17	at Norman, Okla.
Missouri	W	63-55	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	66-59	Jan. 24	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	43-54	Jan. 28	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	L	54-57	Jan. 31	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma State	L	73-76 ***	Feb. 4	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	W	96-67	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	65-79	Feb. 9	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	W	51-49	Feb. 14	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	W	58-50	Feb. 18	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	50-53	Feb. 21	at Boulder, Colo.
Nebraska	W	75-49	Feb. 25	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	80-65	Feb. 28	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	96-69	Mar. 3	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	75-70	Mar. 6	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	W	80-68	Mar. 7	at Kansas City
Mississippi	W	69-66	Mar. 13	at Wichita, Kan. (NCAA Sub Regional)
Arizona State	W	88-71	Mar. 15	at Wichita, Kan. (NCAA Sub-Regional)
Wichita State	L	65-66	Mar. 20	at New Orleans, La. (NCAA Regional)

1981-82 Won 13, Lost 14 Coach: Ted Owens

North Carolina	L	67-74	Nov. 28	at Charlotte, N.C.
Arizona State	W	63-62	Nov. 30	at Lawrence
Texas Southern	W	67-65	Dec. 2	at Lawrence

Michigan State	W	74-56	Dec. 5	at Lawrence
Arizona	W	86-57	Dec. 7	at Lawrence
Kentucky	L	74-77 *	Dec. 12	at Lawrence
Southern Methodist	W	81-71	Dec. 19	at Lawrence
St. John's	L	75-76	Dec. 28	at New York, N.Y.
Indiana	W	71-61	Dec. 29	at New York, N.Y.
Evansville	W	72-65 *	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Rollins College	W	82-69	Jan. 9	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	55-75	Jan. 13	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma State	W	77-72	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	35-41	Jan. 20	at Columbia, Mo.
Kansas State	L	53-70	Jan. 23	at Manhattan, Kan.
Alcorn State	W	72-60	Jan. 25	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	74-60	Jan. 27	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	55-53	Jan. 30	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	53-55	Feb. 3	at Ames, Iowa
Oklahoma State	L	64-79	Feb. 6	at Stillwater, Okla.
Missouri	L	41-42	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	66-63	Feb. 13	at Lawrence
Colorado	L	80-89	Feb. 17	at Boulder, Colo.
Kansas State	L	53-63	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	76-79	Feb. 24	at Norman, Okla.
Iowa State	L	61-63	Feb. 27	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	62-74	Mar. 2	at Manhattan, Kan.

1982-83 Won 13, Lost 16 Coach: Ted Owens

U.S. International	W	91-74	Nov. 27	at Lawrence
Bowling Green	W	97-68	Nov. 29	at Lawrence
Mississippi Valley	W	63-51	Dec. 2	at Lawrence
St. Louis	W	83-69	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
Michigan	L	74-86	Dec. 6	at Ann Arbor, Mich.
Southern Methodist	W	62-60	Dec. 11	at Dallas, Texas
Memphis State	L	58-64	Dec. 18	at Lawrence
Alcorn State	W	86-74	Dec. 20	at Lawrence
Kentucky	L	62-83	Dec. 29	at Louisville, Ky.
Ohio State	L	61-64	Jan. 2	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oral Roberts	L	71-73 *	Jan. 6	at Tulsa, Okla.
Evansville	W	59-54	Jan. 8	at Evansville, Ind.
Maine	W	79-68	Jan. 15	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	72-95	Jan. 19	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	L	74-85	Jan. 22	at Stillwater, Okla.
Missouri	L	63-76	Jan. 26	at Lawrence
Kansas State	L	57-58	Jan. 29	at Manhattan, Kan.
Iowa State	W	75-69	Feb. 2	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	61-68	Feb. 5	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	L	74-75	Feb. 10	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	69-75	Feb. 12	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	69-74	Feb. 17	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	55-53	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
Iowa State	W	74-60	Feb. 23	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	L	63-70	Feb. 26	at Lawrence
Nebraska	L	58-60	Mar. 2	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	74-63	Mar. 5	at Boulder, Colo.
Oklahoma	W	87-77	Mar. 8	at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma State	L	83-90	Mar. 11	at Kansas City, Mo.

1983-84 Won 22, Lost 10 Coach: Larry Brown

Houston	L	91-76	Nov. 26	at Houston, Texas
St. Louis	W	67-63	Dec. 1	at St. Louis
Morehead State	W	75-57	Dec. 3	at Lawrence
Jackson State	W	89-57	Dec. 5	at Lawrence
Kentucky	L	50-72	Dec. 10	at Lawrence
Fla. Southern	W	85-73	Dec. 17	at Lawrence
Oral Roberts	W	65-64	Dec. 19	at Lawrence
Ohio State	L	74-79	Dec. 22	at Columbus, Ohio
Tulane	W	67-64	Dec. 28	at New Orleans, La.
S.W. Louisiana	L	45-54	Dec. 29	at New Orleans, La.
Fla. International	W	99-47	Jan. 7	at Lawrence
Texas Southern	W	101-64	Jan. 11	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	53-48	Jan. 14	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	73-56	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	56-61	Jan. 21	at Ames, Iowa
Nebraska	W	77-61	Jan. 25	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	65-54	Jan. 28	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	84-103	Jan. 31	at Norman, Okla.
Wichita State	W	79-69	Feb. 5	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	L	61-71	Feb. 8	at Stillwater, Okla.
Iowa State	W	80-72	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	67-66	Feb. 15	at Lincoln, Neb.
Missouri	W	72-62	Feb. 18	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma	L	82-92	Feb. 22	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	63-61	Feb. 25	at Manhattan, Kan.
Colorado	L	85-89	Feb. 29	at Boulder, Colo.
Oklahoma State	W	91-70	Mar. 3	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	75-58	Mar. 6	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	70-59	Mar. 9	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	79-78	Mar. 10	at Kansas City, Mo.
Alcorn State	W	57-56	Mar. 16	at Lincoln, Neb. (NCAA Sub-Regional)
Wake Forest	L	59-69	Mar. 18	at Lincoln, Neb. (NCAA Sub-Regional)

1984-85 Won 26, Lost 8 Coach: Larry Brown

Maryland	W	58-56	Nov. 23	at Anchorage, Alaska
Oregon	W	66-49	Nov. 24	at Anchorage, Alaska
Ala.-Birmingham	L	46-50	Nov. 25	at Anchorage, Alaska
Detroit	W	86-64	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
South Dakota State	W	85-72	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
Abilene Christian	W	84-72	Dec. 8	at Lawrence
South Carolina St.	W	81-54	Dec. 10	at Lawrence
Houston	W	87-75	Dec. 15	at Lawrence
Geo. Washington	W	76-70	Dec. 22	at Washington, D.C.
Kentucky	L	89-92	Dec. 31	at Louisville, Ky.
Texas Southern	W	78-74	Jan. 3	at Lawrence

1985-86 Kansas Jayhawks (35-4)

Big Eight Champions

NCAA Midwest Region Champions

Front row (left to right): Archie Marshall, Jerry Johnson, Mark Pellock, Danny Manning, Greg Dreiling, Rodney Hull, Chris Piper, Calvin Thompson. Back row (left to right): Bill Pope (manager), Kurt Unruh (manager), Cedric Hunter, Jeff Johnson, Ron Kellogg, Milt Newton, Scooter Barry, Mark Turgeon, Altonio Campbell, Donnell Martin (manager).

Wichita State	W	90-83	Jan. 5	at Kansas City, Mo.
Western Carolina	W	79-62	Jan. 7	at Lawrence
South Alabama	W	90-81	Jan. 11	at Mobile, Ala.
Iowa State	W	76-72	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	76-87	Jan. 19	at Norman, Okla.
Missouri	W	70-68	Jan. 22	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	70-68	Jan. 26	at Boulder, Colo.
Michigan	L	77-96	Jan. 27	at Ann Arbor, Mich.
Kansas State	W	75-57	Jan. 30	at Manhattan, Kan.
Nebraska	W	91-80	Feb. 2	at Lincoln, Neb.
Colorado	W	88-69	Feb. 4	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	84-72	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Memphis State	W	75-71	Feb. 9	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	55-62	Feb. 12	at Columbia, Mo.
Iowa State	L	70-72	Feb. 16	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	W	75-64	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	82-76	Feb. 24	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	70-65	Feb. 28	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	88-79	Mar. 2	at Stillwater, Okla.
Nebraska	W	74-69	Mar. 5	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	59-75	Mar. 9	at Kansas City, Mo.
Ohio	W	49-38	Mar. 14	at South Bend, Ind. (NCAA Sub-Regional)
Auburn	L	64-66	Mar. 16	at South Bend, Ind. (NCAA Sub-Regional)

1985-86 Won 35, Lost 4 Coach: Larry Brown

Pepperdine	W	67-61	Nov. 22	at Denver, Colo.
Washington	W	69-64	Nov. 24	at Denver, Colo.
Louisville	W	83-78	Nov. 29	at New York, NY
Duke	L	86-92	Dec. 1	at New York, NY
SIU-Edwardsville	W	86-71	Dec. 3	at Lawrence
Western Carolina	W	101-79	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
North Carolina St.	W	71-56	Dec. 7	at Greensboro, N.C.
South Alabama	W	72-48	Dec. 9	at Lawrence
Kentucky	W	83-66	Dec. 14	at Lawrence
Arkansas	W	89-78	Dec. 21	at Lawrence
George Washington	W	94-71	Dec. 23	at Lawrence
Louisiana Tech	W	81-59	Dec. 27	at Kansas City, Mo.
Wichita State	W	81-56	Dec. 28	at Kansas City, Mo.
Memphis State	L	80-83 *	Jan. 4	at Memphis, Tenn.
Detroit	W	60-51	Jan. 6	at Detroit, Mich.
Southern Methodist	W	72-56	Jan. 11	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	81-70	Jan. 15	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma State	W	95-72	Jan. 18	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	98-92	Jan. 21	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	81-77	Jan. 23	at Columbia, Mo.
Louisville	W	71-69	Jan. 25	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	77-74	Jan. 27	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	W	64-50	Feb. 1	at Manhattan, Kan.
Colorado	W	100-64	Feb. 5	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	85-69	Feb. 8	at Stillwater, Okla.
Missouri	W	100-66	Feb. 11	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	79-61	Feb. 15	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	79-74	Feb. 19	at Boulder, Colo.
Kansas State	W	84-69	Feb. 22	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	W	87-80	Feb. 24	at Norman, Okla.
Iowa State	W	90-70	Mar. 1	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	74-51	Mar. 7	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	72-70	Mar. 8	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa State	W	73-71	Mar. 9	at Kansas City, Mo.
No. Carolina A&T	W	71-46	Mar. 13	at Dayton, Ohio (NCAA Sub-Regional)
Temple	W	65-43	Mar. 15	at Dayton, Ohio (NCAA Sub-Regional)
Michigan State	W	96-86 *	Mar. 21	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Regional)
No. Carolina State	W	75-67	Mar. 23	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Regional Final)
Duke	L	67-71	Mar. 29	at Dallas, Texas (NCAA Final Four)

1986-87 Won 25, Lost 11 Coach: Larry Brown

Tennessee-Martin	W	88-69	Nov. 29	at Lawrence
Southern	W	87-69	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Washington	W	82-68	Dec. 4	at Lawrence
Arkansas	L	86-103	Dec. 6	at Fayetteville, Ark.
Colorado	W	59-56	Dec. 13	at Lawrence
Texas Tech	W	82-52	Dec. 20	at Lawrence
The Citadel	W	74-71	Dec. 22	at Lawrence
Pittsburgh	L	76-79	Dec. 28	at Honolulu, Hawaii
Ohio State	L	78-79 *	Dec. 29	at Honolulu, Hawaii
Hawaii	W	81-80 *	Dec. 30	at Honolulu, Hawaii
Wichita State	L	49-54	Jan. 6	at Wichita, Kan.
Temple	W	67-64	Jan. 8	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	66-63	Jan. 11	at Stillwater, Okla.
Oklahoma	L	74-76	Jan. 15	at Norman, Okla.
Miami	W	82-47	Jan. 17	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	71-70	Jan. 20	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	86-65	Jan. 22	at Lawrence
North Carolina State	W	74-60	Jan. 25	at Kansas City, Mo.
Iowa State	W	72-48	Jan. 27	at Lawrence
Louisville	W	62-58	Jan. 31	at Louisville, Ky.
Kansas State	W	80-75 **	Feb. 4	at Manhattan, Kan.
Oklahoma State	W	88-63	Feb. 7	at Lawrence
Notre Dame	W	70-60	Feb. 8	at Lawrence
Missouri	L	60-63	Feb. 11	at Columbia, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	86-84	Feb. 14	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	86-95	Feb. 17	at Ames, Iowa
Kansas State	W	84-67	Feb. 19	at Lawrence
St. John's	W	62-60	Feb. 21	at New York City, NY
Colorado	L	56-66	Feb. 25	at Boulder, Colo.

1987-88 Kansas Jayhawks (27-11)

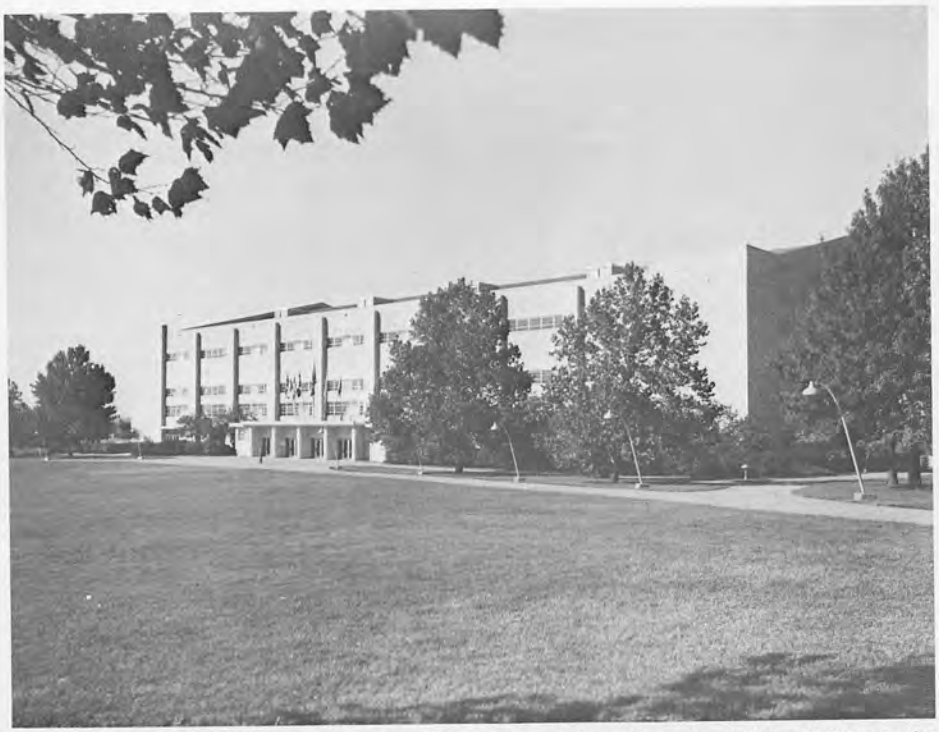
NCAA Midwest Region Champions
NCAA National Champions

Front row (left to right): Lincoln Minor, Jeff Gueldner, Milt Newton, Kevin Pritchard, Otis Livingston, Scooter Barry, Keith Harris and Mike Maddox. Back row (left to right): Mark Randall, Sean Alvarado, Mike Masucci, Marvin Branch, Danny Manning, Chris Piper, Archie Marshall, Bill Pope (manager). Not pictured: Clint Normore and Marvin Mattox.

Nebraska	L	81-83 *	Feb. 28	at Lincoln, Neb.
Oklahoma State	W	67-58	Mar. 6	at Kansas City, Mo.
Oklahoma	W	82-77	Mar. 7	at Kansas City, Mo.
Missouri	L	65-67	Mar. 8	at Kansas City, Mo.
Houston	W	66-65	Mar. 13	at Atlanta, Ga. (NCAA Sub-Regional)
SW Missouri State	W	67-63	Mar. 15	at Atlanta, Ga. (NCAA Sub-Regional)
Georgetown	L	57-70	Mar. 20	Louisville, Ky. (NCAA Regional)

1987-88 Won 27, Lost 11 Coach: Larry Brown

Chaminade	W	89-62	Nov. 27	at Maui, Hawaii
Iowa	L	81-100	Nov. 28	at Maui, Hawaii
Illinois	L	75-81	Nov. 29	at Maui, Hawaii
Pomona-Pitzer	W	94-38	Dec. 1	at Lawrence
Western Carolina	W	68-63	Dec. 3	at Cullowhee, N.C.
St. John's	W	63-54	Dec. 5	at Lawrence
Appalachian State	W	73-62	Dec. 7	at Lawrence
Rider	W	110-72	Dec. 12	at Lawrence
North Carolina State	W	74-67	Dec. 19	at Raleigh, N.C.
Memphis State	W	64-62	Dec. 28	at New York, N.Y.
St. John's	L	56-70	Dec. 30	at New York, N.Y.
Washington	W	67-57	Jan. 4	at Seattle, Wash.
American	W	90-69	Jan. 6	at Lawrence
Missouri	W	78-74	Jan. 9	at Lawrence
Iowa State	L	78-88	Jan. 13	at Ames, Iowa
Hampton	W	95-69	Jan. 16	at Lawrence
Notre Dame	L	76-80	Jan. 23	at South Bend, Ind.
Nebraska	L	68-70	Jan. 27	at Lincoln, Neb.
Kansas State	L	61-72	Jan. 30	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	65-73	Feb. 3	at Lawrence
Colorado	W	73-62	Feb. 6	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	78-68	Feb. 10	at Stillwater, Okla.
Iowa State	W	82-72	Feb. 13	at Lawrence
Nebraska	W	70-48	Feb. 16	at Lawrence
Kansas State	W	64-63	Feb. 18	at Manhattan, Kan.
Duke	L	70-74 *	Feb. 20	at Lawrence
Oklahoma	L	87-95	Feb. 24	at Norman, Okla.
Missouri	W	82-77	Feb. 27	at Columbia, Mo.
Colorado	W	85-64	Mar. 2	at Boulder, Colo.
Oklahoma State	W	75-57	Mar. 5	at Lawrence
Oklahoma State	W	74-58	Mar. 11	at Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas State	L	54-69	Mar. 12	at Kansas City, Mo.
Xavier	W	85-72	Mar. 18	at Lincoln, Neb. (NCAA Sub-Regional)
Murray State	W	61-58	Mar. 20	at Lincoln, Neb. (NCAA Sub-Regional)
Vanderbilt	W	77-64	Mar. 25	at Pontiac, Mich. (NCAA Midwest Regional)
Kansas State	W	71-58	Mar. 27	at Pontiac, Mich. (NCAA Midwest Regional)
Duke	W	66-59	Apr. 2	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Semifinals)
Oklahoma	W	83-79	Apr. 4	at Kansas City, Mo. (NCAA Finals)



Allen Field House, named in honor of former Kanas head coach Phog Allen, sits on Naismith Drive on the University of Kansas. Capacity is 15,800.

KU Athletic Directors

Dr. F. C. "Phog" Allen 1919-1937
Gwinn Henry 1938-1942
Karl Klooz (Acting) 1943
E. C. Quigley 1944-1949
Arthur "Dutch" Lonborg 1950-1963
Wade R. Stinson 1964-1972
Clyde Walker 1973-1977
Bob Marcum 1978-1981
Del Shankel (Acting) 1981
Jim Lessig 1982
Del Shankel (Acting) 1982
Monte Johnson 1982-1987
Dr. Bob Frederick 1987-Present

KUAC Board

University Staff

Dr. Bob Frederick, Director of Athletics
Dr. Del Brinkman, Vice Chancellor Academic Affairs
Dr. D. Kay Clawson, Exec. Vice Chancellor, KU Medical Center
Dr. David Ambler, Vice Chancellor, Student Affairs
Dr. Tom Mulinazzi, Professor of Civil Engineering
Keith Nitcher, Director of Business and Fiscal Affairs
Dr. R. L. Schiefelbusch, Director of Child Research
Dr. Renate Mai-Dalton, Director, PhD Programs - Business and Association Professor of Business
Dr. Carole Zebas Professor of HPER
Dr. John Bricke, Professor of Philosophy
Dr. Wayne Osness, Professor of HPER

Alumni Representatives

Galen Fiss, Westwood, Kan.
Mike Holland, Russell, Kan.
Sara Colt, Lawrence, Kan.
Laird Noller, Lawrence, Kan.
Kurt Watson, Wichita, Kan.

Student Representatives

Julie Heaton, Topeka, Kan.
Bobby Jann, Northbrook, Ill.
Sean Holmes, Lawrence, Kan.

University of Kansas Administration

Dr. Gene A. Budig
Chancellor
Dr. D. Kay Clawson
Executive Vice Chancellor, Medical Center
Dr. Judith Ramaley
Executive Vice Chancellor, Lawrence campus
Dr. David A. Ambler
Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs, Lawrence campus
Robin Eversole
Director of University Relations, Lawrence campus
Mary Harrison
Director of University Relations, Medical Center
Dr. Frances D. Horowitz
Vice Chancellor for Research, Graduate Studies and Public Service, Lawrence campus
Dr. Roger Lambson
Vice Chancellor for Health Policy and Program Development, Medical Center
Richard L. Mann
University Director of Information Resources, Information Systems and Personnel Services
Keith L. Nitcher
University Director of Business and Fiscal Affairs
Rodger Oroke
University Director of Support Services
Dr. Eugene Staples
Hospital Administrator and Vice Chancellor for Hospital Administration, Medical Center
Dr. Del Brinkman
Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, Lawrence campus
Ann Victoria Thomas
General Counsel of the University
Allen Wiechert
University Director of Facilities Planning

The University of Kansas

The University of Kansas opened its doors to 29 men and 26 women September 12, 1866, becoming the first university on the Great Plains. The legislative act that established the University charged it to provide the state's inhabitants the opportunity to acquire a "thorough knowledge of the various branches of literature, science, and the arts." To fulfill that goal, three faculty members presided over teaching in the traditional curriculum of the day — Latin, Greek, mathematics, and philosophy.

". . . It is a fine comprehensive institution. A cornbelt (or wheatbelt to be more exact) Berkeley, which in selected areas, offers some of the finest programs in the nation."

Edward Fiske
N.Y. Times Selective Guide
to Colleges

Since that first day, the University of Kansas has become a Midwest leader for study in liberal arts and sciences. It also has diversified into a broad-based center of learning with professional schools in engineering, business, medicine, journalism and mass communications, education, nursing, allied health, architecture and urban design, pharmacy, social welfare, law, and fine arts. Through its Graduate School, it offers master's degrees in more than 80 fields of study and doctorates in 50. KU students receive about 30 percent of the bachelor's degrees, 35 percent of the master's degrees, and 60 percent of the doctorates awarded by Kansas Regents universities. Continuing education and outreach programs extend the university's resources throughout the state.

The university includes the main campus at Lawrence; the Medical Center in Kansas City, Kansas; the School of Medicine clinical branch in Wichita; the Regents Center at Overland Park; and educational and research facilities throughout the state. Nearly 2,000 full-time-equivalent faculty and 7,000 staff and support personnel work at these locations.

From early in its existence, the University of Kansas has enjoyed a national reputation for academic excellence. In 1890 the first chapters of Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi west of the Mississippi River were chartered at Lawrence. Since 1908 KU has belonged to the Association of American Universities, an indicator of its regional and national prominence in graduate education and research. Today KU attracts about $41 million a year from outside sources for research in science, technology, the social sciences, and humanities.

Except for setbacks caused by wars and

depressions, KU's student body has grown steadily. It topped the 1,000 mark in 1896; 5,000 in 1946; 15,000 in 1967; and 25,000 in 1977. Last fall 28,720 students representing all 105 Kansas counties, all 50 states, and about 100 foreign countries enrolled at KU.

KU students are known for scholastic excellence. Of National Merit scholars attending Kansas public universities for the first time last year, more chose KU than any other university.

KU counts among its alumni twenty-one Rhodes and five Marshall scholars. The prestigious Danforth Fellowships have been awarded eighteen times to KU undergraduates and fifteen times to KU graduate students.

"...The University of Kansas was listed among the top 50 public institutions by Good Housekeeping, and one of only two in the Big Eight Conference mentioned."

The Kansas University Endowment Association and KU Alumni Association have been instrumental contributors to the growth of the university during its 122-year history. The endowment association, established in 1891, is the oldest foundation of its kind in the nation assisting a state-supported university. Near the close of fiscal 1988, its assets were valued at $196 million. The alumni association, with more than 38,000 paid members, moved into the new Adams Alumni Center in 1983. During 1986-87, alumni and friends donated more than $15.2 million and immeasurable in-kind contributions to the university. In 1988 the endowment association launched Campaign Kansas, a five-year fund drive to raise $150 million for scholarships, distinguished professorships, new buildings, and equipment.

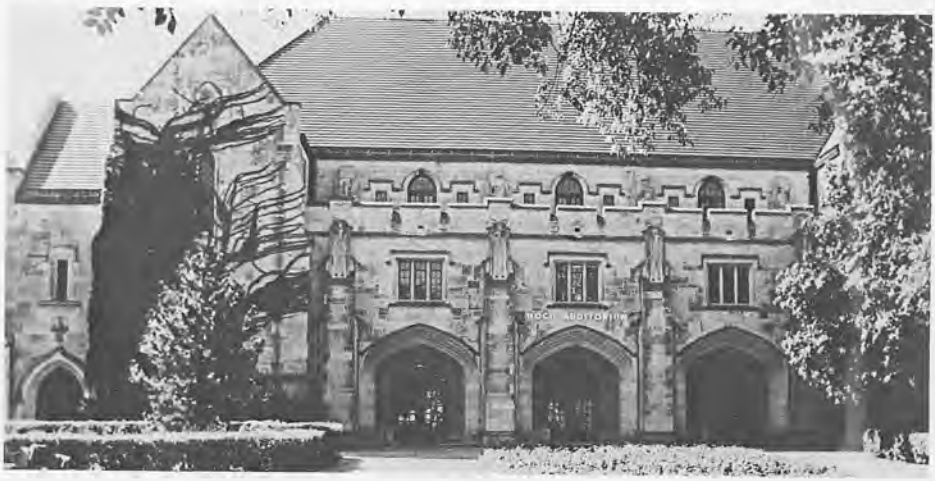
Among the other resources that enhance teaching, research, and public service activities is the University Libraries system. The collection of the KU libraries ranks in size in the top

third of the 98 major research libraries in the United States and Canada and is the most extensive in the central United States.

Surveys of KU graduating classes indicate that more than 90 percent would recommend KU to others and rate highly the quality of education. A similar percentage say that their years at KU not only helped fulfill their educational goals, but also contributed significantly to their personal development.

The strength of the University's athletic program parallels that of the academic offering. Both the men's and women's athletic teams compete in the Big Eight Conference, long respected for its academic and athletic excellence. Some of the nation's finest facilities and resources are available to the student-athlete.

Located at the north base of Mt. Oread is Memorial Stadium, home of the football and



outdoor track teams. The horseshoe shaped structure provides seating for more than 50,000 people and features an eight lane all-weather track and synthetic playing surface. Situated picturesquely on the campus, Memorial Stadium is the eighth oldest collegiate stadium in the nation.

The centralized athletic facility is located on campus, featuring structures for swimming, baseball, basketball, football practicing, tennis, indoor track, softball and conditioning/weight training. Additionally, the athletic department administration facilities are in that area. In recent years, many improvements have been made to keep the physical structure among the nation's best.

Allen Field House is the home of the men's and women's basketball programs, and ranks as one of the largest on campus facilities, seating 15,800. Within the past three years, a new wood surface has been added, lockerrooms renovated and seating capacity increased. Once the training facility for all sports, it is used solely by the basketball and volleyball programs. The most recent renovation project totaled $300,000.

The past year has also seen an improvement in tennis and baseball facilities. In the summer of 1988, new nets, fencing and surfaces were added to the six tennis courts at a cost of $68,000. The home of the Jayhawk baseball program, was transformed into a 1,500 seat stadium, complete with lights, press box, scoreboard, public address restrooms and concession stands. In all, the tranformation of Quigley Field to Hoglund-Maupin Stadium resulted in more than $300,000 in improvements. In 1985, softball games were moved to the campus with the construction of Jayhawk Field.

Kansas athletics made great strides in 1984 with the construction of the Anschutz Sports Pavilion and the Shaffer-Holland Strength Center. The Anschutz Sports Pavilion is a state-of-the-art structure adapatable for all sports at Kansas. It features a 90-yard astroturf field, eight-lane 252-yard synthetic track and pits for long jumping, pole vaulting and high jumping. Nets and batting cages are also available for the golf, baseball and softball teams. The all-purpose facility was built at a cost of $3.5 million.

Adjacent to Anschutz Sports Pavilion is Shaffer-Holland Strength Center, consisting of a main weight and conditioning room of more than 6,000 square feet and $100,000 of ultra-modern equipment.

The main athletic department offices are located in Parrott Athletic Center and Allen Field House. These facilities also house the academic support offices and training facilities.

The Rock Chalk Chant

The Rock Chalk Chant has been the battle cry of KU fans for more than 80 years. However, few supporters realize that the yell actually was used in battle, even before it was used at Jayhawk football games.

This strange, traditional chant, which is among the most famous of all college cheers, was started by E. H. S. Bailey, a professor of chemistry. Bailey wanted a cheer for his Science Club. Returning from a convention in Wichita, Bailey and some associates patterned the yell after the rhythmic cadence of their train rolling along the tracks. On May 21, 1886, Bailey submitted the cheer to his club. Even though there was no football team at KU until 1890, the Rock Chalk chant tradition steadily grew.

Before the University adopted the cheer in 1897, it consisted of "Rah, Rah, Jayhawk, KU" being repeated three times. But an English professor soon suggested that "Rock Chalk" be substituted for "Rah, Rah" because it rhymed with Jayhawk. "Rock Chalk" was also symbolic of the chalky limestone formations found on Mount Oread.

The Rock Chalk Chant's use by the military originated in 1898 when Company H of the Twentieth Kansas Infantry, which was made up largely of KU alumni, introduced the yell to United States Volunteers who were stationed in San Francisco. The Twentieth Kansas had been using the cheer for football games between their unit and teams from California and Leland Stanford.

The first time the yell was heard on a battle field was during the Spanish-American War. On Feb. 7, 1899, the first Kansan died in action. The Twentieth Kansas saluted their friend at dusk with a song from the band followed by the Rock Chalk Chant. During the fighting in the Philippines the Kansans would yell the cheer as they charged into battle. The cheer was also hear in World War I. The "Jayhawk News" reported that the 137th Infantry of the 35th Division observed Kansas Day in 1919 with a large meeting at Sampigny, France. The chant was used to open and close the meeting.

Over the years the yell has changed forms. The three quick lines, "Rah, Rah, Jayhawk, KU," have evolved into two lines that are chanted, followed by three that are shouted. But the basic cheer still remains. Professor Bailey would be amazed to hear 50,000 Jayhawk football fans shouting the cheer he gave his Science Club in 1896, a cheer that was used in the Boxer Rebellion in China and a cheer that Teddy Roosevelt said was the best he had ever heard.

The Williams Educational Fund

The Williams Educational Fund represents the annual fund raising program of the University of Kansas athletic department and provides scholarship assistance to more than 400 male and female student-athletes who participate in intercollegiate athletics at KU.

With a membership of over 3,400 donors, the Williams Fund raised in excess of $2.5 million last year to pay the scholarship expenses of student-athletes. As the cornerstone of support for the KU athletic program, a full one-third of the total operating budget is provided through the generosity of the Williams Fund donors.

The primary goal of the Williams Fund is to provide scholarship support for student athletes, but the spectrum has broadened over the past few years. The Williams Fund encompasses the K-Club, an organization of alumni lettermen at KU; the Margin of Excellence Fund, which attracts over $300,000 of extra support for non-revenue sports; the KU Athletic Hall of Fame and Jayhawk Club gatherings throughout the state.

The Williams Fund also oversees the Wheel Club, which represents the courtesy car program for KUAC coaches and administrators, and coordinates the annual Jayhawk Golf Classic at Alvamar Country Club in Lawrence each May.

The need for a scholarship program was recognized early at the University of Kansas. In 1949, the Outland Club was originated by Dick, Skipper and Odd Williams. The Williams family was responsible for raising over $2 million for athletic scholarships between 1949 and 1973.

The scholarship program was reorganized in 1973 and became known as the Williams Educational Fund.

Members are separated into levels depending on their contribution. The levels incude: Jayhawk Club ($25-$99), Outland Club ($100-$249), Crimson Club ($250-$499), Sports Club ($500-$999), Victory Club ($1,000-$1,499), Blue Chip Club ($1,500-$2,499), Directors Club ($2,500-$4,999), Executive Club ($5,000-$9,999), and All-American Club ($10,000-up).

The Williams Fund is under the direction of Steve Walsh. Staff assistants include Scott McMichael along with computer systems manager and assistant to the director Joanie Wilhite and secretary Nancy Hettwer.

Where the Jayhawk Came From

1912 Bird: This 1912 Jayhawk was drawn by Henry Maloy of Eureka, Kan. As a KU student he put shoes on the Jayhawk so it could kick the Missouri Hound Dog after the sentiment of a song then popular.

1920 Bird: The artist of the 1920 version of a Jayhawk is unknown. This rather somber, motionless bird atop a KU monogram was soon replaced by a lively looking Jayhawk.

1923 Bird: This 1923 Jayhawk created by two KU students, George Hollingbery and Jimmy O'Bryon, gained wide acceptance.

Each spring, as the University of Kansas graduates a new class of Jayhawkers, the origin of its name comes into question.

It is known that the term, "Jayhawk," was used as early as 1849. In that year, a party of pioneers crossing what is today Nebraska called themselves "The Jayhawkers of '49." They are believed to have taken the name from a combination of two birds which were familiar in the West — the hawk and the bluejay. Whether these pioneers were the first to call themselves Jayhawkers is not known (later they did discover Death Valley in California).

One member of the party, John B. Colton, later remembered first hearing the word on the Platte River in 1849, long before Kansas Territory was established. According to Colton, when the Argonauts returned east, the word continued in use.

The word "Jayhawk" was first used in present-day Kansas about 1858. It was associated with robbing, looting and general lawlessness. During the Civil War, however, it took on new meaning.

Dr. Charles R. (Doc) Jennison, a surgeon, used it in 1861 when he was commissioned as a colonel by Kansas Governor Charles Robinson and charged with raising a regiment of cavalry. Jennison called his regiment the "Independent Mounted Kansas Jayhawkers," although it was officially the First Kansas Cavalry and later the Seventh Kansas Regiment.

During the Civil War the word Jayhawk became associated with the spirit of comradeship and the courageous fighting qualities associated with efforts to keep Kansas a free state. And following the war most Kansans were proud to be called Jayhawkers.

By 1886, the University of Kansas at Lawrence had adopted the mythical bird as part of the KU yell. By the 1890s, birds of one sort or another were used to represent KU on post cards and wall posters. And the University's yearbook became known in 1901 as the Jayhawker.

But it was not until 1912 that Henry Maloy, a student from Eureka, Kan., created a cartoon Jayhawk. It was the basis for the modern-day bird, symbolic of the University of Kansas.

1929 Bird: The first "Fighting Jayhawk" was drawn by KU student Forrest O. Calvin at the request of Fred Ellsworth of the Alumni Association. The Jayhawk pictured here was used for many years as an advertising symbol by a Lawrence, Kan., tire company.

1941 Bird: This perky contemptuous Jayhawk of 1941 was drawn by Gene Williams.

1946 Bird: The smiling or happy Jayhawk of 1946 was drawn by Harold D. Sandy.

KANSAS MEDIA OUTLETS

NEWSPAPER

Lawrence Journal-World
619 New Hampshire
Lawrence, Kan. 66044 ..... 913/843-1000
*Chuck Woodling (sports editor), Gary Bedore, *Kurt Caywood

Topeka Capital-Journal
616 Jefferson
Topeka, Kan. 66607 ..... 913/295-1188
*Pete Goering (sports editor), *Bob Hentzen, Rick Dean, Alan Quakenbush

Kansas City Star-Times
1729 Grand
Kansas City, Mo. 64108 ..... 816/234-4355
Tom Shatel, Dennis Dodd (beat writers), *Jon Rand, *Gib Twyman

Wichita Eagle-Beacon
825 E. Douglas
Wichita, Kan. 67201 ..... 316/268-6251
+Rick Plumlee, Greg Couch (beat writers)

+ Send Plumlee's material to 1642 Barker, Lawrence, Kan. 66044, 913-842-4479
** Writes column*

Salina Journal
333 S. Fourth
Salina, Kan. 67401 ..... 913/823-6363
*Harold Bechard (sports editor), Ken Corbitt, Brad Catt

Hutchinson News
300 W. Second
Hutchinson, Kan. 67501 ..... 316/662-3311
Bob Davidson (sports editor), Jim Misunas, Arnie Green (beat writers)

Kansas City Kansan
901 N. Eight
Kansas City, Kan. 66101 ..... 913/371-4300
*John Dodderidge (sports editor), Gary Van Cleve

Junction City Daily Union
814 N. Washington
Junction City, Kan. 66441 ..... 913/762-5000

University Daily Kansan
Flint Hall, Univ. of Kansas
Lawrence, Kan. 66045 ..... 913/864-4810

WIRE SERVICE

Associated Press, Star Bldg.
215 W. Pershing Rd.
Kansas City, Mo. 64108 ..... 816/421-4844
Doug Tucker

United Press International
3101 Broadway, Suite 440
Kansas City, Mo. 64111 ..... 816/756-1881
John Hendel

TELEVISION

KSNT-TV (NBC)
P.O. Box 2700, Topeka, Kan. 66601 .. 913/582-4000
Phil Surratt (sports director)

WIBW-TV (CBS)
5600 W. Sixth, Topeka, Kan. 66606 . 913/272-3456
Ron Paradis (sports director), Brad Stauffer

KTKA-TV (ABC)
Box 2229, Topeka, Kan. 66601 .... 913/234-4949
Dave Sharp (sports director), Mark Holyoke

WDAF-TV (NBC)
Signal Hill
Kansas City, Mo. 64111 .....816/753-4567
Frank Boal (sports director), Gordon Docking, Denny Trease, Al Wallace

KMBC-TV (ABC)
1049 Central
Kansas City, Mo. 64105 ..... 816/221-9999
Len Dawson, Dave Stewart, Karen Kornacki

Salina Cable TV
144 No. 7th, Salina, Kan. 67401 ... 913/825-7151

KCTV-TV (CBS)
4500 Johnson Drive
Fairway, Kan. 66205 ..... 913/677-5555
Jack Harry, Gene Fox, Don Fortune, Lief Lisec

Sunflower Cablevision
7th & New Hampshire
Lawrence, Kan. 66044 ..... 913/841-2100
Jim Bracciano (sports director)

KSNW-TV (NBC)
833 N. Main, Wichita, Kan. 67203 . 316/265-5631
Steve Dennis (sports director), Clark Schafer

KWCH-TV (CBS)
2815 E. 37th North
Wichita, Kan. 67217 ..... 316/838-1212
Bruce Haertl (sports director), Malcom Briggs

KAKE-TV (ABC)
1500 N. West St.
Wichita, Kan. 67203 ..... 316/943-4221
Mark Allen (sports director), Greg Rittman

RADIO

KLWN Radio (1320 AM)
Box 3007, Lawrence, Kan. 66044 .. 913/843-1320
Tom Hedrick, Bob Neu

KMBZ Radio (980 AM)
4935 Belinder
Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66205 .... 913/236-7730
Bob Davis (sports director; KU play-by-play)

The Jayhawk Network
216 E. McCarty
Jefferson City, MO 63102 ..... 314/636-5141
Bob Davis (Play-by-Play), +Max Falkenstien (Color)

WIBW-Radio (580 AM)
5600 W. Sixth
Topeka, Kan. 66606 ..... 913/272-3456
Ron Paradis (sports director), Brad Stauffer, Greg Sharp

+ Send Falkenstien's material to Douglas County Bank, Ninth & Kentucky, Lawrence, Kan. 66044

KCMO Radio (810 AM)
508 Westport Road
Kansas City, Mo. 64111 .....816/931-2681
Kevin Harlan

KSAL (1500 AM); KYEZ (93.7 FM)
P.O. Box 80, Salina, Kan. 67401 .. 913/823-1111
Jim Rose (sports director)

KRZ Radio (1240 AM)
Box 1240, Wichita, Kan. 67201 .... 316/832-9600
Mike Kennedy, Dave Phillips

KJHK Radio (90.7 FM)
217 Flint, Univ. of Kansas
Lawrence, Kan. 913/864-4745

KANU Radio (91.5 FM)
Broadcasting Hall, Univ. of Kansas
Lawrence, Kan. 913/864-4530

Kansas Sports Information Office

Doug Vance, Jeff Bollig, Laurie Layman
Sports Information, Room 202, Allen Field House
Lawrence, Kan. 66045 ..... 913/864-3417

Kansas Final Four History